



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UC-NRLF



B 3 895 937

# CATALOGUE OF THE COINS

*Compiled by*  
CHARLES J. RODGERS



85-900641  
Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.  
Catalogue of the coins / compiled by Charles  
J. Rodgers. -- New Delhi, India : Inter-India  
Publications, 1985.

4 v. ; 25 cm.

English and Persian.

Reprint. Originally published: The coins of  
the Mogul emperors of India, collected by Chas.  
J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjāb  
Government. Printed by order of the Panjāb  
Government. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press,  
1893-1895.

Includes indexes.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

fa 1/19/85 05 nm

FNG I E 49256

85-900641  
Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.  
Catalogue of the coins / compiled by Charles  
J. Rodgers. -- New Delhi, India : Inter-India  
Publications, 1985.

4 v. ; 25 cm.

English and Persian.

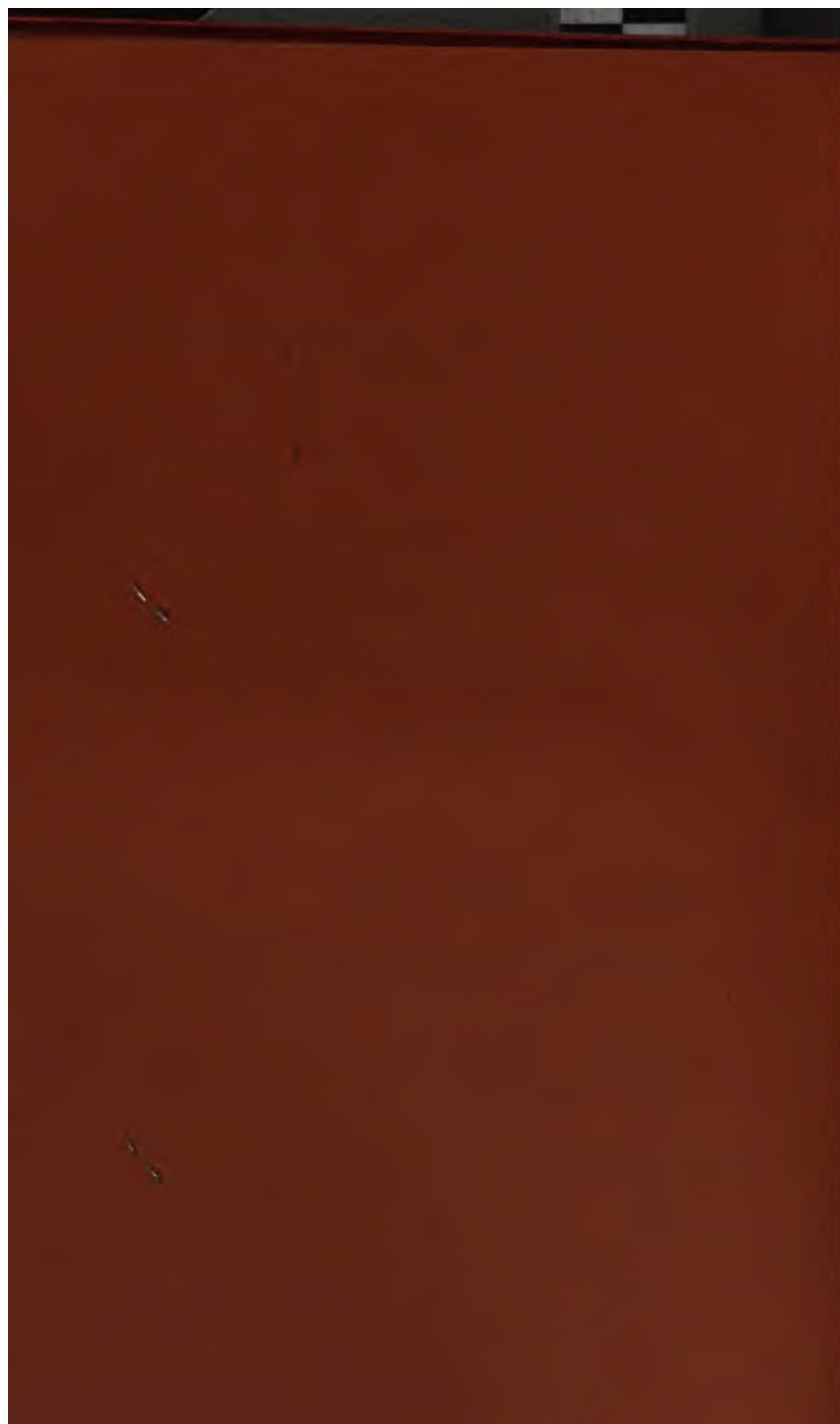
Reprint. Originally published: The coins of  
the Mogul emperors of India, collected by Chas.  
J. Rodgers, and purchased by the Panjāb  
Government. Printed by order of the Panjāb  
Government. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press,  
1893-1895.

Includes indexes.

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

fa 1/19/85 05 nm

FNG I E 49256



**CATALOGUE OF**  
**THE COINS**



# CATALOGUE OF **THE COINS**

THE COINS OF THE MOGUL EMPERORS  
OF INDIA

PART I

*Compiled by*  
CHARLES J. RODGERS



INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS



pt. 1  
1985

**Cataloging in Publication Data—DK**

Rodgers, Charles J. (Charles James), 1838-1898.

Catalogue of the coins.

4 v.

Reprint.

Includes indexes.

1. Coins, Islamic—India—Catalogs. 2. Coins, Indic—Catalogs. 3. Coins—Catalogs. 4. Numismatics—Catalogs. 5. Numismatics, Indic—Catalogs. 6. Numismatics, Islamic—Catalogs. 7. Mogul Empire.
- I. Title.

**Frist Published — 1893**

**Reprinted in India in — 1985**

**Published in India by :**

**M. C. Mittal**

**INTER-INDIA PUBLICATIONS**

**WZ-96-V, Raja Garden**

**NEW DELHI-110015 (India)**

**Printed in India at :**

**GOYAL OFFSET PRINTERS**

**DELHI-110035 INDIA**

Original Title :

THE

COINS

OF THE

MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA

CJ1391

R63

1985

V.1

MAIN

COLLECTED BY

CHAS. J. RODGERS,

AND

PURCHASED BY THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT

SIR JAMES LYALL *being Lieutenant-Governor*

AND

H. C. FANSHAWE, Esq., C. S., *Officiating Secretary.*

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE PANJÁB GOVERNMENT.

~~~~~

CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.

1893.






## ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA.

---

Coin 6, p. 2, for 636 H. read 936 H.



Coin 47, p. 23, for 651 H. read 951 H.

Coin 1, p. 31, for  read .

Coin 1, p. 45, for  read .

Page 66, last line, insert "of" between "all" and "exceptional."

Coin 155, p. 73, for two-anna piece, read four-anna piece.

Coin 19, p. 128, for  read .

Coin 121, p. 145, for 1127 H. read 1027 H.

Coin 130, p. 147, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.



Coin 165, p. 152, for 1037 H. read 1027 H.

Coin 190, p. 156, for Káshmir read Kashmir.

Coin 89, p. 174, omit "no mint."

Coin 81, p. 189, for 25th year read 45th year.

Coin 11, p. 203, for 1129 H. read 1127 H.

Coin 1, gold, p. 206, for  read .

Coin 15, p. 226, for 1172 H. read 1182 H.

---



## MOGUL AND SÚRÍ EMPERORS OF INDIA.

|       |                                                |     |     |     | A. H.  | A. D.   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|
| I.    | Bábar                                          | ... | ... | ... | 932    | 1525    |
| II.   | Humáyún                                        | ... | ... | ... | 937    | 1530    |
|       | (a) Sher Sháh Súr                              | ... | ... | ... | 946    | 1539    |
|       | (b) Islám Sháh Súr                             | ... | ... | ... | 952    | 1545    |
|       | (c) Muḥammad Sháh Súr                          | ... | ... | ... | 960    | 1552    |
|       | (d) Ibrahím Sháh Súr                           | ... | ... | ... | 962    | 1554    |
|       | (e) Sikandar Sháh Súr...                       | ... | ... | ... | 962    | 1554    |
|       | Humáyún, restored                              | ... | ... | ... | 962    | 1555    |
| III.  | Akbar                                          | ... | ... | ... | 963    | 1556    |
| IV.   | Jahángír                                       | ... | ... | ... | 1014   | 1605    |
|       | Dáwar Bakhsh                                   | ... | ... | ... | 1087   | 1627-8  |
| V.    | Sháh Jahán                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1037   | 1628    |
|       | Shujá'a                                        | ... | ... | ... | 1068   | 1658    |
|       | Murád Bakhsh                                   | ... | ... | ... | 1068   | 1658    |
| VI.   | Aurangzeb, 'Alamgír I.                         | ... | ... | ... | 1068   | 1658    |
|       | 'Azim Sháh                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1118   | 1707    |
|       | Kám Bakhsh                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1119   | 1708    |
| VII.  | Bahádur, Sháh 'Alam I.                         | ... | ... | ... | 1119   | 1707    |
| VIII. | Jahándár Sháh                                  | ... | ... | ... | 1124   | 1712    |
| IX.   | Farrukh Siyar                                  | ... | ... | ... | 1124   | 1713    |
| X.    | Rafí'a-ud-Daraját                              | ... | ... | ... | 1131   | 1719    |
| XI.   | Rafí'a-ud-Daulat, (Sháh Jahán [II.], on coins) | ... | ... | ... | 1131   | 1719    |
| XII.  | Muḥammad Sháh                                  | ... | ... | ... | 1131   | 1719    |
|       | Niku Siyar                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1131   | 1719    |
|       | Muḥammad Ibrahím                               | ... | ... | ... | 1132   | 1720    |
| XIII. | Aḥmad Sháh                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1161   | 1748    |
| XIV.  | 'Alamgír II.                                   | ... | ... | ... | 1167   | 1754    |
|       | Sháh Jahán (III.)                              | ... | ... | ... | 1173-4 | 1759-60 |
| XV.   | Sháh 'Alam                                     | ... | ... | ... | 1173   | 1759    |
|       | Bedár Bakht                                    | ... | ... | ... | 1202-3 | 1788    |
| XVI.  | Akbar II.                                      | ... | ... | ... | 1221   | 1806    |
| XVII. | Bahádur Sháh II.                               | ... | ... | ... | 1253   | 1837    |
|       | Deposed                                        | ... | ... | ... | .....  | 1857    |



## PREFACE.

The word Mogul has been in use so long that I retain it. Bábar the founder of the Mogul Empire in India said, "If the Moguls were a race of men they were a bad race, and were the name of Mogul written in gold, it would be odious."

The History of the Mogul Empire is so well known in India that there is no need for going over it here. The coins, however, struck by the different Mogul Emperors are not so well known. The reason of this is that few of the historians paid any attention to them. Editors of the *Ain-i-Akbari* and the *Tozuk-i-Jahángirí* have given us a few plates of the coins of Akbar and Jahángir to illustrate the texts they were editing. The author of the "*Mukhtasir Sair-i-Gulshan-i-Hind*" مختصر سیر گلشن هند gives at the end of the account of the reign of each Mogul Emperor a list of coins struck by each; with the inscriptions on them. Marsden in his "*Numismata Orientalia*" devotes six plates to their coins, but he gives no specimens of Bábar, or Humáyún, or of Rafí'a-ud-Durájat, or Sháh Jahán II, or Sháh Jahán III, or of Muḥammad Ibrahim, or Muḥammad Nekosiyar, or of Dáwar Bakhsh, or Kám Bakhsh, or Shujáa' Muḥammadí. He does not give a single copper coin either.

Historians do not recognize as yet the importance of coins in elucidating Indian history. They tell us that the first acts of every king were to order the *khutba* to be read in his own name and to strike coins on which should be the name he was going to be known by as king, so that if a king reigned but a few days coins were struck by him. It is not known, however, to historians that whenever a king conquered a town or province he ordered coins to be struck there in his name and with the name of the town on the coins as mint. In fact the Emperors must have carried their mints along with them. This would not be a formidable matter. The die sinker, the weigher, the actual striker could all carry their tools with them. We shall find that Bábar struck coins in his camp, as did his grandson Akbar, and that they put no city name on such issues. Now, as the Mogul Empire was always fluctuating in extent the coins are a gauge to that extent. When a place was in the hands of an Emperor it issued coins in his name; when it ceased to be governed by him, the coins ceased. Coins with dates and mint names on them are of great historic value. The numismatist warms to his work as the names of mint towns, one after another, come into his hands. The interest deepens when a time of conquest or of intrigue is approached when several rivals are to the fore and all engaged in coining.

The present collection was pronounced by Dr. Hørnle to be nearly exhaustive. It is not so; my poverty prevented me from securing many valuable coins that I saw in my journeys. It is meagre in gold coins, but fairly representative in silver and copper. Had I but had the means I would have travelled all over those parts of India ever held by the Moguls, and examined all the bazaars of the towns. I have



no doubt but that there are many coins yet to be had of types quite different from those given in this catalogue, but to obtain them search, time and means are necessary. They will no more come into our hands or our museums without search than will butterflies or fossils.

Without any further prelude I shall at once proceed to make some remarks on the coins themselves.

#### THE COINS OF THE MOGUL EMPERORS.

*Bábar.*—Bábar's coins, so far as has as yet been ascertained, are of two kinds, broad thin silver coins weighing about 75 grains, and bronze coins of 143 grains and measuring an inch and .7 respectively. The silver coins have the name and titles of Bábar in an area, circular or otherwise, with the date sometimes in the area and sometimes in the margin. The name of the mint is always in the margin, but in No. 1 it is in a circle and the name and titles are in the margin, No. 11, has no area whatever and it is the only one with full inscriptions: *السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غزني خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب كابل ٩٣٦* In No. 2 Bábar is called *غازي* instead of *غازي*. In No. 29 *غازي* is omitted. Bábar tells us "after this victory (Kánweh), I used the epithet *Qāzī* in the Imperial Titles." This battle was fought in 933 H. Its *tārīkh* is *فتح بادشاه اسلام*, 933 H. No. 29 must therefore have been struck in Badakhshán before 933.

On the Bronze coins which follow in weight those of the Lodi dynasty the name of the mint occupies one side and the year in figures with — — — *في تاريخ سنه* the other. There is no king's name on the coins, but the dates show in whose reign they were struck.

The mints whose names are given in the coins are, Samarqand, Kábul, Jaunpúr, Láhore, Agra, Qíl'a of Agra, Urdú (the Camp), Badakhshán.

Coin No. 32 gives an example of a practice common in those days. It is a counterstruck coin. From the number of these coins it is evident that men getting into power struck coins of their predecessors with their own names. This showed that the old ruler was powerless and that the counterstriker was in power.

From the above it will be seen that Bábar's silver coins follow the style of the silver coins of Turkistán, while his bronze ones follow that of those of India.

*Humáyún.*—Humáyún followed in the footsteps of his father. He coined after the fashion of the rulers of Turkistán in gold and silver, and like his father in bronze. His gold coins are usually small, never weighing more than 15 grains. They are like those of Sháh Rukh and 'Abdulla. His mints are as varied as Bábar's. When he returned from exile he coined rupees like those of Sher Sháh only without Hindí. His mints are Dehlí, Agra, Láhore, Jaunpúr, Champánír, Mandú, Kábul, and Qandahár. He styles Delhí, Dár-ul-Mulk Hazrat, Láhore and Agra, Dár-ul-Khiláfat, Agra also Dár-ul-'Adl and Dár-ul-Amán; Champánír, Shahr-i-Mukarram; and Jaunpúr, Dár-ul-zarb Khitá-i Mutabarak. His bronze coins are of two kinds, one of about 143 grains and one varying from 72 to 61 grains. He went on coining till his defeat in 946 H., after which date we have no coins of his till 962 H. One coin of his which I met with lately and which I present to the collection has on it the words *فتح دینپور*,

١٢٤٢ بتاریخ so that this coin records the capture of this celebrated fort. The silver Champánir coins are not found in any other collection. The same may be said of the Qandahár coin, and of the bronze coins restamped with عدل قندهار. The British Museum collection contains about 20 coins of Babar and Humáyún, this one has altogether 124 coins. In the British Museum collection one mint only is represented, but here the mints are numerous.

*Kámrán*:—There are only two coins of *Kámrán* in this collection. They follow the Turkistán types. They were struck at Kábul and Qandahár. A third coin is one of Humáyún's counterstruck by *Kámrán*. One point about this third coin of Humáyún's and *Kámrán*'s may be noticed. It has an addition to the Kalima\* as have Nos. (9), (10), (11) and (17) of Humáyún's silver coins struck at Ágra, Kábul and Qandahár. The Editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul coins says, Humáyún used this addition "once only." The paucity of Humáyún's coins in that collection is responsible for that mis-statement. It may be interesting to know that lately the British Museum has acquired a silver coin of Akbar with the same addition to the Kalima on it. The same addition is said to have been on the margin of the obverse of the 100 mohar piece of Akbar's.

*Sher Sháh Súr*.—When Humáyún was driven out of India in 946 H., Sher Sháh Súr, his conqueror, took the empire in hand. Where he got his ideas from, we do not know. He took the currency in hand, however, from the very beginning of his rule. He coined rupees of the weight of 175 grains of silver, and copper coins, some of which now weigh over 320 grains, together with coins, halves, eighths and sixteenths of these larger ones which were called *dáms*, and of which forty went to the rupee. He also coined gold coins of a new type. He it was who inaugurated the fiscal reforms with which Akbar is usually credited. He must have coined both in silver and copper to an immense extent, for both his rupees and *dáms* after nearly three centuries and a half are very common. His rupees had on the obverse the king's name, and titles in Arabic and also in Hindí, sometimes in a square, and sometimes in a circle. In the margin was the mint and year, or sometimes the year was in the square. His mints are Jahánpanáh, (a part of old Dehlí) Ágra, Gwálíár, Sharífábád, Kálpí, Híşár, Biána, Alwar, Lucknow, Shergaḥ, Nau, Sambhal, Nárnol, Malot, Bunnúr (?), Fort Shergaḥ and Dehlí. One of his coins No. (109) of the copper is dated 946 H., the last year of Humáyún's first reign. He never seems to have coined in Lahore or Multán or Jaunpúr. Many of his rupees and *dáms*, however, are without any mint town on them and nearly all his sixteenths of *dáms* are also. It is strange that no *quarter dáms* have yet been met with. They ought to weigh about 80 grains. The revenue in the reign of Akbar was assessed in *dáms*. It may be, it was paid in the same coin by the holders of small portions of land. One thing is certain the copper coinage of Sher Sháh must have been most abundant. We must remember that the issues of Fíroz Sháh and Muhammad Tuglaq and of Bahlol and Sikandar Lodí and of Bábar and Humáyún were also still in use and that these with Sher Sháh's new copper issues must have flooded the country with a currency sufficient for the wants

\* الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب

.i. e. "God is bountiful to whom he pleaseth without measure" Quran Sur. II. 208.

of a teeming population, who could not have been rich enough to possess much silver or gold.

*Islám Sháh.*—Islám Sháh followed in the footsteps of his father in the matter of coinage. He coined little gold for only one gold coin\* of his is known, one found at Amritsar by me many years ago. His rupees are still numerous, but his copper coinage is even now exceedingly common. Most of his rupees and copper coins have no name of any mint town on them. Until lately no mint town had been discovered on any copper coin of his, but in this collection Kálpí, Shergaḥ known as Qanauj, Gwáliár, Nárnol, Sháhgaḥ and Malot appear unmistakably on copper coins. I presume his silver coins were issued from the same mints as were those of his father. The copper coins known are dáms, half dáms and eighths of dáms, the half dáms being the least common. Every specimen seen by me was not secured.

*Muḥammad Sháh Súr, Ibrahím Sháh Súr, Sikandár Sháh Súr.*—In the confusion that ensued on the death of Islám Sháh, Fíroz Sháh his son was murdered, but not before he, it is said, struck coins, none of which have yet been found. Muḥammad Sháh ruled a year or so; Ibrahím Sháh and Sikandár Sháh were candidates at the same time for the throne. So we have coins of these three kings all dated 962 H. Muḥammad Sháh's of 960, 1, 2, 3, and 4 are found. His coins are in silver of several types, and his copper coins are numerous and are noteworthy as giving a variety of inscriptions, *أبراهيم بن محمد عادل*, *أبراهيم بن محمد عادل*, *أبراهيم بن محمد عادل*, *أبراهيم بن محمد عادل*, all occur as his titles. On No. (20) of his copper coins is his *Kunyat* *أبراهيم بن محمد عادل*, as on the rupee No. (1). This is the only known copper coin with this inscription on the reverse. Few half dáms and fewer eighths of dáms of Muḥammad-Sháh are known.

The silver coins of Ibrahím Súr and Sikandar Súr are exceedingly rare, one eight anna piece of the former and a few rupees of the latter are all that are known. The copper coins of both are rare; I only know of one other eighth of a dām of Sikandar, besides the one in the present catalogue.

It will be seen from the above that the Súrí dynasty during the 16 years' absence of Humáyún from India had effected great changes in the currency of the country. They had coined so extensively in silver and copper that when Humáyún returned there was no immediate need for coin in either metal.

*Humáyún restored.*—Humáyún returned to India in 962 H. One of his first acts was to coin rupees which bore the date 962 H. He lived on until the beginning of 963 H. Only one rupee of each year is up to the present known. I published the one of 962 in 1880, in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, but parted with it afterwards to General Sir Alexander Cunningham. Some dáms of Nárnol are known bearing the the date 962 H: as they have not the name of a Súrí king on them they probably were coined by Humáyún, but as they fit in with Akbar's currency they are placed by me under Akbar's name. See No. (171) of his copper coins. There are no bronze coins of Humáyún known bearing the dates 962 and 963 H.

*Akbar.*—When Humáyún met with the accident at Sher Mandal in old Dehlí,

\* Since this was written, Brigadier-General M. Gossett, C. B., has written me that a gold coin of Islám Sháh has turned up in Mandalay!

# PREFACE.

which terminated fatally, the Súrís had been dispersed but not conquered. Akbar was at Kalánaur trying to get hold of Sikandar Súr. But the mints were set to work at once to proclaim Akbar, king. His first issue in Lahore of silver coins was after the Turkistán fashion of Bábar and Humáyún, thin broad silver, with the titles of السلطان الاعظم الخاقان مكرم غازی, but without the title ابوالمظفر. The first rupees are dated Agra 963 H, and have the title ابوالمظفر. In gold, coins after the Sháh Rukh pattern were certainly struck, but afterwards gold mohurs equal in weight to those which had been issued by Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Sháh, Mu'izz-ud-dín Kaiqubád, Qiyás-ud-dín Tuglaq, and others, were issued. No. (1) of the gold coins of Akbar weighs only 14 grains. It has no date. No. (2) dated 973 H. weighs 169 grains. In the Indian Museum, Calcutta, is one of 970 H. weighing 168 grains. But in the same collection is one weighing 17.5 and dated 972 H. This could scarcely be regarded as either an eighth or a tenth of a mohur. One gold mohur (No. 11) weighs 186 grains.

As Akbar reigned 50 years and as in his 30th year he founded the Iláhí religion and altered his coins to suit his new profession, his coinage is by this divided into two distinct sections. In the first thirty years the inscriptions shew great monotony. The obverse had as a rule in an area:—with date, جلال الدين محمد اكبر بادشاه غازی, In the margin came the name of the mint and some titles of the Emperor. The reverse of the coin had the Kalima in an area, and in the margins the names of the four companions of Muhammad with or without their attributes, and with sometimes رضى الله عنهم. Sometimes the date came along with the Kalima on the reverse as on gold Nos. (4) and (5) and (6) and (8), and on silver No. (9). On No. (6) gold, the mint is محمد اباد عرف ادبپور مفتوحه, i.e., “Muhammadábád known as Udípur, the conquered.” Humáyún called Champánir the “Noble City,” شهر مكرم, when he conquered it; Akbar was different, he changed the name of the Rájput capital and then stigmatized it as “Conquered.” The first square coins in this collection are dated 984 H. (No. 55, of the silver). From this date square and round coins were issued indiscriminately from several mints. In 981, a gold mohur, oblong in shape with scalloped ends, was struck at Agra, but only two other coins seem to have kept to this pattern.

The copper coinage of Akbar followed that of the Súrí dynasty in the matter of weight and in the retention of pure metal. Some early coins retained the reverse of those in use by the Súrís, and sometimes had the Kalima. But when the mints had got into order, the inscriptions were, on one side the name of the mint and of the coin, on the other the year in Persian words and figures, with the addition of في تاريخ سنة. Thus a Lahore coin would have on it:—ضرب فلوس دارالسلطنة لاهور and في تاريخ سنة نهمد هشتاد و پنج ٩٨٥ but as the disc of the copper struck was smaller than the die, only parts of these legends actually appear. There are many types of these coins which exhibit great variety of inscription.

After Akbar had reigned thirty years he abolished the use of the Muhammadan Kalima from his coins. The whole coinage, so far as legends are concerned, underwent a change. The weights and values remained the same. The opening coins of this series, Nos. (80) to (84), show some of the changes. They have the year Iláhí on one side and the name of the Persian month, and on the other Akbar's creed اكبر الله جل جلاله “Akbar is God! may his brightness shine forth,” together with the name

of the mint "Delhi." No. (84) however varies, it has the words اکبر الله on one side, and the year and جل جلاله on the other. At some mints the mint name was inserted along with the name of the Persian month and the Iláhi year. The Kalima still remained on the coins from some mints for a few years. In one case No. (138) the Iláhi year 38, comes along with Akbar's full name and titles. No. (153) has الله اکبر and جل جلاله ۹۳ without الله. On No. (158) we have a couplet,

همیشه همچو مهر و ماه زر زایع باد  
فروردی  
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه اله ابد  
۴۰

together with the year Iláhi 40, and the Persian month, Fárwardí. No. (211) has the same couplet with year 44 and month Abán, and No. (249) with year 47 and month Ardibihisht. No. (159) has the same couplet, but without either month or year on it.

On gold mohurs Nos. (12) and (13) we have another couplet

مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابوی این زراست  
تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زیور است

These two mohurs were struck in the months Dí and Isfandármuz respectively, of the 49th Iláhi year. Mr. Delmerick edited a mohur with this couplet of the 50th year and month Khurdád. Mr. Theobald had one of the 44th year. There are no other couplets on Akbar's coins in this collection.

The copper coins of Akbar demand a more careful analysis. They are called فلوس in the earliest specimens, or سکه فلوس. One small coin is a دمري another a دمرا, the largest copper coins were called "Tanka." Halves of these were termed نیم تکه "Half Tankas"; fourth parts, چهارم حصه; eighth parts, هشتم حصه; and sixteenth parts, شانزدهم حصه. From a comparison of the weights it is evident that the فلوس of about 320 grains was a dām, and that the tanka was two dāms, the half tankas, dāms and so on. The word نیم is often omitted, and hence I at one time called half tankas, tankas. One-eighth part of a tanka was evidently struck on a piece of copper intended for a sixteenth, but No. (239) of the copper coins is an eighth part of a tanka, weighing 73 grains, which I obtained since I sold the collection to the Government of the Punjab, but which I give to make the collection more complete. Mr. L. White King has an eighth part of a tanka of the same size. The coins with نصف on them were evidently meant to be half dāms. One coin in this collection has نیم دام on it, No. (213). It is the only instance of "dām" coming on a coin.

There are the coins called táukí (tángí?) or tankí (tangí?) still left. These were struck in different mints:—

|        | یک تکه    | دو تکه     | چون تکه       |
|--------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Kábul  | 60·5 grs. | 119        | —             |
| Láhore | —         | —          | 242 and 238·5 |
| Agra   | —         | دو تکه     | چون تکه       |
|        |           | 114, 117·5 | 243           |
|        |           | 113, 115·5 |               |
|        |           | 115·       |               |

\* Or Tanga.

# PREFACE.

I have had others at different times. In Bombay I saw some of the Aḥmadāl mint in the possession of Dr. Da Cunha, but I did not weigh them. These, if intended to be weights, do not agree with the weights given in the *Ā'in-i-Akbar-i*. The editor of the British Museum Catalogue of Mogul Coins, inclines to regard them as fifths of dāms. The fifth of a dām of 320 grains would be 64 grains, however, which is too high. I cannot decide therefore, on this question. Here we have one  $\text{تَن}$  weighing over 60 grs., two  $\text{تَن}$  or  $\text{تَن}$  pieces weighing from 113 to 119 grains, (these are all well-worn coins), and four (*chau* is used in all Panjābī bazars for four)  $\text{تَن}$  or  $\text{تَن}$  pieces from 238.5 to 243 grains. They are struck exactly like coins. They have the mint name, the year, and the Persian month on them. There is no historical notice of them except as weights, but the actual weights of these pieces do not tally with the weights given by Abul Fazl, who says they were half tankīs, one, two, and five tankīs. He does not mention the *four* tankī piece.

The word *fulūs* is applied to coins of all sizes from 12 to 320 grains.

The mints given on the coins in this collection are,—*Gold* :—Lāhor, Jaunpūr, Agra Town, the mint Patna, Udīpūr or Muḥammadābād, Fathpūr, Patna, Kashmīr and Agra. *Silver* :—Lāhor, Agra, Delhi, Jaunpūr, Ujain, Akbarpūr, Aḥmadābād, Patna, Fathpūr, Urdū-i-Zafar Qarīn, Sūrat, Tatta, Allahābād, Multān, Kābul, Burhānpūr Srinaggar, Lahri Bandar, Bairāt, Sitpūr, and perhaps Bhakkar. *Copper* :—Lāhor, Bairāt, Agra, Sahāranpūr, Urdū-i-Zafar Qarīn, Dogām or Adogām, Dehli, Sarhind, Aḥmadābād, Multān, Chaitaur, Hiṣār Firoza, Ajmīr, Illahābās, Fathpūr, Lucknow, Kābul, Nārnol, Chunār, Gobindpūr, Attock Banāras, Kālpī or Muḥammadābād, Jaunpūr, Mālpūr, Sherpūr, Alwar, Burhānpūr, Fort Gwāliār, Qanauj, and Bandar Shāhī.

There are many other mints mentioned on coins of Akbar in other collections. Two unassigned, dateless, square rupees may be of Akbar's Bengāl mints. There can be no doubt that steady scientific research would bring to light many more coins. It is owing to my own steady search for many years, that the different copper coins of Akbar have been brought to light. But much requires to be done yet before many questions can be settled.

One thing is peculiar about the copper coins of Akbar. They are scarcely ever found now in bazaars of towns in the plains, but they abound in some of the bazaars of the lower hills. At Hiṣār the people have no tradition even of a mint ever having been there, and no one there had ever seen a coin struck at Hiṣār, either of Sher Shāh's or Akbar's.

There are many coins of Akbar mentioned in the *Ā'in-i-Akbarī* of which I have not been able to obtain a specimen. On the other hand, there are many coins in this collection of which no mention is made in the *Ā'in-i-Akbarī*. We are bound however to take the coins as we find them, and to disregard the incorrect statements of the historian who did not take the trouble perhaps to gather materials for his work by painful and laborious research. I may add that during the time I was Archæological Surveyor I did not collect coins for myself, but for Government. The coin lists I appended to my reports were never published. They give many novelties of Akbar not in this collection.

A complete collection of Akbar's coins should shew specimens of each year from

every mint in the metals in which coins were issued by the different mints. After the 30th year, they should give the different Persian months of each year. Throughout the reign the various sizes and weights of gold, silver and copper coins should be obtained. The present collection contains many novelties not heretofore published.

*Jahángír.*—The coinage of Jahángír is much more varied than that of Akbar. He began by altering the weights of both gold and silver coins and by re-introducing the Kalima. The weight of his first gold coins was from 202 to 218 grains; of his silver from 203 to 220. He used couplets on his coins to an inordinate extent, and in these couplets were often interwoven the names of the Persian months and the mint town. The workmanship of the coins was superb. At one period of his reign the name of his beautiful wife Núr Jahán comes on his coins, in a couplet. At another period, he placed on the reverses of his mohurs and rupees the signs of the zodiac. The dies for these must have been the work of some European artist. Some of the images have the stars of the constellation on them. Again, Jahángír placed his portrait on some of his coins; in two of these portraits he is represented as raising a wine cup to his lips. On some coins he put the Hijrí year along with the regnal year. Many coins have only the Iláhí year on them. His calling his year Iláhí shows that he too laid claim to divine honors. He almost states this claim in the couplet—

حروف جهانگیر و الله اكبر  
ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

"The letters in Jahángír's name, and in that of God the greatest  
From the first day have one value had, and shall have to the latest."

See coin (10) of the gold.

The Kalima was soon discarded and the Persian months reintroduced. He returned also to the weights in use by his father in both his gold and silver coins.

Coins bearing the word نثار were first struck by Jahángír. They were intended, as the word shows, for distribution on great days.

The word جلوس meaning accession, was first used by Jahángír on his zodiacal coins. On (122) of the silver, we have سنه جلوس ۱۲. Previous to that time the word سنه appears alone, along with the year. On the coins of the first four or five years, the years ۱, ۲, ۳, ۴, ۵ appear, without the word سنه. On some coins both سنه جلوس and سنه هجری occur.

The copper coins of Jahángír are not numerous. He re-struck some Súrí coins with his own name, but so badly that the Súrí legends are still legible on some coins. He retained the use of the word فلوس and introduced other names, such as rawáne راون; rawán, روان; 'Adl عدل; ráij رایج; and half ráij نیم رایج.

On one silver coin the name of Jahángír comes along with his name as prince, Salím Sháh, and on the reverse of this coin is خلد الله ملكه ابد.

As the use of couplets is one of the chief features of Jahángír's coins, it may be as well to give here those which occur on coins in this collection.

روی زرد ساخت نورانی برگ مهر و ما  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

No. (2), gold, &c.

- در مه ابن باگوه سکه زد ظل الله  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (4), gold.
- سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (5), gold.
- بفروردین زر آگره فیروزان گشت چون اختر  
زر نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (6), gold.
- شبهه حضرت شاه جهانگیر  
قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر  
No. (10), gold.
- حروف جهانگیر والله اکبر  
زر روز اول در عهد شد برابر  
No. (10), gold.
- زد بزر ابن سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (11), gold.
- سکه صندوق نام جهانگیر شاه  
پرتو دهد بنور جهانی جو مهر و ماه  
No. (12), gold.
- الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد  
بشرقی و غرب مهر احمد آباد  
No. (16), gold.
- زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه  
بدلهای زد از فیض لطف الله  
No. (17), gold.
- بنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر  
بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور  
No. (18), gold.
- یافت در آگره روی زر زیور  
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر  
No. (19), gold.
- بدهر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور  
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکه لاهور  
No. (19), silver.
- سکه زد در احمد آباد از عنایات الله  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (22), silver.
- بدور شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
زر لاهور شد در بالا بهمن چون مه انور  
No. (25), silver.
- در اسفند امیر ابن سکه در لاهور زد بر زر  
شهنشاه اسم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (26), silver.
- در اسفند امیر ابن سکه را در آگره زد بر زر  
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (28), silver.
- بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشک مه انور  
زر نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
No. (31), silver.
- سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی پناه  
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه  
No. (32), silver.



|                                                                                |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| مه اردی بهشت این سکه در لاهور زد بر زر<br>شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر | No. (37), silver.  |
| بملا تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را بر زر<br>ملک دین پناه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر | No. (38), silver.  |
| جهان فیروز * باجمیر گشت سکه زر<br>ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر               | No. (77), silver.  |
| ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور<br>همیشه بادا بر روی سکه لاهور                  | No. (116), silver. |
| سکه قندهار شد دلخواه<br>از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه                                | No. (120), silver. |
| بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان<br>ز نقش نام جهانگیر بادشاه جهان               | No. (122), silver. |
| سکه زد در شهر بوهانپور شاه دین پناه<br>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه   | No. (161), silver. |
| ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر باد<br>همیشه نور زر و سکه اله اباد                  | No. (163), silver. |
| زر احمد اباد را داد زیور<br>جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر                            | No. (164), silver. |
| سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر<br>مالک الملک سکه زد بر زر                             | No. (172), silver. |

In order to make this part of my subject more complete, I give the following additional couplets which I have seen on Jahángir's coins, not in this collection :

|                                                                                |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| سکه اگر داد زینت زر<br>از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر                                 | On a Taurus coin.     |
| بفتحپور فروزنده گشت سکه زر<br>ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر                   | On a Capricornus coin |
| جهان فیروز گشت بکشمیر سکه زر<br>ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر                 | On a Gemini coin.     |
| در خور داد ملا زد این سکه لاهور بر زر<br>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن بادشاه اکبر |                       |
| سکه زد در شهر پتنه خسرو عالم پناه<br>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه     |                       |

\* comes instead of باجمیر on a zodiacal rupee (Gemini) belonging to J. H. Durkee Esq. of New York, U. S. A.

زد باگرو سکه شاهي بزر در مهر ماه  
 شاه نور الدين جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه This is in the British Museum,  
 ۱۰۱۹

On large gold coins the following two couplets are said to have been struck :—

بخط نور بر زر کلاک تقدیر  
 رقم زد شاه نور الدين جهانگیر  
 شد چو خور زین سکه نوراني جهان  
 آفتاب مملکت تاریخ آن

The above couplets are 37 in number. I have no doubt there are many more in existence, but they have not been sought out.\*

The mints of Jahāngir are not so numerous as those of Akbar. He reigned only 23 years, his father 50. He coined little copper as there was no need for it, his predecessors having coined so much.

The mints in gold are Lahore, Delhi, Agra, Ajmir, Mandú, Ahmadábád.

*Silver*:—Patna, Agra, Akbarnaggar, Láhor, Ahmadábád, Tatta, Elichpur (?), Kashmir, Kábul, Qandahár, Zafarnagar, Ahmadnaggar, Burhānpúr. Delhi, Ajmir, Súrat, Jalair, Jahāngirnaggar, Allahábád, and Panjnaggar.

*Copper*:—Agra, Kábul, Qandahár, Beirát, and Delhi.

In the "Tozuk-i-Jahāngirí" many coins are mentioned which have not come down to our time. If all accounts are correct there must be much hidden treasure stowed away somewhere. Small 'finds' are constantly taking place. Some day a big 'find' may astonish the numismatic world.

*Sháh Jahán*.—Sháh Jahán when he ascended the throne brought back the Kalima to his gold and silver coins, but along with it he retained the word *الله* for his year of accession and the Persian month. On some coins however of his first year, to mark his return to the bosom of Islám, he omitted the *الله* and the Persian month and inserted the word *هجری*. He also used the word *حد* for his first year and that is the first use of that word in India. His full name and titles on his coins were *شهاب الدين صاحب قرون ثانی محمد شاه جهان باد شاه غازی*. This on many coins occupies the whole field. The majority of his coins, however, have *شاه جهان بادشاه غازی* in a square, and the rest in the margins, together with the mint and the regnal year.

The Kalima was sometimes in a square, sometimes in a circle, or some other kind of area. The margins were nearly always occupied with the names of Muhammad's four companions. The variations are, however, numerous.

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are not numerous. There was no need for more copper in circulation. Nothing new occurs on them. They are only interesting from their great rarity.

There are more nisháns of Sháh Jahán known than of any other Mogul Emperor.

\* Since writing the above, my friend Mr. L. White King, F.S.A., has secured a rupee bearing the following couplet :—

در اجمیر زد سکه فتح بر زر ۱۰  
 جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر ۱۰۲۴

The mints in the present collection, in *gold* are:—Súrat, Akbarábád and Daulatábád. In *silver*:—Burhánpúr, Ágra, Fathpúr, Láhor, Dehlí, Tatta, Patna, Akbarnaggar, Multán, Akbarábád, Jahángírnaggar, Ujain, Bhakkar, Súrat, Ahmadábád, Qandahár, Kábul, Kashmír, Daulatábád, Bhílsa, Junagarh, Sháhjahánábád, Zafarábád, Zafarnaggar, Cambay. In *copper*: Bairát, Akbarábád, Dehlí, and Udípur.

Rupee No. (55) is one of great beauty. It is a broad flat piece, 1·36 in diameter.

Coin No. (73) has on it the couplet:—  
سکه شاه جهان آباد رابع در جهان  
چاردين بادا بنام صاحب قرون

This seems the only couplet on Sháh Jahán's coins.

*Murád Bakhs*.—The rupees struck by Murád Bakhs follow the style of those of Sháh Jahán. There are only two in this collection.

*Aurangzeb*, 'Álamgir.—This king is one by himself so far as his coins are concerned. He abolished the Kalima from both mohurs and rupees, as he considered it too holy to be in the hands of idolaters. At first he put on his coins *بادشاه غازی* زیب عالم گیر بهادر. *ابوالظفر مسیحی الدین محمد اورنگ*. This soon gave way to his couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر  
شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

On most of his rupees *مهر* is changed to *بدر*, but those of Akbarnaggar retain *مهر* as do some issues of Lahore, Multán and Zafarábád. Nigárs are somewhat numerous, as are the copper coins. On one type of rupees struck at Akbarábád and Junagarh parts of the first inscription given above are in squares. Aurangzeb invented for the reverses of his coins the formula

سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس

along with which almost invariably comes the name of the mint. In the present collection the mints are,—In *gold*:—Malikanaggar, Muḥammadábád, Kulburga, and Kábul. In *silver*:—Ahmadnaggar, Akbarábád, Tatta, Burhánpúr, Súrat, Golconda, Burhánpúr, Akbarnaggar, Junagarh, Aurangábád, Multán, Ahmadábád, Sháhjahánábád, Patna, Láhor, Bhakkar, Cambay, Kábul, Lucknow, Ujain, 'Álamgirpúr, Murádábád, Sholápur, Haidarábád, Zafarpúr, Nárnol, Ettáwá, Islámábád, Barellí, Sarhind, Ohinápatan, Ajmír, Jahángírnaggar, Khujasta Bunyád, Naeratábád, Bījápúr, Kashmír, Makhṣarábád, Murshidábád, Ágimábád, Imtiyágarh and Zafarábád. In *copper*:—Súrat, Multán, Sháhjahánábád, Láhor, Cuttack, Akbarábád, and Nárnol.

The silver coin No. (107), square, deserves notice. It is a "legal drachm," and is perhaps the only one known of this Emperor.

Had I been possessed of funds I could easily have secured many more mohurs of this Emperor, and a vast number of rupees of years from different mints. My object was to secure one rupee of every year, and one rupee from every mint that I could obtain. The names of the mint towns in this collection are nearly twice as many as those in the British Museum, which does not possess one copper coin of this Emperor.

*Sháh 'Álam I, Bahádur Sháh*.—Shah 'Álam ascended the throne under depressing circumstances. The disintegration of the empire had set in. Some mints began to close, but still the names of the mints on the coins shew where the Emperor's power

was still recognized. The inscriptions on the coins are varied both on obverse and reverse. On No. (4) we have a couplet\* :—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه  
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

I have never seen a copper coin of this king. I infer from their absence that there was no need for them. The thick copper dams of the Súrís and of Akbar did not easily wear down.

The mints on the coins in this collection are,—*Silver* :—Sarhind, Láhor, Zafarábád, Tatta, Ujain, Burhánpúr, 'Azímábád, Ettáwá, Chinápatan, Barellí, Cambay, Khujasta Bunyád, Nárnol, Elichpúr, Kábul and Súrát. Chinápatan was Madras, Elichpúr is a long way south, Kábul is in the far north : 'Azímábád is Patna; Tatta is in Sind. The Empire was therefore still extensive.

*Jahándár Sháh.*—Jahándár Sháh reigned only part of a year. In this collection there is no gold coin of his although they are not uncommon. He adopted a couplet which appears on his coins with considerable variations. He used also a second couplet.

در افاق زد سکه چون مهر و ماه  
ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار شاه

On coin (1).

سکه زد بر ماه چو صاحب قرآن  
جهاندار شاه بادشاه جهان

On coin (2).

The mints in this collection are Mustaqir-ul-Mulk (Patna), Cambay, Lucknow Láhor, Sháhjahánábád and Burhánpúr.

*Farrukh Siyar.*—Farrukh Siyar's coins are dated from 1124 H. to 1131 H. He adhered religiously to one couplet :—

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر  
بادشاه بهر و بر فرخ میر

The only variations which occur on his coins are those of the disposal of the words, the position of the Hijrí year, and the names of the mints. Farrukh Siyar's gold coins are common. In this collection are two only, both of the Sháhjahánábád mint. His rupees are common, many more might have been added to the present collection had funds been available. The mints shown in *silver* are :—Sháhjahánábád, Khujasta Bunyád, 'Azímábád, Tatta, Sarhind, Cuttaek, Láhor, Lucknow, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk, Murshidábád, Súrát, Burhánpúr, Ettáwá, Ujain, Islámábád, Multán, Akbarábád, Barellí, Gwáliár and Arkot.

Coin No. (38) silver, is another "*legal drachm*," of which one has already been given in the coins of Aurangzeb.

\* Another couplet was on No. (5). I have since obtained another rupee which has parts of a third couplet on it, although "Orders were given that in the coinage of rupees and *ashrafs* no verse should be used." Elliot's *Historians of India*, Vol. VII, p. 404

† Sometimes بر for چون as on (7).

‡ Sometimes شد for شاه as on (6.)

There are no copper coins of this king in the present collection.

*Rafi'a-ud-Daraját.*—This king reigned only a few months. Two gold coins however are in this collection from the Kábul and Multán mints, both of which are unrepresented in the British Museum collection in either gold or silver. The *silver* mints in the present collection are Gwálíár, Láhor, Akbarábád, Zinat-ul-Balád, and Ettáwá.

The couplet on the coins of this king, both in gold and silver, is—

سكه زد بهند با هزاران بركات  
شاهنشاه بحرو بر رفيع الدرجات

*Rafi'a-ud-Daulat, Sháh Jahan II.*—This king reigned only a few months of the same year in which Farrukh Siyar died, 1131 H., and in which Rafi'a-ud-Daraját reigned and died. His coins are not uncommon. In the present collection one gold coin comes from the Sháhjahánábád mint, and in *silver* the following mints are represented:—Láhor, Islámábád, Tatta, Barelli, Sháhjahánábád, and Indarpúr.

*Muhammad Nekosiyar.*—This king may have struck the coin on which comes the couplet

سكه زد در جهان بلطف الله  
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Who struck the coin with the following variant of this couplet is uncertain :

سكه زد از فضل الله  
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

The last line being the same would seem to suggest the same king, but this second coin seems to favour Muhammad Sháh whose coins we are going to discuss.

*Muhammad Sháh.*—Muhammad Sháh coined very extensively in gold, silver and copper. The present collection has, however, no gold coins of his. The silver might have been increased indefinitely. After the first year the Dehlí coins have on them *سكه مبارك صاحب قران ثاني محمد شاه بادشاه غازي* with the Hijrî year. Aurangzeb's formula with the regnal year and mint occupy the reverse. Other mints besides Dehlí omit *صاحب قران ثاني*. The mints on the *silver* coins in this collection are 'Azímábád, Láhor, Akbarábád, Gwálíár, Ajmír, Sarhind, Sháhjahánábád, Burhánpúr, Akhtar-naggar Oudh, Barelli, Korá, Ahmadábád, Kashmír, Muhammadábád Banáras, Sháhábád Qanauj, Pesháwar, Multán, Ettáwá, Jaipúr, Dera, Attock, Farrukhábád, and Islámábád. In copper the mints are Multán, Kábul, Kashmír, Bhakkar, and Pesháwar.

*Muhammad Ibrahim.*—This king is represented in the present collection by only one rupee of the Sháhjahánábád mint. On it comes portions of a couplet:—

سكه زد در جهان بفضل كريم  
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

as this couplet has been rendered differently more specimens are required.

*Ahmad Sháh Bahádúr.*—Ahmad Sháh began to reign about the same time as his formidable rival Ahmad Sháh Durrání. He is known on his coins by the title "Bahádúr," whilst the Durrání Ahmad had a Persian couplet on his coins. There

are no gold coins of *Aḥmad Shāh* in this collection, neither are there any in copper. The mints of the *silver* coins are Sarhind, Muḥammadābād Banāras, Lāhor, Shāh-jahānābād, Islāmābād, Sarhind, Farrukhābād, Kālpī and Jandhpūr.

'*Ālamgīr II.*—'*Ālamgīr II.*, coined in gold, silver and copper. His gold and silver coins exhibit several varieties of inscriptions. One is a couplet:—

بزر زد سکه صاحب قرانی  
بہادر شاہ عالم گیر ثانی

See coin (3).

the common legend is—سکہ مبارک بادشاہ غازی عالم گیر. See coin (1). On coin (8) we find the Kalima once more on the reverse and with it the Hijrī year, and the names, &c., of Muḥammad's Four Companions. On the obverse is:—

سکہ مبارک ابوالعدل عزیز الدین بادشاہ غازی محمد عالم گیر

and in the margins the mint name and year of accession. The mints named in the present collection, are Shāhjahānābād, Akbarābād, Sarhind, Burhānpūr, Kashmīr, Muḥammadābād Banāras, Aḥmadnaggar, Farrukhābād, Najibābād, Indarpūr, and Lāhor. On the copper coins are only Lāhor and Shāhjahānābād.

*Shāh Jahān III.*—This king is represented by two coins in this collection, one in gold from the Indarpūr mint and one in silver from the Aḥmadnaggar-Farrukhābād mint. The former is dated 1174, the latter 1173.

*Shāh 'Ālam II.*—In the time of Shāh 'Ālam II, who reigned nominally nearly 49 years, the empire founded by Bābar, went altogether to pieces. Coins were nevertheless struck in his name in the three metals in many parts of the Empire. There is great variety in the inscriptions. One gold in the present collection from the Shāhjahānābād mint has the following couplet:—

سکہ صاحب قران زد ز تائید الہ  
حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ

On the silver coin No. (1), this is changed for

سکہ زد بر هفت کشور آید فضل الہ  
حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ

is sometimes changed to مبارک. See coin [17]. Some coins have no couplet, but simply سکہ مبارک شاہ عالم بادشاہ غازی. (See coin [12] silver.) The mints mentioned on the *silver* coins are Akbarābād, Muḥammadābād Banāras, Shāhjahānābād, Agra, Aḥmadnaggar-Farrukhābād, Indarpūr, Murādābād, Muḥammadnaggar, Dīnagarh, Korā, Dār-ul-Bart, Jummūn, Najafgarh, Barellī, Sahāranpūr, Najibābād, Hardwār, Muzaḥfargarh, Jaipūr, Arcot, and Maisore. In *copper* the following mint names come, Najibābād, Shāhjahānābād, Bindrāban, Mominābād, Sahāranpūr, Kachrowlie, Baroda, Bhakkar, Islāmābād and Akbarābād.

Many of the coins of Shāh 'Ālam II are of remarkable beauty. The East India Company struck coins in his name, but only a few of these are given in this collection, those like the native issues of previous kings.

*Bedār Bakht.*—This king made an attempt to reign in 1202–3. There is only one

coin of his in this collection, a gold one of 1203 from the Muḥammadábád mint, and bearing the following couplet:

بزر مکه زد ولي تاج و تخت  
شاه جهان محمد بیدار بخت

*Akbar II.*—Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehli, nevertheless he issued coins, and coins were issued bearing his name by rulers of Native States. In this collection are two beautiful mohurs from the Sháhjahánábád mint. The *silver* coins are from the mints, of Sháhjahánábád, and Brij Indrapúr; the *copper* coins have these mints: Sháhjahánábád, Jaipúr, Aḥmadábád, and Fírozpúr. The broad rupees issued by the king are of great beauty and rarity.

*Bahádur Sháh II.*—The last of the house of Bábar who sat on the throne in Dehli, coined but a few rupees in the Dehli fort. There is only one in this collection which was struck in the sixth year of his reign in 1258 H. = 1842 A. D. Native princes coined in his name. I have seen no copper coins of this Emperor; none were needed, as the country was flooded with the *paise* of the East India Company.

The number of coins in the present collection is somewhat large. They may be classified thus:—

|                                  | Gold. | Silver. | Bronze or Copper. |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|
| Bábar                            | —     | 32      | 6                 |
| Humáyún                          | 2     | 22      | 62                |
| Kámrán.                          | —     | 3       | —                 |
| Mírza Sulaimán                   | —     | 1       | —                 |
| Sher Sháh                        | —     | 11      | 109               |
| Islám Sháh                       | —     | 12      | 91                |
| Muḥammad Sháh                    | —     | 2       | 28                |
| Ibrahím Sháh                     | —     | —       | 1                 |
| Sikandar Sháh                    | —     | —       | 3                 |
| Akbar                            | 13    | 296     | 284               |
| Jahángír                         | 20    | 191     | 22                |
| Sháh Jahán                       | 3     | 105     | 13                |
| Murád Bakhsh                     | —     | 2       | —                 |
| Aurangzeb                        | 4     | 107     | 24                |
| Shah 'Alam I                     | 1     | 18      | —                 |
| Jahándár Shah                    | —     | 9       | —                 |
| Farrukh Siyar                    | 2     | 83      | —                 |
| Rafi'a-ud-Daraját                | 2     | 6       | —                 |
| Rafi'a-ud-Daulat (Sháh Jahán II) | 1     | 7       | —                 |
| Nekosiyar                        | —     | 2       | —                 |
| Muḥammad Sháh                    | —     | 53      | 10                |
| Muḥammad Ibrahím                 | —     | 1       | —                 |
| Aḥmad Sháh                       | —     | 21      | —                 |
| 'Alamgír II                      | —     | 18      | 5                 |
| Sháh Jahán III                   | 1     | 1       | —                 |
| Sháh 'Alam II                    | 1     | 70      | 49                |

|              | Gold.    | Silver.     | Bronze or Copper. |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Bedár Bakht  | 1        | —           | —                 |
| Akbar II     | 2        | 19          | 10                |
| Bahádúr Sháh | —        | 1           | —                 |
| Unassigned   | —        | 3           | —                 |
|              | <hr/> 53 | <hr/> 1,046 | <hr/> 717         |

Grand Total, 1,816 coins, of which 1,559 are Mogul coins and 257 Súfí.

In the absence of mint records the coins themselves afford ample information as to where the mints were and the kind of coins struck in each, so that the title of this catalogue might be "Coin Records of the Mints of India from the time of Bábar to the extinction of the Mogul Empire." The description of coins not in this collection would be out of place here somewhat, as it belongs more to a general history of the numismatics of the Moguls. Hence it is I do not give the lists of coins, said to have been struck, given by the *Áin-i-Akbarí* and *Tozuk-i-Jahángirí*.

The mint names on the coins taken together with the years make the coins a good guage of the extent of the Mogul Empire at different stages of its existence. Were any one to collect all the years he could, which occur on different mints, he would have a perfect guage. In the present collection something like this was attempted, but the means were not at hand whereby so large and perfect a collection could be made.

Many of the names of the mints are well known. Others are not now known at all. Often, as we see from the coins, the names of places were changed, thus Udípur was called Muḥammadábád and so was Kálpí. Amongst the mints of Akbar, Gobindpur, Shergur, and Akbarpur are uncertain. Lahri Bandar is the name of an old port in Sind. Sítpur is the name of an old town in the Muẓaffargarh District of the Panjáb. Shergarh'urf Qanauj is quite correct, there is a fort of Shergarh near Qanauj. Some of Jahángir's mints are not known, such as Jalair, Zafarnagar, Panjnagar. 'Zafar' meaning victory, any place where a battle was won might be called Zafarnagar, Zafarpur or Zafarábád. Nearly all the mints of Aurangzeb are known. Alamgirpur was probably in the Montgomery District, for it was the name of a parganna in the Bári Dúáb made by Aurangzeb. (See *Gazette of Panjáb*, Montgomery District, p. 29.) The "Zinat-ul-Balád" has no town's name attached to it on the coin of Rafi'a-ud-Darajat, so it is not known. Of Islámábád the idea is that, it is another name for Chittagong, but it is also another name for Mathura. (Arch. Reports, Vol. XX, p. 39). But Chákná was also called Islámábád (Elliot, Vol. VII, p. 263). It is almost impossible to decide which is the Islámábád of the coins. I incline to Mathura, for it is almost impossible for rupees struck at Chittagong to have found their way into the Panjáb.

The titles given to towns are noteworthy. I have already noticed that Champánir was called Shahr-i-Mukarram and Jaunpur *Khitta-i-Mutabarak*. Dehli was called Ḥaẓrat, and Dár-ul-Mulk Ḥaẓrat, and Dar-ul-Khiláfat Sháhjahánábád; Láhor was called Dár-us-Sultanat; Kábul Dár-ul-Mulk; Burhánpur was called Dár-us-Sarúr



and Baldat-i-Fákhira; Ujain, Dár-ul-Fath; Bijápúr, Dár-uz-Zafar; Surat, Bandar-i Mubarak; Jaudhpúr, Dár-ut-Tusawwir; Ágra, Mustaqir-ul-Khiláfat Akbarábád; Patna, Mustaqir-ul Mulk 'Azímábád; Banáras was called Muḥammadábád; Dár-ul-Khiláfat was used with Láhor, Ágra, Sháhjahánábád, Jaunpúr, Lucknow, and Dogám, which latter place was also called Dár-ul Islám. Multán, Ágra and Jummún were all styled Dár-ul-Amán. Dár-us-Sultanat was given to Fathpúr and Aḥmadábád as well as Láhor. Dár-ul Zarb, goes with Patna and Kálpí and Aḥmadábád.

There are many minor points which might be taken up and worked out. Those already noticed, however, will suffice to show that the study of the coins of the Moguls is one full of interest. To the student of the history of the period it is one of necessity, not only for the sake of illustration and confirmation of facts, but for clear and distinct views about the fluctuations of the extent of the Empire. To the numismatist pure and simple, it is one of absorbing interest from the amount of information each coin gives.

This collection having been made by one man who possessed but little wealth and had little time at his disposal, and who had, moreover, few chances of travelling from one city to another, shows what may be done in the matter of the coinage of the Moguls. The coinage of other dynasties who have ruled at different times in various parts of India needs to be treated similarly.

AMRITSAR,        }  
December 1892.    }

CHAS. J. RODGERS,  
*Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India.*

## NOTE.



The following is a catalogue of the Mogul and Súrí coins collected by Mr. Chas. J. Rodgers, Honorary Numismatist to the Government of India, and sold by him to the Panjáb Government of India. These Mogul and Súrí coins form about one-fifth of the whole collection numerically. There are amongst them many coins altogether new to numismatics. The collection is especially rich in copper coins; the silver coins are about five-ninths of the whole. Many mint towns are represented in this collection. The collection cannot vie with that in the British Museum in the matter of gold coins, but it has seventeen times more copper coins in it, and considerably more silver coins. The many varieties of copper coins, the number of couplets on the silver and gold coins, and the great number of mints will deepen the interest of numismatists in the coinage of one of the largest empires of the world.

The collection was made by a private individual in his leisure hours, during a residence in Amritsar of more than a quarter of a century. It is a pleasure to him to know that these numismatic treasures will find a home in the New Museum at Láhor, and perhaps be studied by the intelligent students who year by year are leaving the Panjáb Colleges, and of whom many are taking a deep interest in the History of India, and especially of that most historic province of India, the land of their birth, that of the five rivers—the Panjáb.



# THE

## MOGUL AND SÚRÍ SULTANS OF INDIA.

*N. B.—The first number (in antique) shows the number of each coin in the cabinets; the second, the weight in grains; the third, the size in inches or decimal parts of an inch.*

### I. BABAR.

932-7 H.; 1525-30 A. D.

899 H., 1494 A. D. in Turkestan.

932-7 H., 1526-30 A. D. in India.

### SILVER.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>730·5<br>1·09 | In a small circle:—<br>٩٠٦<br>سنه في<br>سمرقند<br>ضرب<br>...سلطان السلطان<br>الاعظم ظهير الدين...<br>The whole in a circle, with one of dots<br>outside.               | In ornamented quadrilateral, the Ka-<br>lima.<br>In margin ابوبكر الصديق عمر الفاروق<br>.....على المرتضى |
| 2<br>77·0<br>1·0   | With loop. In 8 foil area:—<br>بابر بادشاه الغزى<br>ظهير الدين محمد<br>Margin:—<br>السلطان الاعظم والخاقان المكرم ٩٣٥ خلد الله<br>ملكه و سلطاه ضرب كابل (Kábul 935 H.) | In quatrefoil, the Kulima.<br>In margins:—<br>ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان<br>على المرتضى      |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3<br>72·0<br>0·95  | <p>Above:—السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم<br/> In Mibrabí area with a knot in each side,<br/> ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي ۹۳۵<br/> Below:—خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه ضرب چونپور—<br/> (Jaunpúr, 935 H.)</p> | <p>In a circle, the Kalima.<br/> In margin as on (2).</p>                                                          |
| 4<br>72·0<br>0·97  | <p>In circle:—<br/> ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي<br/> In margin as on (2), but date and mint omitted. (935 H.)</p>                                                                                       | <p>In circle, the Kalima.<br/> Margins as on (2) partly legible.</p>                                               |
| 5<br>71·0<br>0·95  | <p>As on (4), but margin nearly all gone. (935 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                      | <p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br/> Two margins cut, two illegible.</p>                                             |
| 6<br>73·0<br>0·97  | <p>Above as on (3).<br/> In Mibrabí area as on (3) but, year ۹۳۶<br/> Below as on (3) but mint لاهور (Láhor 636 H.)</p>                                                                                     | <p>In circle, the Kalima.<br/> Margins:—<br/> ...عثمان العفان على...</p>                                           |
| 7<br>72·5<br>1·05  | <p>As on (6)<br/> (Láhor 936 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>As on (6) all four margins partly legible.</p>                                                                  |
| 8<br>72·0<br>0·98  | <p>As on (6)<br/> (Láhor 936 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins almost illegible.</p>                                                        |
| 9<br>72·5<br>1·05  | <p>As on (3) but date ۹۳۶<br/> (Jaunpúr 936 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                         | <p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima, margins nearly deleted.</p>                                                          |
| 10<br>77·0<br>0·95 | <p>With loop. As on (6) but mint<br/> ضرب آگره (Agra 936 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                            | <p>In circle, the Kalima.<br/> Margins ... عثمان العفان على ...</p>                                                |
| 11<br>73·0<br>1·0  | <p>Covering the whole surface, no area.<br/> السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان المكرم<br/> ظهر الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازي<br/> خلد الله ملكه و سلطانه<br/> ضرب كابل ۹۳۶<br/> (Kábul 936 H.)</p>                     | <p>In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br/> Margins ... ابابكر الصديق عمر<br/> The whole in a circle, with dots inside.</p> |

|      |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 12   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 72.5 | Like (6), mint is almost deleted. It                                                                                 |                                           |
| 1.0  | is (Lāhor 936 H.)                                                                                                    |                                           |
| 13   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 67.5 | As on (6) but date ٩٣٧                                                                                               | In circle, the Kalima.                    |
| 1.0  | (Lāhor 937 H.)                                                                                                       | Margins deleted.                          |
|      | This coin is perforated.                                                                                             |                                           |
| 14   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 72.0 | As on (3) but date ٩٣٧ and mint                                                                                      | In circle, the Kalima.                    |
| 0.98 | آگرہ (Agra 937 H.)                                                                                                   | Margins ... عمر الفاروق عثمان المعافى ... |
| 15   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 72.0 | As on (14) but mint:—                                                                                                | In circle, the Kalima, three margins      |
| 1.08 | اردو (Urdú, the Camp, 937 H.)                                                                                        | partly legible.                           |
| 16   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 73.5 | Very good duplicate of (15).                                                                                         | Margins about the same as on (15).        |
| 1.02 |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 17   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 73.5 | As on (3) but year ٩٣٧ and mint de-                                                                                  | In circle, the Kalima.                    |
| 0.98 | leted (— 937 H.)                                                                                                     | Margins ... بابكر الصديق ...              |
| 18   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 77.5 | With loop. As on (8), but no unit                                                                                    | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.                |
| 1.01 | figure. (Jaunpúr 93- H.)                                                                                             | ..... عمر الفاروق .....                   |
| 19   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 73.0 | In circle:—                                                                                                          | In quatrefoil the Kalima.                 |
| 1.0  | ظهیر الدین محمد بابر بادشاہ غازی<br>السلطان الاعظم ..... خلد الله تعالى ملكه و<br>سلطانه<br>Mint illegible, no year. | Margins, two partly legible.              |
| 20   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 71.0 | As on (19).                                                                                                          | As on (19).                               |
| 1.1  |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 21   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 71.0 | do.                                                                                                                  | do.                                       |
| 1.0  |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 22   |                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| 72.5 | do.                                                                                                                  | do.                                       |
| 0.92 |                                                                                                                      |                                           |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 71.5                                      | As on (19).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (19).                       |
| 0.91                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 24                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 78.0                                      | With loop, do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | do.                               |
| 0.92                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| This coin is double struck on both sides. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 25                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 77.0                                      | With loop. In circle as on (19).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | As on (19).                       |
| 0.85                                      | No part of margin left.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Margin المرتضى.....               |
| 26                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 70.0                                      | In 11 foil:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In a square, the Kalima.          |
| 0.86                                      | ظهير الدين محمد بابر فاري<br>to r of ۛ in field is زح over ے of<br>فاري m. (14).                                                                                                                                                                                | Margins as on (2) nearly full.    |
| 27                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 72.5                                      | As on (3) very full: date ۹۳۸ and<br>mint لاہور                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In circle, the Kalima.            |
| 1.9                                       | (Láhor 938 H.) Bábar it is well<br>known died in 937 H.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | First and last margins as on (2). |
| 28                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 71.5                                      | Poor duplicate of (6), mint almost<br>illegible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | As on (6).                        |
| 1.02                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 29                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 67.5                                      | A poor coin. It seems to have on it<br>only, in a double circle with one<br>of dots outside:—                                                                                                                                                                   | In 8 foil, the Kalima.            |
| 1.0                                       | ظهير الدين محمد بابر<br>In margin ..... بدخشان<br>Badakhshán mint.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Margins nearly all deleted.       |
| 30                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 70.5                                      | In a circle as on (19).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 0.88                                      | In margin ... قان المكرم...<br>Counterstruck, in an oblong with<br>corners cut off عدل کابل ۹۶۱                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 31                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| 60.5                                      | A plated coin. On one side it is like (6) Láhor 936 H., with mihrábí area.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| 0.97                                      | The other side is like the obverse of (19), but the margin seems to be non-<br>sense. It is evidently a forgery of the time of Bábar and two dies both<br>of the obverse of different coins were used in striking it. The plating is<br>worn through in places. |                                   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                         |
| 69-0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | An electrotpe of a coin. The original was probably one of Sháh Rukh's.                                                                  |
| 0-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | It has been twice counter-struck. One striking is illegible, the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads <b>شهد الدين محمد بابر</b> . |
| Nearly all these 32 silver coins are new to Numismatics. Thomas gives two coins, both without mint and date. (No. 323 and 4, Plate V, No. 172 and 3), Marsden has none. In J. A. S. B. Vol. XLIX, Part I, 1880, Pl. VI, fig. 9, is one like No. (14) of the present list. |                                                                                                                                         |

COPPER.

|       |                        |              |                                      |
|-------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     |                        |              |                                      |
| 143-0 | بدار الفرب             |              | Ornament.                            |
| 0-7   | قلع آگرا               | (Fort Agra). | ۹۳۶<br>في تاريخ<br>سنة (year 936 H.) |
| 2     |                        |              |                                      |
| 141-0 | دار الخلافة            |              | As on (1).                           |
| 0-7   | فرب آگرا               | (Agra).      | (936 H.)                             |
| 3     |                        |              |                                      |
| 139-0 | In a circle فرب        |              | In Mihrabí area :—                   |
| 0-67  | آگرا                   | (Agra).      | في ۹۳۶ تاريخ<br>سنة (936 H.)         |
|       | In margin, arabesques. |              | Arabesque above and below.           |
| 4     |                        |              |                                      |
| 138-0 | As on (3).             |              | As on (3).                           |
| 0-66  |                        |              |                                      |
| 5     |                        |              |                                      |
| 141-0 | As on (1).             |              | As on (1) but year ۹۳۷               |
| 0-7   | (Fort of Agra).        |              | (937 H.)                             |
| 6     |                        |              |                                      |
| 143-0 | do.                    |              | do.                                  |
| 0-7   |                        |              |                                      |

II. HUMÁYÚN.


937-46 and 962-3 H.; 1530-40 and 1554-5 A. D.

GOLD.

|      |                |                           |
|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |                           |
| 12-0 | خلد الله تعالى | In a circle :—the Kalima. |
| 0-45 | بادشاه غازي    |                           |
|      | همایون         |                           |
|      | ...            |                           |



| 2<br>7·5<br>0·4   | Parts of above.                                                                                                                                                       | Fragments of the Kalima.                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SILVER.</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |
| 1<br>72·5<br>1·12 | In area :—<br>محمد همايون غازي<br>Above, السلطان الاعظم والحاقان<br>To right, المكرم<br>To left, خلد الله ٩٣٧<br>Below, تعالى ملكه وسلطانه ضرب دهلي<br>(Dehli 737 H.) | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>عثمان العفان على المرتضى                                           |
| 2<br>73·5<br>1·04 | As on (1).                                                                                                                                                            | In a small circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins :—<br>... ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان ... |
| 3<br>63·5<br>0·1  | Cut. As on (1) but year ٩٣٩.<br>٩٣٩ (Dehli 939 H.)                                                                                                                    | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margin :—..... عمر الفاروق.....                                      |
| 4<br>72·5<br>0·97 | As on (3).                                                                                                                                                            | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins cut, but nearly all legible.                                 |
| 5<br>72·5<br>0·95 | As on (1) but year is just below the<br>area ٩٤١ and mint is آگرا<br>(Agra 941 H.)                                                                                    | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins : ..... على المرتضى.....                                     |
| 6<br>71·5<br>0·96 | As on (5).                                                                                                                                                            | As on (5). Margins quite deleted.                                                              |
| 7<br>72·0<br>0·94 | In area محمد همايون غازي<br>Below, السلطان الاعظم والحاقان المكرم<br>Above, خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه<br>ضرب چنپانير ٩٤٢<br>(Champánir 942 H.)                     | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margin :—<br>ابابكر الصديق ..... على المرتضى                         |
| 8<br>72·0<br>0·98 | In area as on (7).<br>Everything is illegible except date<br>٩٤٢ (942 H.)                                                                                             | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.                                                   |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9<br>72·0<br>0·98  | As on (1) but date ٩٤٣ and mint<br>آگره (Agra 943 H.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | In a circle the Kalima and الله يرزق من<br>يشاء بغير حساب "God is bountiful to<br>whom He pleaseth without measure."<br>Qurán Súra II, 208.<br>Margins, illegible. |
| 10<br>78·5<br>0·94 | As on (9).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | As on (9).<br>Margins بحیای عثمان بعلم علی.....                                                                                                                    |
| 11<br>72·0<br>1·05 | In oblong area, with angular pro-<br>jection in middle of each side:—<br>محمد همایون بادشاه غازی<br>The rest of the coin as on (1) but<br>٩٥٢ and mint کابل<br>(Kábul 952 H.)                                                                                       | In pentagon with 3 curves in each<br>side, the Kalima, and addition as on<br>(9).<br>Margins, nearly all legible.<br>به: قی ابابکر بعدل عمر بحیای عثمان بعلم علی   |
| 12<br>71·5<br>1·04 | In square formed by ل of تعالی, thus<br> :—<br>محمد همایون بادشاه غازی ٩٦٢<br>The other parts of legend as on (1)<br>but ضرب لاہور. (Láhor 962 H.)                                 | In circle, the Kalima alone. Margins<br>as on (11).                                                                                                                |
| 13<br>72·0<br>1·05 | In mihrábí area, with projections at<br>sides, as well as ends:—<br>همایون محمد غازی<br>The rest of legend is thus disposed<br>السلطان الاعظم<br>المكرم الخاقان<br>تعالی خلد الله<br>ملکة و سلطانہ ضرب لاہور<br>(Láhor no year).<br>In lower side projection m. 15. | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins, as on (2), the last two gone.                                                                                                 |
| 14<br>72·0<br>1·0  | Similar to (13) but last line almost<br>entirely cut away.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Similar to (13), but margins quite il-<br>legible.                                                                                                                 |
| 15<br>72·0<br>1·06 | Similar to (14).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Similar to (14).                                                                                                                                                   |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16<br>72-0<br>1-0  | Similar to (13) mint لاهور very plain.<br>No date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | In a circle, the Kalima, one margin<br>...عمر الفاروق...                                                                                                     |
| 17<br>58-0<br>1 05 | السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br>In six foil, with a small bud on each<br>leaf point:—<br>محمد همايون غازي<br>To left خلد الله<br>To right, legend obliterated.<br>Right part of lower line illegible,<br>left part, ضرب قندهار<br>(Qandahar 9 ... H.) There are per-<br>haps remains of ۹۴ to right of six<br>foil, which would make the date<br>954 H. | In pentagon, each side of which is<br>composed of two curved lines, the<br>Kalima, and addition as on (11).<br>Margins, the first three of those on<br>(11). |
| 18<br>45-0<br>0-94 | السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br>المكرم<br>تعالی ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب قندهار<br>In area : محمد همايون غازي<br>No date. (Qandahar).                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | In area, the Kalima only.<br>Margins no on (11).                                                                                                             |
| 19<br>37-0<br>0-85 | Legends as on (18) but over غ of<br>خلد ۹. No other figure visible.<br>Qandahar (۹۵?) ۹. Perhaps 956 H.<br>The name is in a six foil as on (17).                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins as on (2), but almost illegible.                                                                                           |
| 20<br>72-0<br>0-9  | As on 2, but no mint or date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (2), 1st and last margin legible.                                                                                                                      |
| 21<br>71-5<br>0-92 | Legend arranged as on (7). Date<br>may be ۹۲ So it may be a dupli-<br>cate of (7).<br>(Champánir ? (9) 42 H. ?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | As on (7).                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22<br>42-5<br>0-93 | The area in which comes the king's<br>name is different to all the other<br>areas. The inscriptions are near-<br>ly all illegible. No mint, no date.                                                                                                                                                                                              | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.<br>A poor coin.                                                                                               |

COPPER.

|    |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 140-0 | <u>دارالعدل</u><br>.....<br>(Dár ul Adl).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....<br>في ١٣٣ تاريخ<br>سنة<br>.....<br>(943 H).                                                                                                                          |
| 2  | 141-0 | دارالخلا<br>ف—<br>ضرب آكرو<br>(Agra, Dár ul<br>Khiláfat).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Arabesque.<br>في ١٣٧ تاريخ<br>سنة<br>(937 H).                                                                                                                              |
| 3  | 135-0 | do. Poor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | do.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4  | 139-0 | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | في ١٣٨ تاريخ<br>سنة<br>Arabesque (938 H.)                                                                                                                                  |
| 5  | 133-0 | do.<br>But over ضرب m. 9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | As on (2). (937 H.)<br>This side is counterstruck by a small<br>8 foil die. In the area made by it<br>is عدل قندهار 'Adl i Qandahár, which<br>shows where it was restruck. |
| 6  | 115-0 | This coin is plain on both sides, but it is the size of Humáyún's coins. I judge from its light weight that it had all the original inscriptions taken off. It is counterstruck on one side in a quatrefoil area:— عدل قندهار. On the other side it is twice counterstruck, once in an 8 foil area, the legend of which is not legible, for it is covered with a square area, with عدل شاه in it. "Sháh" was what Tahmásp Sháh was usually termed. This coin must have an interesting history. |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7  | 141-0 | As on (2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (4) (938 H.)                                                                                                                                                         |
| 8  | 132-0 | As on (5).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (4), but arabesque.<br>At the top, bottom one gone. (928 H.)                                                                                                         |
| 9  | 135-0 | As on (5).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (4). (938 H.)                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10 | 132-0 | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | As on (8). (938 H.)                                                                                                                                                        |

|       |                                               |                                            |          |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 11    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 139-0 | As on (5).                                    | As on (8), but year ۱۳۹, (939 H.)          |          |
| 12    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 139-0 | do.                                           | do. do. (939 H.)                           |          |
|       |                                               | Parts of arabesque at both top and bottom. |          |
| 13    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 134-0 | do.                                           | As on (12) but year ۱۴۰. (940 H.)          |          |
| 14    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 117-0 | do. (Poor).                                   | do. do. do.                                |          |
| 15    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 133-0 | do. Scarcely legible, no mark.                | do. do. do.                                |          |
| 16    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 138-0 | do.                                           | This side is scarcely legible.             |          |
| 17    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 138-5 | دارالامان (Dār ul Amán.<br>قرب آگرہ Agra.)    | Arabesque<br>فی ۱۴۰ تاریخ<br>سند           |          |
| 18    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 139-5 | دارالامان (Dār ul Amán<br>قرب آگرہ Agra.)     | Arabesque<br>فی ۱۴۳ تاریخ<br>سند           | (943 H.) |
| 19    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 134-0 | الامان آگرہ<br>قرب دار<br>..... do.           | تاریخ<br>۵-۶<br>۱۴۳                        | (943 H.) |
| 20    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 134-0 | do. do.                                       | do. do.                                    |          |
| 21    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 135-0 | As on (17). do.                               | As on (17), but year ۱۴۲ (942 H.)          |          |
| 22    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 135-0 | الامان آگرہ duplicate of (19).<br>قرب دار do. | تاریخ<br>۵-۶<br>۱۴۳                        | (943 H.) |
| 23    |                                               |                                            |          |
| 137-0 | do. do.                                       | do. do.                                    |          |

|                                                            |       |                                                  |            |                                        |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24                                                         | 137-5 | حفرت دهل<br>دارالملک<br>ضرب                      | (Dehli).   | في تاريخ<br>١٤٠<br>سنة                 | (940 H.)              |
| 25                                                         | 139-0 | do.                                              | do.        | do.                                    | But year ١٤٢ (942 H.) |
| 26                                                         | 141-0 | do.                                              | do.        | As on (24).                            | (940 H.)              |
| 27                                                         | 135-0 | Only top line of 24.                             | do.        | As on (25).                            | (942 H.)              |
| 28                                                         | 138-8 | دارالخلا<br>ضرب<br>لاهور<br>(Very good and full) | (Lahor).   | Arabesque<br>في تاريخ<br>١٣١<br>سنة    | Arabesque.            |
| 29                                                         | 139-0 | do.                                              | do.        | do.                                    | But year ١٣٨ (938 H.) |
| 30                                                         | 138-0 | do. but لا for لا do. (very good)                |            | do.                                    | do. do.               |
| 31                                                         | 140-0 | do. do. do.                                      |            | do.                                    | do. do.               |
| 32                                                         | 139-0 | do. do. do.                                      |            | do.                                    | do. do.               |
| (These three coins (30)-(32) are all from different dies). |       |                                                  |            |                                        |                       |
| 33                                                         | 130-0 | As on (28), but not so good.                     |            | As on (28), but inverted as in type.   | (939 H.)              |
| 34                                                         | 128-0 | As on (28), but inverted as in type.             |            | As in (29), but inverted as in type.   | (938 H.)              |
| 35                                                         | 141-0 | بدارالضرب<br>ضرب<br>جوناپور<br>خطه               | (Jaunpūr). | Arabesque.<br>١٣٧<br>في التاريخ<br>سنة | (937 H.)              |
|                                                            |       |                                                  |            | Arabesque.                             |                       |

|             |                                                                          |                    |                                                                       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36<br>136-0 | بدارالضرب<br>منه —————<br>جونپور<br>خطه<br>Star under نیو                | (Jaunpúr).         | Arabesque.<br>۱۳۹<br>فی تاریخ<br>منه<br>(939 H.)<br>Arabesque.        |
| 37<br>136-0 | do.<br>m. 2, under نیو                                                   | do.                | do. do.                                                               |
| 38<br>131-0 | do.                                                                      | coarse.            | do. But year ۱۳۳,<br>very coarse. (943 H.)                            |
| 39<br>142-0 | do.                                                                      | do.                | do. year ۱۳ - (94 - H.)                                               |
| 40<br>134-0 | do.                                                                      | rubbed.            | do. year ۱ - -<br>worn on this side.                                  |
| 41<br>141-0 | ضرب<br>د د<br>مندو                                                       | (Mandú).           | فی تاریخ<br>۱۳۲<br>منه<br>m. 2, in خ of تاریخ. (942 H.)               |
| 42<br>136-0 | do.                                                                      | do.                | Eaten away.                                                           |
| 43<br>139-0 | ب<br>ضرب<br>شهر<br>مکرم<br>= ضرب شهر مکرم<br>(Struck at the noble city). | (Champánir).       | نیر رنج<br>چنپا بنا<br>۱۳۲<br>چنپانیر بقاریخ<br>(Champánir in 942 H.) |
| 44<br>134-0 | do.                                                                      |                    | do. date omitted.                                                     |
| 45<br>134-0 | دارالخلا<br>ف —————<br>ح ضرب...<br>.....                                 | (Dár al Khiláfat). | Arabesque.<br>فی ۱۳۰ تاریخ<br>منه<br>(940 H.)                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                  |                                                 |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 46<br>139-0                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>دا الحلا</p> <p>ف—</p> <p>.....</p>                                                           | <p>في ٩١٤ - تاريخ<br/>سنة</p> <p>Arabesque.</p> | (94- H.) |
| 47<br>135-0                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>As in 46.</p> <p>ضر</p> <p>.....</p>                                                          | <p>في ٩١٤ تاريخ<br/>سنة</p>                     |          |
| 48<br>137-0                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Only as in 46.</p>                                                                            | <p>Arabesque.</p> <p>في ٩١٢ تاريخ</p>           | (942 H.) |
| 49<br>136-0                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>As on (46) upper line omitted.</p>                                                            | <p>Very poor, year ٩١١.</p>                     | (941 H.) |
| <p>These four coins have no mint on them, except Dár ul <u>khiláfat</u>. The ر of دار comes along with a sign ✓ in an enclosure on the top of the ف—. They may be of the Agra mint.</p> |                                                                                                  |                                                 |          |
| 50<br>66-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>فلوس</p> <p>ضرب آگڑہ (Agra).</p>                                                              | <p>في تاريخ<br/>٩١٣<br/>سنة</p>                 | (943 H.) |
| 51<br>69-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>فلوس</p> <p>ضرب آگڑہ (Agra).</p>                                                              | <p>(P) في بتاريخ<br/>٩١٦<br/>سنة</p>            | (946 H.) |
| 52<br>61-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>do. do.</p>                                                                                   | <p>do.<br/>year ٩١٤</p>                         | (94- H.) |
| 53<br>62-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>As on (50). do. poor.</p>                                                                     | <p>As on (50)</p>                               | (943 H.) |
| 54<br>67-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>In elongated quatrefoil area :—</p> <p>ضرب آگڑہ (Agra).</p> <p>In margin ..... فلوس .....</p> | <p>(P) في بتاريخ<br/>٩١٦<br/>سنة</p>            | (946 H.) |
| 55<br>69-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>As on (54), lower margin بخير باد .....</p>                                                   | <p>As on (54).</p>                              | (946 H.) |
| 56<br>69-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>In mihrábí area, as on (54).<br/>Margins illegible. (Agra).</p>                               | <p>As on (54), unit figure gone.</p>            | (94- H.) |
| 57<br>63-0                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>As on (56) فلوس above. do.</p>                                                                | <p>Deleted.</p>                                 |          |



|            |                                                    |                               |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 58<br>65-0 | As on (56).<br>Margins quite gone. (Agra).         | As on 54, 136. (946 H.)       |
| 59<br>68-0 | فی تاریخ<br>بہمد چہل و<br>(د ? و)<br>(942 (?) H.). | فلوس<br>ب<br>ضر مندو (Mandú). |
| 60<br>72-0 | do.                                                | do. do.                       |
| 61<br>68-0 | do.                                                | do. do.                       |

The unit of the year on these Mandú coins is not plain. As, however, the large coins were struck there in 942 it is probably these were also. There is some doubt also about the word Mandú. On comparing the three coins, I think the name must be Mandú. They are new to numismatics.

|                     |                                    |                  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 62<br>162-0<br>0-65 | فتح<br>نیر<br>چنپا بن تاریخ<br>۹۴۲ | ضر<br>شہر<br>مکن |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|

This unique coin was found by me in Amritsar in November 1892. I give it to the collection to make it more complete. It records the fact that Champánir was conquered in 942 H.

#### KAMRAN, (not in India).

#### SILVER.

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>59-0<br>1-05 | Oval, punched<br>السلطان الاعظم...<br>بہدشاہ غازی<br>المکرم محمد کامران<br>خلد اللہ<br>ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب کابل ۹۵۱<br>(Kábul 951 H.)<br>Both sides in double circles, with dots between. | In a square, with knots at the corners,<br>the Kalima,<br>Margins:—ابابکر الصديق عمر الفاروق<br>عثمان العفان علی المرتضى |
| 2<br>60-0<br>1-02 | In ornamented quatrefoil<br>محمد کامران بادشاہ غازی<br>Round it as on (1) but<br>ضرب قندھار (Qandahár).                                                                                 | In a circle, the Kalima:<br>Margins as on (1).                                                                           |

|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 71-0 | This coin was one of Humáyún's, whose name in the area is still legible. On                                                                                                                                |
| 0-95 | the left of the coin, it is counterstruck, with a quatrefoil in which is:—<br>عدل كامران بادشاہ غازی<br>The reverse, has the Kalima, with Humáyún's addition to it, in a circle.<br>Margins are illegible. |

## MIRZA SULÍMÁN, (not in India).

## SILVER.

|      |                                                                              |                                     |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1    |                                                                              |                                     |
| 68   | In a circle:—                                                                | In a square; the Kalima             |
| 1-05 | سلطان سليمان بادشاہ غازی ۱۳۹<br>Margin ... ۳ ۱۳۹ قندز ۱۳۹<br>(Qunduz 939 H.) | Margins as on Kamran's (1). Unique. |

Neither of these rulers reigned in India, but as they were connexions of either Bábar or Humáyún, I give them here.

## SHER SHAH SUR.

946-52 H. ; 1539-45 A. D.

## SILVER.

|       |                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     |                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| 175-0 | In square area:—                                                                          | In square area:—                                                                                            |
| 1-01  | شاہ<br>شیر<br>السلطان خلد<br>الله ملکہ ۱۳۷<br>ہو ہر شاہی<br>Margins illegible.            | لا الہ الا اللہ<br>محمد رسول اللہ<br>السلطان العادل<br>Top margin ابو بکر, right and bottom<br>—, left علی. |
| 2     |                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| 171-0 | In square area:—                                                                          | As on (1).                                                                                                  |
| 1-05  | شاہ<br>السلطان<br>شیر<br>خلد الله ملکہ<br>وسلطانہ ۱۳۸<br>ہو ہر شاہی<br>Margins illegible. | Only r, margin عمر.                                                                                         |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3<br>173·0<br>1·07 | As on (2), but left margin جهانپناه.<br>Over س of سلطان m. 52.<br>(Jahánpanáh mint).                                                                                                                   | As on (1).<br>Only l. Margin legible على                                                                                       |
| 4<br>176·5<br>1·18 | In square area :—<br><br>۸ سلطان ۹۱<br>شیر شاه<br>خدا الله ملكه<br>کوی بهر شاه<br>Left margin السلطان العادل, upper one<br>الدنيا والدين right one ابوالمظفر فرید<br>lower one ضرب آگره. (Agra 948 H.) | In square area :—<br>The Kalima.<br>Lower margin ابابکر الصديق,<br>Right one على المولى<br>Rest illegible.                     |
| 5<br>175·0<br>1·1  | In double circle :—<br>شاه سلطان<br>شیر - ر<br>خدا الله ملكه<br>شريف باد<br>In margin کوی بهر شاه<br>فرید الدنيا والدين ابوالمظفر ۹۴۹<br>(Sharifábád 949 H.)                                           | In double circle :—<br>The Kalima.<br>In margin ابوبکر عمر عثمان على<br>السلطان العادل                                         |
| 6<br>170·0<br>1·1  | As on (5), but "وسلطانہ" instead of<br>"شريفباد." Margin is divided<br>into halves by the use of two<br>marks like m. 2. (949 H.)                                                                      | As on (5)<br>At the end of السلطان m. 2.                                                                                       |
| 7<br>172·0<br>1·22 | In circular area :—<br>شاه السلطان<br>شیر<br>خدا الله ملكه<br>وسلطانہ ۹۴۹<br>Margin as on (5), but after المظفر,<br>جهانپناه. M. 52 over س of السلطان.<br>(Jahánpanáh, 949 H.)                         | In circular area :—<br>The Kalima, in the middle of whic<br>m. 53.<br>Margins m. 2 ابابکر عمر عثمان<br>على السلطان العادل m. 2 |
| 8<br>174·0<br>1·06 | In circular area as on (7), but with-<br>out date.<br>Margin as on (5), but year ۹۵۰                                                                                                                   | In circular area.<br>The Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.                                                                         |

|       |                                                                                                         |                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 9     |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 174·0 | In circular area as on (8).                                                                             | In circular area :—               |
| 1·26  | In margin no Hindi, after<br>۱۵۰, and m. 54. <span style="float: right;">ابوالمظفر<br/>(950 H.)</span>  | The Kalima.<br>Margins as on (7). |
| 10    |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 168·0 | In circular area as on (8).                                                                             | As on (8).                        |
| 1·06  | Margin as on (8), but year ۱۵۱                                                                          |                                   |
| 11    |                                                                                                         |                                   |
| 175·0 | In square area                                                                                          | In square area :—                 |
| 1·06  | <span style="float: right;">سلطان<br/>شیر شلا<br/>خلد الله</span>                                       | The Kalima.<br>Margins as on (4). |
|       | Margins as on (4), but lower one<br><span style="float: right;">فرب گوالیار<br/>(Gwálíár 951 H.)</span> |                                   |

COPPER.

With year, but no mints.

|         |                      |               |          |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1       |                      |               |          |
| 314·0   | ابوالمظفر            | في عهد        |          |
| average | شلا السلطان          | الامير الخالي |          |
| 2 coins | شیر                  | لدين الدينان  |          |
| 0·8     | خلد ملكه             | ۱۳۷           |          |
|         |                      | سنة           | (947 H.) |
| 2       |                      |               |          |
| 311·0   | do.                  | do.           | do.      |
| average |                      |               |          |
| 2 coins |                      |               |          |
| 0·85    |                      |               |          |
| 3       |                      |               |          |
| 319·0   | do.                  | do.           | (948 H.) |
| average | From different dies. | ۱۳۸           |          |
| 4 coins |                      |               |          |
| 0·9     |                      |               |          |
| and     |                      |               |          |
| 0·95    |                      |               |          |

|                                                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>4<br/>315·0<br/>0·1<br/>304·0<br/>0·96<br/>317·0<br/>0·9</p> | <p>ابوالمظفر<br/>شاه سلطان<br/>شير خلد الله ملكه<br/>All from different dies.</p>       | <p>في عهد<br/>الامير الحالم<br/>الدين الدنان<br/>year ١٤٩<br/>One has لدين الدنان (949 H.)<br/>for الدنان</p>                  |
| <p>5<br/>319·0<br/>average<br/>2 coins<br/>0·96</p>             | <p>ابوالمظفر<br/>شاه سلطان<br/>شير خلد الله ملكه</p>                                    | <p>في عهد<br/>الامير الحالم<br/>لدين الدنان<br/>١٥٠ (950 H.)</p>                                                               |
| <p>6<br/>318·0<br/>0·9</p>                                      | <p>do.</p>                                                                              | <p>do. but year ٥٥١<br/>inverted as in type.<br/>(950 H.)</p>                                                                  |
| <p>7<br/>308·0<br/>0·91</p>                                     | <p>do.<br/>but omitting الله</p>                                                        | <p>As on (5), but<br/>١٥١<br/>سنة (951 H.)</p>                                                                                 |
| <p>8<br/>320·5<br/>0·91</p>                                     | <p>In square area :—<br/>سلطان<br/>شاه<br/>شير<br/>ابوالمظفر<br/>Margins illegible.</p> | <p>In square area :—<br/>في عهد<br/>الامير<br/>الحا ١٥١ هـ<br/>Margins illegible. (951 H.)</p>                                 |
| <p>9<br/>319·5<br/>0·96</p>                                     | <p>In square area :—<br/>شاه سلطان<br/>شير<br/>خلد الله<br/>Lower margin ملكه</p>       | <p>In square area :—<br/>في عهد<br/>الميرة<br/>الحالم<br/>Upper margin العادل<br/>Right margin سنة ١٥٠ (950 H.)</p>            |
| <p>10<br/>319·0<br/>0·95</p>                                    | <p>In square area :—<br/>سلطان<br/>شير شاه<br/>خلد الله<br/>Margins illegible.</p>      | <p>In square area :—<br/>في عهد<br/>الميرة<br/>الحالم<br/>Above ح of الحا a five rayed star.<br/>Margins illegible. (— H.)</p> |

|       |                                        |                                      |
|-------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 11    |                                        |                                      |
| 318-0 | As on (10).                            | As on (10), but star six rayed.      |
| 0-95  |                                        | Right margin سنه ٩٥١ (951 H.)        |
| 12    |                                        |                                      |
| 318-0 | ابوالمظفر                              | في عهد                               |
| 0-95  | شير<br>شاه<br>السلطان خلد<br>الله ملكه | الامير السليم<br>الدين لادن<br>٩٥٠   |
| 13    |                                        | Above بن a swástika. (950 H.)        |
| 319-0 | do.                                    | As on (12), but lower line           |
| 0-95  |                                        | ٩٥٠<br>فريد الدين والدند<br>(950 H.) |
|       |                                        | Under ٩٥٠ a swástika.                |

## Kálpí mint.

|       |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 313-5 | In square area :—                                                                                                          | In square area :—                                                                                                                   |
| 0-95  | سلطان<br>شاه<br>شير<br>(Kálpí). ضرب كالبي<br>Upper margin ابوالمظفر<br>Right do. خلد الله, bottom ملكه<br>Left do. وسلطانه | في عهد (950 H.)<br>الامير<br>السليم<br>Six rayed star above ج of الس<br>٩٥٠<br>Right margin سنه<br>Lower do. الدين, rest illegible. |
| 15    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 320-5 | In square area ; as on (14),                                                                                               | In square area, as on (14), but no star :                                                                                           |
| 0-95  | no margins legible.                                                                                                        | Upper margin العادل .                                                                                                               |
| 16    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 307-0 | As on (14), but right and bottom                                                                                           | As on (14), but small circle instead                                                                                                |
| 0-93  | margin only legible.                                                                                                       | of star. No year.                                                                                                                   |
| 17    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 315-0 | السلطان العادل                                                                                                             | خلد الله ملكه                                                                                                                       |
| 0-91  | ابوالمظفر شير شاه<br>السلطان                                                                                               | ضرب ٩٤٩ كالبي (Kálpí 949 H.)                                                                                                        |
| 18    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 318-0 | do.                                                                                                                        | do. (Kálpí 949 H.)                                                                                                                  |
| 0-9   |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 19    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                     |
| 314-0 | do.                                                                                                                        | do. do.                                                                                                                             |
| 0-85  |                                                                                                                            | But year below.                                                                                                                     |

|                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20<br>319.0<br>average<br>2 coins<br>0.95                | السلطان العادل<br>أبو المظفر شيرشاه<br>السلطان                                    | خاد الله ملكه<br>but year ٩٥٠ betwe<br>كاليبي and ضرب<br>(Kálpí 950 H.)                  |
| Hisár mint.                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 21<br>316.0<br>average<br>2 coins<br>0.93                | In square area :—<br>سلطان<br>شاه<br>شير<br>ب ر<br>ضرب حصا<br>No margins legible. | In square area :—<br>في عهد<br>الامير<br>الحاكم<br>Margins gone.<br>Over the a swástika. |
| 22<br>317.0<br>0.86                                      | As on (21).                                                                       | As on (21), but six rayed star<br>place of swástika.                                     |
| 23<br>315.0<br>0.93                                      | أبو المظفر السلطان<br>شير شاه<br>خاد الله ملكه<br>حصار<br>in thin letters.        | في عهد<br>الامير الحاكم<br>sic<br>... يد الدين والدنيا...                                |
| Gwáliár mint.                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
| 24<br>317.0<br>average<br>0.95<br>2 coins                | In square area :—<br>سلطان<br>شاه<br>شير<br>ضرب گواليار<br>Margins illegible.     | في عهد<br>الامير<br>الحاكم ٩٥٠ & ٩٥١ (950 H. & 951 I<br>Margins illegible.               |
| 25<br>315.0<br>average<br>0.97<br>and<br>0.94<br>2 coins | do.                                                                               | do. both ٩٥١ (951 I                                                                      |

|           |                   |                    |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>26</b> |                   |                    |
| 312-0     | In square area :— | في عهد             |
| 0-95      | سلطان             | الامير             |
| and       | شاه               | العامي ٩٥٢         |
| 0-85      | شير               | Margins illegible. |
|           | ضرب گوايار        | (952 H.)           |
|           | Margins illegible |                    |

## Bíána mint.

|           |                    |                                     |          |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>27</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 317-0     | في عهد امير عادل   | In double circle with dots between. |          |
| 0-9       | ابوالمظفر          | خلد الله ملكه                       |          |
|           | فريد الدنيا والدين | سلطان                               |          |
|           |                    | شير                                 |          |
|           |                    | شاه                                 |          |
|           |                    | ضرب بيان                            |          |
|           |                    | سنه ٩٥١                             | (951 H.) |
| <b>28</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 317-0     | do.                | do.                                 | do.      |
| 0-95      |                    |                                     |          |
| <b>29</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 317-0     | do.                | do.                                 | do.      |
| 0-92      |                    |                                     |          |
| <b>30</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 317-0     | do.                | do.                                 | no date. |
| 0-88      |                    |                                     |          |
| <b>31</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 318-0     | do.                | do.                                 | (951 H ) |
| average   |                    |                                     |          |
| 0-95      |                    |                                     |          |
| and       |                    |                                     |          |
| 0-92      |                    |                                     |          |
| 2 coins   |                    |                                     |          |
| <b>32</b> |                    |                                     |          |
| 313-0     | do.                | do.                                 | do.      |
| 0-91      |                    |                                     |          |



|                   |                                                           |                                                              |          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>33</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 313·0             | فرید الدینا والدین ( ابو )                                | In double circle with dots between                           |          |
| 0·92              | المظفر<br>السلطان ( العادل )                              | خلد الله ملكه<br>سلطان<br>شیر<br>شاه<br>ضرب بیانت<br>سنه ۹۵۱ | (951 H.) |
| <b>34</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 314·0             | do. full.                                                 | do.                                                          | do.      |
| 0·93              |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| <b>35</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 316·0             | do. do.                                                   | do. ۹۵۰                                                      | (950 H.) |
| 0·93              |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| <b>36</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 315·0             | فرید الدینا والدین ( ابو )                                | In double circle with dots between                           |          |
| 0·88              | المظفر<br>السلطان ( العادل )<br>with parts omitted.       | خلد الله ملكه<br>سلطان<br>شیر<br>شاه<br>ضرب بیانت<br>سنه ۹۵۱ | (951 H.) |
| <b>37</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 314·0             | do. do.                                                   | do. no year                                                  | —        |
| 0·87              |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| <b>38</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 315·5             | As on (27).                                               | do. ۹۵۱                                                      | (951 H.) |
| 0·95              |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| <b>Agra mint.</b> |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| <b>39</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 313·0             | In a square area :—                                       | في عهد<br>الامير<br>الحامی ۹۵۱                               | (951 H.) |
| 0·95              | سلطان<br>شاه<br>شیر<br>ضرب آگره<br>Lower margin ابوالمظفر | Margins illegible.                                           |          |
| <b>40</b>         |                                                           |                                                              |          |
| 316·0             | As on (39).                                               | do. year ۹۵۰                                                 | (950 H.) |
| 0·98              | Margins gone.                                             |                                                              |          |

|       |                       |                      |          |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|
| 41    |                       |                      |          |
| 314-0 | As on (39), and left  | As on (40) and lower |          |
| 0-95  | margin خلد الله       | margin السلطان       | (950 H.) |
| 42    |                       |                      |          |
| 311-0 | As on (40).           | As on (40).          | (950 H.) |
| 0-98  |                       |                      |          |
| 43    |                       |                      |          |
| 316-0 | As on (41), left      | As on (39).          | (951 H.) |
| 0-95  | margin only left.     |                      |          |
| 44    |                       |                      |          |
| 314-0 | As on (39), but right | As on (39).          | do.      |
| 0-9   | margin only السلطان   |                      |          |
| 45    |                       |                      |          |
| 317-0 | As on (39), and right | do.                  | do.      |
| 0-96  | margin السلطان        |                      |          |

## Alwar Mint.

|       |                          |                                 |        |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 46    |                          |                                 |        |
| 317-0 | سلطان                    | As on (39) but no year legible. |        |
| 0-85  | شاه                      |                                 |        |
|       | شیر                      |                                 |        |
|       | ضرب الور                 |                                 |        |
| 47    |                          |                                 |        |
| 319-0 | do. and lower            | As on (39).                     | 651 H. |
| 0-94  | margin خلد الله and left |                                 |        |
| 48    |                          |                                 |        |
| 307-0 | do. do.                  | As on (40).                     | 950 H. |
| 0-96  |                          | Lower margin السلطان            |        |
|       |                          | Left do. parts of العادل        |        |
| 49    |                          |                                 |        |
| 319-0 | As on (46) and right     | As on (47) and lower            | 951 H. |
| 0-85  | margin السلطان           | margin السلطان                  |        |
| 50    |                          |                                 |        |
| 319-4 | As on (46).              | As on (48).                     | 950 H. |
| 0-95  | Margins gone.            |                                 |        |

## Lucknow Mint.

|       |              |                         |          |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 51    |              |                         |          |
| 317-0 | ابوالمظفر    | في عهد                  |          |
| 0-86  | شاه سلطان    | الامير العالي           |          |
|       | شيد — ر      | (فر) يد الدنانير والدين | No year. |
|       | ضرب خلد الله |                         |          |
|       | لكهنو (ملكه) |                         |          |
| 52    |              |                         |          |
| 317-0 | do.          | do.                     | do.      |
| 0-92  |              |                         |          |

## Shergaḥ Mint.

|       |                             |                                |          |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 53    |                             |                                |          |
| 311-0 | In square area :—           | In square area :—              |          |
| 0-1   | سلطان                       | في عهد ا                       |          |
|       | شاه                         | الامير                         |          |
|       | شير                         | الحامي                         |          |
|       | ضرب شير گدّه                | Upper margin المعادل           |          |
|       | Lower margin السلطان        | Right do. ٩٥١, star            | (951 H.) |
|       | Left do. ابوالمظفر          |                                |          |
| 54    |                             |                                |          |
| 320-0 | do. do.                     | do. no year.                   |          |
| 1-05  |                             | Left margin الدين              |          |
| 55    |                             |                                |          |
| 320-0 | do.                         | In square area as on (53), and |          |
| 0-92  | Margins illegible.          | year ٩٥٠.                      | 950 H.   |
|       |                             | Margins bad.                   |          |
| 56    |                             |                                |          |
| 320-0 | As on (55).                 | As on (55), but year ٩٥١, in   |          |
| 0-9   |                             | square.                        | 951 H.   |
| 57    |                             |                                |          |
| 320-0 | As on (55), but             | As on (55), year ٩٥٠,          |          |
| 0-98  | Upper margin ابوالمظفر, and | Lower margin الدين             | 950 H.   |
|       | Right do. خلد الله          | Left do. والدنانير             |          |
| 58    |                             |                                |          |
| 318-0 | As on (53).                 | As on (56).                    | 951 H.   |
| 0-9   | No margins.                 |                                |          |

## Nau Mint.

|       |                               |                             |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 59    |                               |                             |  |
| 291.0 | In square area :—             | In square area :—           |  |
| 0.95  | سلطان<br>شاہ<br>شیر<br>ضرب نو | خے عہد ا<br>لامیر<br>الحامی |  |
|       | Margins illegible.            | Margins illegible.          |  |

## Sambhal Mint.

|       |                                 |                                 |          |
|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 60    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 318.0 | In square area :—               | In square area :—               |          |
| 0.9   | سلطان<br>شاہ<br>شیر<br>ضرب سنہل | خے عہد ا<br>لامیر<br>الحا ۹۵۱ ے | (951 H.) |
|       | Upper margin ابوالمظفر          | Lower margin فرید الد           |          |
|       | Left do. السلطان                |                                 |          |
| 61    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 323.5 | As on (60), but no margins.     | As on (60).                     | (951 H.) |
| 0.95  |                                 | Upper margin السلطان            |          |
|       |                                 | Right do. العادل                |          |
| 62    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 322.0 | As on (61).                     | As on (60), no margins.         | (951 H.) |
| 0.9   |                                 |                                 |          |
| 63    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 317.0 | do. poor.                       | do. do. do.                     |          |
| 0.98  |                                 |                                 |          |
| 64    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 323.0 | do.                             | do. do. do.                     |          |
| 0.94  |                                 |                                 |          |
| 65    |                                 |                                 |          |
| 321.0 | As on (61).                     | As on (60), no margins.         | (951 H.) |
| 0.88  |                                 |                                 |          |

|       |                                      |                                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 66    |                                      |                                 |
| 326-0 | As on (60) but right margin خلد الله | As on (60) left margin (951 H.) |
| 0-95  | lower margin ملكه و                  | الغنى                           |

## Nárnol Mint.

|       |                                       |                                              |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 67    |                                       |                                              |
| 323-0 | In square area :—                     | In square area :—                            |
| 0-93  | سلطان<br>شاه<br>شير<br>نازول<br>غرب   | في عهد<br>الامير<br>السماعي<br>Margins gone. |
|       | Margins illegible.                    |                                              |
| 68    |                                       |                                              |
| 321-0 | As on (67), lower margin خلد الله     | As on (67) upper margin العدل,               |
| 0-9   |                                       | right margin ١٥٠, knot. (950 H.)             |
| 69    |                                       |                                              |
| 320-0 | As on (68), and right margin و سلطانه | As on (68), no upper margin, in              |
| 0-94  |                                       | right margin ١٥١. (951 H.)                   |
| 70    |                                       |                                              |
| 322-0 | As on (69).                           | As on (67), right margin ١٥٢                 |
| 0-84  |                                       | knot. (952 H.)                               |
| 71    |                                       |                                              |
| 315-0 | As on (68) and left margin ملكه       | As on 68, but lower margin                   |
| 1-02  |                                       | الدنيا and left margin الدين (950 H.)        |
| 72    |                                       |                                              |
| 307-0 | As on (68) poor.                      | As on (70). (952 H.)                         |
| 0-87  |                                       |                                              |
| 73    |                                       |                                              |
| 300-0 | do. do.                               | As on (71), but no year. —                   |
| 0-95  |                                       |                                              |

## Malot Mint.

|       |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74    |                                                                                 |                                                                                   |
| 298-0 | In square area :—                                                               | In square area :—                                                                 |
| 1-0   | سلطان<br>شاه<br>شير<br>غرب ملوك<br>Upper margin ابوالمظفر<br>right do. و سلطانه | في عهد<br>الامير<br>السماعي<br>Date in right margin probably ١٥٢.<br>Margius bad. |

|       |                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 75    |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 316-5 | As on (74).                                                     | As on (74). Upper margin العادل, rest illegible. |
| 0-96  |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 76    |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 320-0 | As on (74), no right margin.                                    | As on (74), but margins illegible.               |
| 0-95  |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 77    |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 318-0 | As on (74), but only top.                                       | As on (74), lower margin الدين                   |
| 1-05  | Margin legible.                                                 |                                                  |
| 78    |                                                                 |                                                  |
| 319-0 | As on (74).                                                     | As on (74).                                      |
| 1-0   | Lower margin reads from inside<br>سلطان<br>Left margin خلد الله | Right margin الدين, rest gone.                   |

## Bunnúr Mint. (?)

|         |                                                                               |                                                                      |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 79      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 325-0   | In a square area :—                                                           | In a square area :—                                                  |
| 0-92    | سلطان<br>عادل<br>شير شاه<br>Lower margin :— ابوالمظفر<br>Left do. يد الدنيا و | الامر الغزى<br>فى عهد<br>Right margin :—<br>(? Bunnúr) مرقه نور      |
| 80      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 327-0   | do. but no left margin.                                                       | do. but only نور                                                     |
| 0-95    |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 81      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 325-0   | do. but only upper                                                            | As on (79), but lower margin,                                        |
| 0-9     | Margin ..... بن                                                               | only, فى ١٥١ (951 H.)                                                |
| 82      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 320-0   | As on (78), but no margins.                                                   | As on (79), no margins.                                              |
| 0-88    |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 83      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 321-0   | As on (78), but parts of upper<br>and right margins.                          | As on (79), but lower margin<br>only فى ١٥٢ (952 H.)                 |
| 0-98    |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 84      |                                                                               |                                                                      |
| 334 (!) | As on (78), margins    خلد الله<br>   ملكه    و سلطانه                        | As on (79) but lower margin<br>951 H. ضرب ... and left margin فى ١٥١ |
| 0-95    |                                                                               |                                                                      |

## Fort Shergarh Mint.

|         |                            |                         |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 85      |                            |                         |
| 313.0   | السلطان العادل             | قلعه                    |
| average | شاه                        | دارالضرب (951 H.)       |
| 1.0     | شاه                        | شیر گدّہ                |
| and     | خدا الله ملکہ و سلطانہ (?) | ۱۵۱ one undated.        |
| 0.97    |                            |                         |
| 2 coins |                            |                         |
| 86      |                            |                         |
| 313.0   | do.                        | do. one                 |
| average |                            | Dated ۱۵۰ (950 H.)      |
| 0.92    |                            |                         |
| 2 coins |                            |                         |
| 87      |                            |                         |
| 315.0   | do.                        | do.                     |
| average |                            | Both dated ۱۵۱ (951 H.) |
| 0.92    |                            |                         |
| 2 coins |                            |                         |
| 88      |                            |                         |
| 315.0   | do.                        | do.                     |
| average |                            | Both dated ۱۵۱ (951 H.) |
| 0.95    |                            |                         |
| and     |                            |                         |
| 0.86    |                            |                         |
| 2 coins |                            |                         |
| 89      |                            |                         |
| 312.0   | do.                        | do. ۱۵۱ (951 H.)        |
| 0.9     |                            |                         |
| 90      |                            |                         |
| 325.0   | المظفر                     | فی عہد                  |
| 0.9     | ابو quatrefoil شاه         | الامیر السامی           |
|         | شاه                        | لدولت والد              |
|         | السلطان                    | ۱۵۰ (950.)              |
|         | خدا الله ملکہ              |                         |
| 91      |                            |                         |
| 314.0   | In square area :—          | In square area :—       |
| 0.93    | Reversed as in type        | فی عہد                  |
|         | سلطان                      | لامیر                   |
|         | شاه                        | السامی                  |
|         | شیر                        | No date, no margins.    |
|         | ضرب شیر گدّہ               |                         |
|         | Margins illegible.         |                         |

## Half Dáms.

|                                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 92<br>151 0<br>0.78                           | <p>In square area :—</p> <p>سلطان<br/>شاہ<br/>شیر<br/>ضرب حصار (Hīṣār mint).<br/>No margins.</p>         | <p>In square area :—</p> <p>في عهد<br/>الامير<br/>الحاكم<br/>Swastika over لھا.<br/>No margins.</p>                     |
| 93<br>151 0<br>0.76                           | <p>In square area :—</p> <p>سلطان<br/>شاہ<br/>شیر<br/>ضرب کالپی (Kālpī mint).<br/>Margins illegible.</p> | <p>In square area as on (92), but six rayed<br/>star over لھا<br/>In right margin ۹۵۰, rest<br/>illegible. (950 H.)</p> |
| 94<br>154 0<br>0.75                           | <p>As on (93). (Kālpī mint).</p>                                                                         | <p>As on (95), but lower margin الدين.....</p>                                                                          |
| 95<br>154 0<br>average<br>0.74<br>2 coins     | <p>السلطان<br/>ابو شیر<br/>شاہ<br/>المظفر<br/>السلطان</p>                                                | <p>خلد ( الله ) ملکہ<br/>۹۴۹<br/>ضرب کالپی (Kālpī, 950 H.)</p>                                                          |
| 96<br>146 0<br>average<br>0.75<br>and<br>0.72 | <p>do. but smudged.</p>                                                                                  | <p>do. but year ۹۵۰<br/>(Kālpī, 950 H.)</p>                                                                             |
| 97<br>148 0<br>0.73                           | <p>In square area :—</p> <p>سلطان<br/>شاہ<br/>شیر<br/>ضرب گوالیار (Gwāliār mint).<br/>Margins gone.</p>  | <p>In square area :—</p> <p>في عهد<br/>لامير<br/>الحاکمی<br/>Margins gone.</p>                                          |



|         |                                                               |                                |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 98      |                                                               |                                |
| 144·0   | In square area :—                                             | As on (97).                    |
| 0·73    | سلطان<br>شاه<br>شیر<br>فرب آگره (Agra mint).<br>Margins gone. |                                |
| 99      |                                                               |                                |
| 148·5   | ابوالمظفر                                                     | في عهد                         |
| average | شیر شاه سلطان                                                 | الامير الحاکم                  |
| 0·8     | خلد الله ملكه                                                 | .....                          |
| and     |                                                               |                                |
| 0·73    |                                                               |                                |
| 100     |                                                               |                                |
| 156·0   | As on (99) but top line gone.                                 | امير                           |
| 0·7     | Underneath, ... فرب.                                          | بي ن                           |
|         |                                                               | الد ٩٥١ (951 H.)               |
| 101     |                                                               |                                |
| 151·5   | Portions of legends of (99).                                  | Portions of legend of (97).    |
| average |                                                               | Three coins are dated 950 H. . |
| 0·76    |                                                               |                                |
| 0·65    |                                                               |                                |
| 4 coins |                                                               |                                |
| 102     |                                                               |                                |
| 154·0   | As on (99).                                                   | في عهد                         |
| 0·75    |                                                               | الامير الحاکم                  |
|         |                                                               | لدين الدنان                    |
|         |                                                               | ٩٤٩ (949 H.)                   |
| 103     |                                                               |                                |
| 148·5   | In square area :—                                             | In square area :—              |
| average | سلطان                                                         | في عهد                         |
| 0·7     | شاه                                                           | الميرة                         |
| 2 coins | شیر                                                           | الحاکم                         |
|         | خلد الله                                                      |                                |
|         | No margins.                                                   |                                |
| 104     |                                                               |                                |
| 147·0   | In square area :—like (79).                                   | In square area :—              |
| 0·7     | سلطان                                                         | الامر الفار                    |
|         | عادل                                                          | فري عهد no margins.            |
|         | Right margin, illegible.                                      |                                |

|       |                               |                          |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 105   |                               |                          |  |
| 159.0 | In square area :—             | In square area :—        |  |
| 0.71  | سلطان (ل)                     | الامر الغان              |  |
|       | عاد (ل)                       | .....                    |  |
|       | سلطان شیر (شاه), right margin | In upper margin ... قلمه |  |

## 8ths of Dáms.

|         |         |       |          |
|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| 106     |         |       |          |
| 45.0    | السلطان | شاه   |          |
| average | الزمان  | شیر   |          |
| 0.5     | خلیفه   | العدل |          |
| 8 coins |         | ۹۴۷.  | (947 H.) |

|          |                               |                     |  |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 107      |                               |                     |  |
| 39.8     | Varieties of legend on (106). | Legend as on (106). |  |
| average  |                               | But no date.        |  |
| 0.5      |                               |                     |  |
| 17 coins |                               |                     |  |

## 16ths of Dáms.

|      |         |        |          |
|------|---------|--------|----------|
| 108  | شاه     | خلیفه  |          |
| 23.5 | شیر     | الزمان |          |
| 0.4  | السلطان | ۹۴۷    | (947 H.) |
| 109  |         |        |          |
| 21.5 | شاه     | خلیفه  |          |
| 0.4  | شیر     | الزمان |          |
|      | السلطان | ۹۴۶ *  | (946 H.) |

ISLAM SHAH SUR.  
952-60 H. ; 1545-52 A. D.

## SILVER.

|       |                            |                             |  |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1     |                            |                             |  |
| 175.0 | In square area :—          | In square area, the Kalima. |  |
| 1.27  | اسلام شاه ابن              | Lower margin ابو بكر الصديق |  |
|       | شیر شاه سلطانہ             | Left do. عمر الفاروق        |  |
|       | خلد الاء ماکه ۹۵۲ (952 H.) | Top do. عثمان الغان         |  |
|       | कोरवामवाही                 | Right do. علی المرتضی       |  |
|       | Left margin السلطان العدل  |                             |  |
|       | Upper do. ☆ ॥ ... ।        |                             |  |
|       | Rest, illegible.           |                             |  |

\* While these sheets were passing through the press, I obtained a new coin in copper of Sher Sháh which I give to the collection. It weighs 63 grains. The legends on both sides are similar to those on 108 and 109, but they are enclosed in a hetagon with incurving sides and the date is apparently ۹۴۵ (945 H.) This coin is too light for a quarter of dām. It is not rubbed or worn at all. It would do for the fifth of a dām. Its early date would indicate that it was struck before Sher Sháh had made his coinage system.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2<br>173·5<br>1·18 | In square areas as on (1) but بن left margin as on (1) top margin, جلال الدنيا والدين rest illegible. Year ٩٥٢ runs down the coin.                                                                   | As on (1).<br>A six-rayed star in left hand lower corner of square.                      |
| 3<br>173·0<br>1·05 | As on (2), but year ٩٥٣ runs down the coin.<br>No margins legible. (953 H.)                                                                                                                          | As on (1).<br>In lower left hand corner of the square m. 2.                              |
| 4<br>169·0<br>1·2  | As on (1), but year ٩٥٤ (954 H.)                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (1), all margins mutilated.                                                        |
| 5<br>175·0<br>1·16 | As on (1), but no year in square area, and Hindi only श्रीवत्सल...<br>In lower margin ٩٥٢, rest illegible. (952 H.)                                                                                  | In square area, the Kalima.<br>Margins poor.                                             |
| 6<br>173·0<br>1·2  | As on (1), but year ٩٥٥ (955 H.)                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (1), but upper and right margins visible.                                          |
| 7<br>173·0<br>1·1  | In square:—<br>شاه سلطان<br>اسلام شاه<br>شير<br>خالد الله ملكه<br>Name of king in Hindi.<br>The word ابن is inverted as in type, and runs up the left hand side of the square.<br>Margins illegible. | In square, the Kalima, and in lower left hand corner ٩٥٦. (956 H.)<br>Margins illegible. |
| 8<br>171·0<br>1·25 | As on (1), but year ٩٥٧. It is evident the right margin is جلال الدنيا والدين, the lower one ابوالمظفر (957 H.)                                                                                      | As on (1), but margins somewhat cut.                                                     |

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 172-5 | In square area:—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | In square area, Kalima only.         |
| 1-1   | <p>شاہ<br/>اسلام بن<br/>شاہ<br/>سلطان<br/>شیر<br/>خدا اللہ ملکہ</p> <p>King's name in Hindi.<br/>         Lower margin ضرب گوالیار<br/>         (Gwālār mint 957 H.)<br/>         This coin helps us to determine the<br/>         mint of (2) and (3) as Gwālār.</p> | Left and top margins partly legible. |
| 10    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 173-0 | As on (1), year ۹۵۸. (958 H.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | As on (1).                           |
| 1-25  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 11    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 167-0 | As on (1), but year ۹۵۹. (959 H.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (1).                           |
| 1-3   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 12    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| 174-5 | As on (1), but year ۹۶۰.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | As on (1).                           |
| 1-23  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |

## COPPER.

|       |                                                                            |                                                                   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     |                                                                            |                                                                   |
| 316-0 | <p>ابوالمظفر<br/>اسلام شاہ<br/>شاہ<br/>سلطان<br/>شیر<br/>خدا اللہ ملکہ</p> | <p>فی عہد الامیر الاسلام<br/>لدين الدنان<br/>سنہ ۹۵۲ (952 H.)</p> |
| 0-9   |                                                                            |                                                                   |
| 2     |                                                                            |                                                                   |
| 314-0 | do.                                                                        | As above, but lower line                                          |
| 0-94  |                                                                            | جل لدين الدنان (sic)<br>سنہ ۹۵۳ (953 H.)                          |
| 3     |                                                                            |                                                                   |
| 317-5 | do.                                                                        | As above, but lower line                                          |
| 0-95  |                                                                            | بن الدنان<br>۹۵۳ (953 H.)                                         |
| 4     |                                                                            |                                                                   |
| 307-0 | .....                                                                      | .....                                                             |
| 0-87  | <p>بن<br/>اسلام شاہ<br/>سلطان شیرشاہ<br/>ضرب کا (کالپی) (Kālpi mint).</p>  | <p>الامير الاسلام<br/>۹۵۳<br/>الدين الد<br/>..... (953 H.)</p>    |

|                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5<br>317-0<br>0-95  | Nearly all of legend on (1).                                                                                    | .....<br>لامير الہا<br>.....<br>۹۵۳ (953 H.)<br>الدنان.....   |
| 6<br>318-0<br>0-87  | امالامشاہ بن<br>شیر شاہ سلطان<br>Swastika ملکہ...                                                               | في عهد<br>الامير الہا<br>.....<br>لدين الد...<br>۹۵۳ (953 H.) |
| 7<br>316-0<br>0-94  | As on (1).                                                                                                      | As on (4), but في عهد clear and only<br>۹۵۳ below the line.   |
| 8<br>311-0<br>0-9   | As on (1).                                                                                                      | في عهد<br>الامير الہا<br>الدين الدنان<br>۹۵۴ (954 H.)         |
| 9<br>316-0<br>0-95  | As on (1), but بن plain in second<br>line.                                                                      | .....<br>الامير<br>.....<br>الدين<br>۹۵۴ (954 H.)<br>سنة      |
| 10<br>316-0<br>0-93 | As on (1), omitting first line, a trefoil<br>over خلد                                                           | As on (9), but a little fuller.<br>(954 H.)                   |
| 11<br>317-0<br>0-9  | (ابو) المظفر (very good)<br>اسلام شاہ بن<br>شیر شاہ سلطان<br>خلد اللہ ملکہ<br>کرا (Either Agra or<br>Shergarh). | لامير الہا<br>في عهد<br>۹۵۴ (954 H.)<br>لدين الدنان<br>سنة    |

|      |                                      |                           |          |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 12   |                                      |                           |          |
| 17-0 | As on (1), but aswástika after سلطان | .....<br>...میرالحا       |          |
| 0-95 |                                      | ۱۵۵                       | (935 H.) |
|      |                                      | الدين الدنان              |          |
| 13   |                                      |                           |          |
| 97-5 | .....                                | As on (12).               | (955 H.) |
| 0-9  | ..... اسلام                          |                           |          |
|      | سلطان شاه                            |                           |          |
|      | میر                                  |                           |          |
|      | (Gwáliár mint). ضرب گوالیار          |                           |          |
| 14   |                                      |                           |          |
| 15-0 | ابوالمظفر                            | As on (12), but year ۱۵۶. | (956 H.) |
| 0-9  | بن شاه                               |                           |          |
|      | اسلام                                |                           |          |
|      | شیر شاه سلطان                        |                           |          |
|      | .....                                |                           |          |
| 15   |                                      |                           |          |
| 16-0 | As on (1).                           | As on (14).               | (956 H.) |
| 0-96 |                                      |                           |          |
| 16   |                                      |                           |          |
| 16-0 | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      |
| 0-94 |                                      |                           |          |
| 17   |                                      |                           |          |
| 13-0 | do. out.                             | do.                       | do.      |
| 0-9  |                                      |                           |          |
| 18   |                                      |                           |          |
| 15-0 | ابوالمظفر                            | .....                     |          |
| 0-85 | اسلام quatrefoil شاه                 | ...میرالحام               |          |
|      | سلطان بن                             | ین الدنان                 |          |
|      | .....                                | ۱۵۷                       | (957 H.) |
| 19   |                                      |                           |          |
| 21-0 | .....                                | As on (18).               | do.      |
| 0-9  | اسلام شاه                            |                           |          |
|      | شیر شاه سلطان                        |                           |          |
|      | (خدا، الله ملكه)                     |                           |          |

|       |                                                             |                                                          |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 20    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 312-0 | ابوالمظفر                                                   | .....                                                    |          |
| 0-92  | اسلام شاه بن<br>سلطان شلا<br>شير<br>خلد الله ملكه           | امير الحام<br>الدين والدنان<br>٩٥٤                       | (954 H.) |
|       | Quatrefoil over second شاه                                  | ضرب...                                                   |          |
| 21    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 313-0 | As on (19).                                                 | في عهد<br>لامير الحام                                    |          |
| 0-9   |                                                             | .....٩٥٨                                                 | (958 H.) |
| 22    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 305-0 | In square area :—                                           | In square area :—                                        |          |
| 0-93  | اسلام شاه<br>شاه سلطان<br>شير<br>خلد الله ملكه              | في عهد<br>الامير الحام<br>الدين ٩٥٩                      | (959 H.) |
|       | No margins. Swástika over اسلام                             | .....                                                    |          |
| 23    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 304-0 | do. No Swástika.                                            | do.                                                      | (959 H.) |
| 0-85  |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 24    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 319-0 | As on (19).                                                 | As on (6), but year ٩٦٠                                  | (960 H.) |
| 0-87  |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 25    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 317-0 | do.                                                         | do.                                                      | (960 H.) |
| 0-86  |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 26    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 317-0 | do.                                                         | do.                                                      | do.      |
| 0-87  |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 27    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 316-0 | As on (20).                                                 | As on (20), but ٩٥٠ for<br>٩٦٠ and ب only of ضرب         | (960 H.) |
| 0-87  |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 28    |                                                             |                                                          |          |
| 316-0 | In square area,<br>شاه سلطان<br>اسلام شاه<br>شر<br>خلد الله | In square area<br>في عهد<br>الامير الحام<br>الدين الدنان |          |
| 0-91  | Right margin :—الدين                                        | No year.                                                 |          |

|                     |                                                                            |                                                                          |          |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 29<br>320-0<br>0-8  | As on (28), no margins.                                                    | In square area<br>في عهد<br>Star الميرة<br>الحكيم<br>No margins, no year | _____    |
| 30<br>316-5<br>0-9  | In square area :—<br>As on (22).                                           | In square area :—<br>As on (28), no year.                                | _____    |
| 31<br>318 0<br>0-91 | do.                                                                        | do.                                                                      | _____    |
| 32<br>311-0<br>0-85 | do.                                                                        | do.                                                                      | _____    |
| 33<br>288-0<br>0-88 | In square area :—<br>شاه<br>اسلام بن<br>سلطان<br>شير شاه<br>خلد الله ملكه  | In square area :—<br>لا اله الا الله<br>محمد رسول الله<br>No margins.    | _____    |
| 34<br>317-0<br>0-96 | ابوالمظفر<br>اسلام شاه بن<br>شير شاه سلطان<br>خلد الله ملكه<br>وسلطانه (?) | في عهد<br>لامير الحكيم<br>لدين الدنان<br>٩٥٢                             | (952 H.) |
| 35<br>306-0<br>0-95 | As on (34), but in a cursive hand.                                         | As on (34), but injured and<br>no date.                                  | _____    |
| 36<br>319-0<br>0-92 | As on (1).                                                                 | في عهد<br>لامير الحكيم<br>٩٥٢<br>لدين الدنا...                           | (952 H.) |
| 37<br>318-0<br>0-95 | do.                                                                        | As on (36), but year ٩٥٢<br>below.                                       | (952 H.) |



|                                                          |                                                                         |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 38<br>320·0<br>0·94                                      | ابوالمظفر<br>اسلام شاه بن<br>شير شاه سلطان<br>خلد الله ملكه<br>و سلطانہ | في عهد<br>لامير الحاج<br>جل الدين والدخان<br>٩٥٣<br>سنة (953 H.) |
| 39<br>322·0<br>0·9                                       | As on (38).                                                             | As on (38), omitting lowest<br>word سنة (953 H.)                 |
| 40<br>317·0<br>0·95                                      | As on (1); poor.                                                        | الامير الحاج<br>لدين الدين<br>٩٥٣<br>سنة (953 H.)                |
| 41<br>319·5<br>0·85                                      | ابوالمظفر<br>شاه<br>اسلام سلطان<br>شير شاه<br>خلد الله...               | العاذل<br>سلطان<br>عهد<br>الحاج<br>(٩٥٤ و ٩٥٥) (954 H.)          |
| 42<br>317·0<br>0·92                                      | As on (20).                                                             | As on (20), but no ضرب (954 H.)                                  |
| 43<br>320·0<br>0·82                                      | As on (41).                                                             | As on (41), but year ٩٥٥. (955 H.)                               |
| 44<br>319·3<br>average<br>0·96<br>and<br>0·9<br>2 coins. | As on (10).                                                             | As on (10), but year ٩٥٥ (955 H.)                                |
| 45<br>317·0<br>average<br>0·9<br>2 coins.                | As on (1).                                                              | As on (14). (956 H.)                                             |

|                    |                                                                            |                                                                     |          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 46<br>8-0<br>0-93  | As on (1).                                                                 | As on (18).                                                         | (957 H.) |
| 47<br>7-0<br>0-9   | As on (1).                                                                 | do.                                                                 | do.      |
| 48<br>0<br>95      | ابوالمظفر<br>اسلام شاه سلطان<br>شير شاه خلد<br>الله ملکه و سلطانہ<br>..... | العدل<br>السلطان<br>في عهد<br>امير السلاطين<br>بين و ٥٧<br>الدنيا و | (957 H.) |
|                    | (1).                                                                       | As on (1), but year ١٥١                                             | (959 H.) |
|                    | PRODUCT OF<br>IP<br>ER-INDIA<br>ICATIONS                                   | As on (49).                                                         | (959 H.) |
|                    |                                                                            | As on (1), but year ١٦٠                                             | (960 H.) |
|                    |                                                                            | do.                                                                 | (960 H.) |
| 53<br>20-0<br>0-85 | ابوالمظفر<br>5 rayed star اسلام<br>السلطان<br>.....                        | do. and perhaps<br>ضرب شاه گویا<br>(Perhaps <i>Shahgarh</i> mint).  | (960 H.) |
| 54<br>20-0<br>0-85 | As on (1).                                                                 | As on (51), but year ١٦٠                                            | (960 H.) |
| 55<br>22-0<br>0-85 | do.                                                                        | do. but last line<br>١٦٠<br>سنة                                     | (960 H.) |

|       |                         |                                                   |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 56    |                         |                                                   |
| 322-0 | As on (53), but fuller. | As on (53), but no year, and mint unsatisfactory. |
| 0-9   |                         |                                                   |

## Malot mint.

|       |                                 |                          |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 57    |                                 |                          |
| 316-0 | ابوالمظفر                       | في عهد                   |
| 1-03  | اسلام شاه                       | الامير الحاج             |
|       | شاه سلطان                       | لدين الدنان              |
|       | شير                             | ضرب ملوك                 |
|       | خلد الله ملكه                   | ١٥٢                      |
|       | six rayed star above م of اسلام | (952 H.)                 |
| 58    |                                 |                          |
| 313-0 | do.                             | في                       |
| 1-0   |                                 | هـ هـ د                  |
|       |                                 | الامير الحاج             |
|       |                                 | لدين الدنان              |
|       |                                 | (ضرب) ملوك               |
|       |                                 | no year.                 |
|       |                                 | Star above می of میر     |
| 59    |                                 |                          |
| 313-0 | do.                             | As on (57), but year ١٥٢ |
| 1-02  |                                 | (952 H.)                 |

## Shergarh, i. e., Qanauj mint.

|       |                  |                             |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 60    |                  |                             |
| 318-0 | ابوالمظفر        | .....                       |
| 0-9   | اسلام شاه        | ...میر الحاکم               |
|       | سلطان            | —knot—                      |
|       | ضرب شیر گزہ عرفہ | ١٥٥                         |
|       | قنوج             | بن الدنان                   |
| 61    |                  |                             |
| 318-0 | do.              | do.                         |
| 0-92  |                  | do.                         |
| 62    |                  |                             |
| 319-0 | do.              | do. but there               |
| 0-9   |                  | is only one cross line with |
|       |                  | knot in the middle. do.     |

|                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 63<br>319-0<br>0-95 | ابوالمظفر<br>اسلام شاه<br>گزة شیر<br>سلطان شیر<br>ضرب عرفه                                      | As on (60), but year ۱۰۶ (956 H.)                                                                         |
| 64<br>318-0<br>0-95 | As on (63), but omitting ضرب and<br>گزة and with قنوج left of گزة                               | As on (63). do.                                                                                           |
| 65<br>318-0<br>0-93 | As on (64), but only ق of قنوج                                                                  | do. do.                                                                                                   |
| 66<br>286-0<br>0-96 | اسلام شاه بن<br>سلطان خلد الله<br>گزة (۵) بعد حا<br>میر<br>..... (An unsatisfac-<br>tory coin.) | As on (60), but only ۱۰-<br>of date. (95- H.)                                                             |
| 67<br>317-0<br>0-9  | ابوالمظفر<br>اسلام شاه بن<br>شیر شاه سلطان<br>خلد الله ملکه<br>ضرب گزة قنوج<br>(شیر)<br>.....   | نے عہد<br>لامیر العام<br>... ۱۵۳<br>..... (953 H.)<br>This early Qanauj coin has no knot on<br>this side. |
| 68<br>140-0<br>0-75 | اسلام شاه<br>خلد الله ملکه<br>گزة (۵)<br>شیر قنوج (ج)                                           | Double line with knot in middle<br>and ۱۵۵<br>لدين الله..... (955 H.)                                     |
| 69<br>149-5<br>0-7  | Somewhat similar to (68), but عرفه<br>is plain.                                                 | میرالها<br>Double line, with middle knot [date not<br>clear.<br>.....                                     |

These ten Shergarh coins are now published for the first time.

## Kálpí mint.

|       |                               |                                      |          |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 70    |                               |                                      |          |
| 307-0 | بن                            | في عهد                               |          |
| 0-9   | اسلام شاه                     | لامير السام                          |          |
|       | شير شاه سلطان                 | ٩٥٦                                  | (956 H.) |
|       | قرب كالپی                     | لدين الدنان                          |          |
| 71    |                               |                                      |          |
| 316-0 | As on (70), but with top line | do. indistinct do.                   |          |
| 0-9   | ابوالمظفر                     |                                      |          |
| 72    |                               |                                      |          |
| 318-0 | do.                           | As on (70), but part of legend gone  |          |
| 0-9   |                               | and year ٩٥٥ and below all the words | (955 H.) |
| 73    |                               |                                      |          |
| 315-0 | do.                           | في عهد                               |          |
| 0-85  |                               | مير السام                            |          |
|       |                               | (in middle of this line a knot)      |          |
|       |                               | ٩٥٣ هـ                               |          |
|       |                               | .....                                | (953 H.) |

## Sháh Garh mint.

|       |              |              |  |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--|
| 74    |              |              |  |
| 321-0 | ابوالمظفر    | مير السام    |  |
| 0-86  | اسلام شاه بن | بن الدنان    |  |
|       | سلطان شاه    | شاه گره..... |  |
|       | شير          |              |  |
|       | .....        |              |  |

## Nárnol mint.

|       |               |             |          |
|-------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 75    |               |             |          |
| 319-0 | ( اسلام شاه ) | في عهد      |          |
| 0-9   | شير شاه سلطان | لامير السام |          |
|       | خلد الله ملكه | لدين الد    |          |
|       | قرب نارنول    | ٩٥٦         | (956 H.) |

|       |                                      |                 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 76    |                                      |                 |
| 319-5 | As on (75), but upper part of legend | do. indistinct. |
| 0-9   | indistinct.                          | Year plain. do. |
| 77    |                                      |                 |
| 320-0 | As on (75), good.                    | As on (75) do.  |
| 0-85  |                                      |                 |

## Uncertain mints.

|         |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 78      |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 316-0   | .....                                                                            | .....                                                                               |
| 0-95    | سلطان<br>شیر<br>خلد الله ملكه<br>(ضرب گو (Gwālīār ?)                             | میر السلام<br>دین الدنان<br>۹۵۵ (955 H.)                                            |
| 79      |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 315-0   | As on (20).                                                                      | .....                                                                               |
| 0-9     |                                                                                  | الأمیرا ...<br>لدين الله ...<br>۹۵۵ (955 H.)<br>ضرب<br>.....                        |
| 80      |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 318-0   | do.                                                                              | As on (79), but year and lower<br>legend not plain.                                 |
| 0-86    |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 81      |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 320-0   | (دارالضرب)<br>عهد المالك<br>star<br>ف (P)<br>العادل اسلام<br>بوهانديہ (P)<br>۹۵۵ | المتوكل على<br>(الرحمن ابو<br>م—<br>المظفر اسلام سلطان<br>خلد الله<br>ملكه و سلطانه |
| 82      |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 320-0   | do. One has the upper                                                            | Parts as above.                                                                     |
| average |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| 0-86    | No date.                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| 2 coins |                                                                                  |                                                                                     |

|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 83      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| 319.0   | ( دارالضرب )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Parts as above. |
| average | عهد المالک                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 0.88    | star                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 2 coins | ( ? ) ق                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|         | العادل اسلام                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|         | ( ? ) بوهانديہ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|         | One has the upper line very plain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |
|         | Neither has a date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|         | (The name of the mint, and the legends on both obverse and reverse of the above five coins are not satisfactorily read. Dr. Hoernle concurs somewhat in the above decipherment. The coins are undoubtedly dáms of Islám Sháh, for all the dates I have yet seen fall within his reign.) |                 |

---

Half Dáms.

---

|         |                            |             |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 84      |                            |             |
| 150.0   | .....                      | .....       |
| 0.68    | بن                         | میرالحا     |
|         | اسلام شاه                  | —knot—      |
|         | شیر سلطان                  | ۹... الدنان |
|         | شاه                        |             |
| 85      |                            |             |
| 149.0   | do.                        | میرا ...    |
| 0.7     |                            | ... ۱۹۵۳    |
|         |                            | (953 H.)    |
|         |                            | بن ...      |
| 86      |                            |             |
| 157.0   | ... سلام                   | میرا        |
| 0.7     | سلطان                      | —           |
|         | شیر...                     | ۹۵۵         |
|         | ... الله...                | (955 H.)    |
|         |                            | الد         |
|         |                            | لدين        |
| 87      |                            |             |
| 152.0   | .....                      | لا میرالحام |
| average | بن                         | ... ۱۹۵۶    |
| 0.75    | سلام شاه                   | (956 H.)    |
| to      | شیر سلطان                  | .....       |
| 0.72    | شاه                        |             |
| 3 coins | One has top line ابوالمظفر |             |

|         |                                                                        |                                                        |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 88      |                                                                        |                                                        |
| 151.0   | The larger coin has the legend in a square as on (22), the smaller one | The larger one is similar to (22). The smaller one has |
| average | ابوالمظفر (?)                                                          | .....                                                  |
| 0.75    | السلام                                                                 | لاخير                                                  |
| and     | سلطان                                                                  |                                                        |
| 0.7     | .....                                                                  | ٩٥٩ (959 H.)                                           |
| 2 coins |                                                                        |                                                        |
| 89      |                                                                        |                                                        |
| 154.5   | .....                                                                  | ميراجا                                                 |
| average | سلام...                                                                |                                                        |
| 0.7     | سلطان                                                                  | ٩٦٠ (960 H.)                                           |
|         | شير                                                                    |                                                        |
|         | .....                                                                  |                                                        |
| 90      |                                                                        |                                                        |
| 149.4   | Legends fragmentary as in all above                                    | Legends fragmentary, no legible dates'                 |
| average | half dāms.                                                             | though odd figures are legible.                        |
| 0.7     |                                                                        |                                                        |
| 5 coins |                                                                        |                                                        |

Eighths of Dāms.

|          |        |           |
|----------|--------|-----------|
| 91       |        |           |
| 37.0     | الزنان | بن        |
| average  | خليفة  | اسلام شاه |
| 0.5      | العادل | شير شاه   |
| 10 coins |        | سلطان     |

(None of these eighths of dāms have the whole of these legends on them, neither has any one a date. They are now very rarely met with.)

MUHAMMAD SHAH, 'ADIL, SUR.

960-4 H. ; 1552-54 A. D.

SILVER.

|       |                                        |                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1     |                                        |                             |
| 174.5 | In square area :—                      | In square area, the Kalima. |
| 1.3   | سلطان محمد عادل                        | Lower margin ابوبكر الصديق  |
|       | خلد الله ملكه                          | Left do. عمر الفاروق        |
|       | وسلطانه على احسانه                     | Upper do. عثمان العفان      |
|       | बौद्धा नमः                             | Right do. على المرتضى       |
|       | In margin नमः *                        |                             |
|       | Right margin ٩٦١                       |                             |
|       | Upper do. مبارز الدنيا والدين          |                             |
|       | Left do. ابوالمظفر                     |                             |
| 2     |                                        |                             |
| 171.5 | Poor, worn, battered duplicate of (1). |                             |
| 1.25  |                                        |                             |



Dáms.

## COPPER.

|       |                           |                         |          |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1     |                           |                         |          |
| 320-0 | ابوالمجاهد                | في عهد                  |          |
| 0-85  | سلطان                     | لاميرا                  |          |
|       | محمد شاه                  |                         |          |
|       | .....                     | ١٩٠ هـ                  | (960 H.) |
|       |                           | .....                   |          |
| 2     |                           |                         |          |
| 316-0 | .....                     | .....                   |          |
| 0-88  | سلطان                     | لاميراس                 |          |
|       | محمد شاه                  |                         |          |
|       | خلد الله ملكه             | ١٩٠ هـ                  | (960 H.) |
|       |                           | الدين                   |          |
| 3     |                           |                         |          |
| 316 0 | ابوالمجاهد                | في.....                 |          |
| 0-91  | سلطان                     | الامير السام            |          |
|       | محمد شاه                  | ١٩٠                     | do.      |
|       | خلد الله ملكه             | لدين الدين              |          |
| 4     |                           |                         |          |
| 320-0 | do.                       | do. but year ١٩١        | (961 H.) |
| 0-9   |                           |                         |          |
| 5     |                           |                         |          |
| 319-5 | As on (1).                | do.                     | do.      |
| 0-85  |                           |                         |          |
| 6     |                           |                         |          |
| 317-0 | As on (3), cut.           | do.                     | do.      |
| 0-9   |                           |                         |          |
| 7     |                           |                         |          |
| 320-0 | As on (2), last line cut. | do. Omitting            | do.      |
| 0-81  |                           | last line.              |          |
| 8     |                           |                         |          |
| 315-0 | As on (2).                | As on (1), but year ١٩٢ | do.      |
| 0-86  |                           |                         |          |
| 9     |                           |                         |          |
| 318-5 | .....                     | .....                   |          |
| 0-85  | سلطان                     | ...مير...               |          |
|       | (محمد) شاه                |                         |          |
|       | ...الله...                | ١٩٢                     | do.      |
|       |                           | ...ين...                |          |

Dāms.

|       |                         |             |          |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 10    |                         |             |          |
| 321-0 | ابوالمجاہد              | .....       |          |
| 0-9   | سلطان محمد شاہ عادل (ل) | میرالشاہ    |          |
|       | خدا اللہ ملکہ           | ۱۶۲ الدنیا  | (962 H.) |
|       |                         | .....       |          |
| 11    |                         |             |          |
| 325-0 | ابوالمظفر               | في عهد      |          |
| 0-95  | محمد و شاہ سلطان        | الاميرالشاہ |          |
|       | خدا اللہ ملکہ           | ۱۶۲         | (962 H.) |
|       |                         | لدين الد... |          |
| 12    |                         |             |          |
| 322-0 | do.                     | في knot عهد |          |
| 0-85  |                         | لاميرالشاہ  |          |
|       |                         | ۱۶۳         | (963 H.) |
|       |                         | لدين الدنیا |          |
| 13    |                         |             |          |
| 320-0 | ابوالمظفر               | في عهد      |          |
| 0-9   | محمد و شاہ              | الاميرالشاہ |          |
|       | سلطان                   | ...۱۶۳      | do.      |
|       |                         | .....       |          |
| 14    |                         |             |          |
| 314-0 | do. Top line not on the | do.         | do.      |
| 0-93  | coin.                   |             |          |
| 15    |                         |             |          |
| 319-0 | .....                   | في.....     |          |
| 0-84  | سلطان محمد شاہ عادل     | میرالشاہ    |          |
|       | خدا اللہ ملکہ           | ۱۶۳ الدنیا  | do.      |
|       |                         | .....       |          |
| 16    |                         |             |          |
| 308-0 | ( ابو ) المظفر          | میرالشاہ    |          |
| 0 85  | بقايد (لرحمن)           | دين لا      |          |
|       | محمد و شاہ              | ۱۶۳         | do.      |
|       | .....                   | .....       |          |

|            |                                    |                                       |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 17         |                                    |                                       |
| 318·0      | ابوالمظفر                          | في عهد                                |
| 0·9        | محمد شاه سلطان                     | الامير الحامير                        |
|            | خلد الله ملكه                      | ٩٨٤                                   |
|            |                                    | ..... الدينان (964 H.)                |
|            |                                    | a knot over مي of بير                 |
| 18         |                                    |                                       |
| 312·0      | As on (10).                        | في عهد                                |
| 0·9        |                                    | الامير الحامير                        |
|            |                                    | ..... الدينان                         |
|            |                                    | no year.                              |
| 19         |                                    |                                       |
| 312·5      | As on (16), but in second line لرد | do.                                   |
| average    | plain.                             | do.                                   |
| 0·85       |                                    |                                       |
| 2 coins    |                                    |                                       |
| 20         |                                    |                                       |
| 318·5      | ابوالمظفر                          | في عهد                                |
| 0·87       | محمد شاه عاد (ل)                   | لامير الحامير                         |
|            | سلطان خلد                          | ٩٦-                                   |
|            | الله ملكه                          | (96- H.)                              |
|            | (Unique).                          | مبارز الدين و                         |
|            |                                    | This is the only copper coin known of |
|            |                                    | this king with مبارز الدين on it.     |
| 21         |                                    |                                       |
| 323·0      | In square area :—                  | In square area :—                     |
| 0·85       | سلطان                              | في عهد                                |
|            | محمد شاه                           | الامير                                |
|            | ضرب كواليار                        | الحامي                                |
|            | Margins illegible.                 | Margins illegible.                    |
| 22         |                                    |                                       |
| 323·0      | do.                                | do.                                   |
| 0·86       |                                    | corroded.                             |
| Half Dáms. |                                    |                                       |
| 23         |                                    |                                       |
| 151·0      | ابو...                             | في عهد                                |
| 0·78       | محمد * شاه (سلطان)                 | لامير الحامير                         |
|            | خلد الله                           | ٩٦٢                                   |
|            |                                    | الدين (962 H.)                        |

|         |                  |           |            |
|---------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| 24      |                  |           |            |
| 143-0   | ابو...           | في عهد    |            |
| 0-67    | محمد * شاه سلطان | لاميرالها |            |
|         | خلد الله         |           |            |
|         | (corroded).      | ١٦٢       | (962 H.)   |
|         |                  | نالد      |            |
| 25      |                  |           |            |
| 153-0   | محمد * شاه       | لاميرالها |            |
| average | سلطان            |           |            |
| 0-67    | خلد الله ملكه    | ١٦٣       | (964 H.)   |
| 2 coins |                  | .....     |            |
| 26      |                  |           |            |
| 147-0   | (ابوالمظفر)      | .....     |            |
| 0-7     | بذيد ال          | ميرالها   |            |
|         | محمد x           | ١١١١      | (no year). |
|         | .....            |           |            |

8ths of a dām.

|      |          |        |  |
|------|----------|--------|--|
| 27   |          |        |  |
| 37-0 | عادل     | الزمان |  |
| 0-5  | محمد شاه | خليفة  |  |
|      | السلطان  | ودنو?  |  |
| 28   |          |        |  |
| 39-5 | do.      | الزمان |  |
| 0-52 |          | خليفة  |  |
|      |          | هو...  |  |

## (d) IBRAHÍM SHÁH, SU'R.

962 H. ; 1554 A. D.

Dām.

|       |               |             |          |
|-------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| 1     |               |             |          |
| 321-0 | ابوالمظفر     | في عهد      |          |
| 0-9   | سلطان ابراهيم | لاميرالها   |          |
|       | خلد الله ملكه |             |          |
|       |               | ١٦٢         | (962 H.) |
|       |               | لدين الدنان |          |

## (e) SIKANDAR SHÁH, SUR.

962-3 H. ; 1554-5 A. D.

Dáms.

|       |                  |  |               |          |
|-------|------------------|--|---------------|----------|
| 1     |                  |  |               |          |
| 320·0 | المتوكل على الله |  | في عهد        |          |
| 0·93  | سكندر شاهي       |  | الامير الحليم |          |
|       | السلطان شاهي     |  | الدين الدنان  |          |
|       |                  |  | ١٦٢           | (962 H.) |
| 2     |                  |  |               |          |
| 316·0 | do.              |  | do.           | do.      |
| 0·97  |                  |  |               |          |

8th of a Dám.

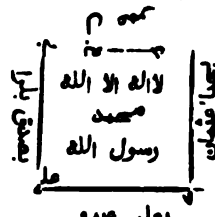
|      |           |  |         |     |
|------|-----------|--|---------|-----|
| 3    |           |  |         |     |
| 30·0 | سلطان     |  | الزمان  |     |
| 0·48 | سكندر شاه |  | الحليفة |     |
|      | ١٦٢       |  | ١٦٢ +   | do. |

## III. AKBAR.

963-1014 A. H. ; 1556-1605 A. D.

GOLD.

|                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                                                           |                             |  |                                                                         |
| 14·0                                                                                                                                                        | اكبر بادشاه غازي            |  | In a circle, the Kalima.                                                |
| 0·45                                                                                                                                                        | محمد                        |  |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | جلال الدين                  |  |                                                                         |
| There is no date on this coin. It was struck early in Akbar's reign for; its weight and size correspond with the weight and size of Sháh Rukh's gold coins. |                             |  |                                                                         |
| 2                                                                                                                                                           |                             |  |                                                                         |
| 169·0                                                                                                                                                       | (السلطان الاعظم) خلد (الله) |  | The Kalima in a Pentagon with three curves in each side. Over م of محمد |
| 1·06                                                                                                                                                        | (با) وشاه غازی              |  | m. 1.                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                             | (١) ٧٣                      |  | Margins, cut and illegible.                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                             | جلال الدين محمد اكبر ل      |  |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | بها ملكه و سلطانه           |  |                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                             | (ضرب لاهور) (Lahor, 973 H.) |  |                                                                         |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>3<br/>169·0<br/>1·04</p>               | <p>As above, but mint<br/>ضرب جونپور (ر)<br/>and year ۹۷۷ (Jaunpūr, 977 H.)</p>                                                                           | <p>The Kalima, in a pentagon with curved sides. M. 2 over د of محمد.<br/>Margins, not so much cut as on No. 2, but only partly legible.</p>                                       |
| <p>4<br/>162·0<br/>1·3<br/>x<br/>0·75</p> | <p>Mihrābī shaped.<br/>خلد ملکه<br/>بادشاه غازی<br/>محمد - د<br/>جلال الدین اکبر<br/>ضرب بلده آگرہ (Agra Town).</p>                                       | <p>لا اله الا الله رسول الله<br/>محمد - د<br/>۹۸۱ ابی بکر عمر عثمان علی<br/>(981 H.)<br/>Over د of محمد m. 3.</p>                                                                 |
| <p>5<br/>168·0<br/>0·86</p>               | <p>In double Mihrābī shaped area with dots between :—<br/>بادشاه غازی اکبر<br/>جلال الدین محمد<br/>In lower margin :—<br/>دارالضرب پٹنہ (Patna mint).</p> | <p>The Kalima, in a double square with dots between. In lower left hand corner ۹۸۳.<br/>Only names of the four companions in margin. (Two legible عمر and عثمان)<br/>(983 H).</p> |
| <p>6<br/>168·5<br/>0·9</p>                | <p>In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—<br/>بادشاه غازی<br/>جلال الدین محمد اکبر<br/>مفتوحہ<br/>اباد عرف اڈیپور<br/>محمد - د<br/>ضرب</p>          | <p>The Kalima, in a square formed thus :—<br/></p>                                             |
| <p>7<br/>166·0<br/>0·86</p>               | <p>In ornamented area .—<br/>محمد اکبر بادشاه غازی<br/>جلال الدین ۹۸۶<br/>ضرب فتحپور (Fathpūr, 986 H.)<br/>Margins gone.</p>                              | <p>The Kalima, in ornamented area.<br/>Margins cut.</p>                                                                                                                           |

The field of both sides of this coin is covered with volutes of vines with flowers and leaves. It was struck at "Muhammadābād, known as Oodīpūr the Conquered" in 984 H. This most beautiful coin is perfect. Duplicate in B. M.

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 166-0  | In double square with dots between :                                                                                                                                           | In double square with dots between the Kalima.                                                                                        |
| 0-73   | بادشاہ غازی اکبر<br>جلال الدین محمد                                                                                                                                            | In lower left hand corner (۹)۸۷ (H.)                                                                                                  |
| square | In lower margin :—<br>پتنہ (Patna).                                                                                                                                            | Margins almost gone.                                                                                                                  |
| 9      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 169-5  | In a square :—                                                                                                                                                                 | In a square :—                                                                                                                        |
| 0-68   | اللہ<br>اکبر                                                                                                                                                                   | ۳۳<br>جل جلالہ                                                                                                                        |
| square | Rosettes in each corner.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| 10     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 168-0  | محمد اکبر بادشاہ غازی<br>جلال الدین                                                                                                                                            | The Kalima, in a diamond shaped as made with letters from names : titles of the four companions Muhammad as on No. 6. <i>Unique</i> . |
| 0-05   | ۹۹۹<br>ضرب کشمیر<br>(Kashmír, 999 H.)                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |
| square |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 11     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 186-0  | In double square, in a circle, outside which is a dotted circle with another lined circle outside it :—                                                                        | In double square, &c., as on obverse                                                                                                  |
| 0-77   | اللہ<br>اکبر                                                                                                                                                                   | جل جلالہ                                                                                                                              |
|        | Snakes in segments : three rosettes in field of coin.                                                                                                                          | Snakes in segments.<br>This beautiful and extraordinary mohur has neither mint nor d on it. It was probably struck Lahor.             |
| 12     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 166-0  | In double circle, with dots between :                                                                                                                                          | In double circle, with dots between :                                                                                                 |
| 1-1    | مہر مہر شاہ اکبر ابروی این زر است<br>ضرب آگرہ                                                                                                                                  | تا زمین و آسمان را مہر انور زیور است<br>دی ۴۹ الہ                                                                                     |
|        | <p>"The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold<br/>While from the earth and sky, the sun doth drive the cold."<br/>Struck at Agra in the month Dî, 49th Ilahî year.</p> |                                                                                                                                       |
| 13     |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 165-5  | Similar to (12).                                                                                                                                                               | Similar to (12), but month ندارد مز                                                                                                   |
| 1-1    | Worn on both sides.                                                                                                                                                            | Isfandârmuz.                                                                                                                          |
|        | Both sides of both these coins have vines in volutes, with leaves and flower                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                       |

## SILVER.

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>69·0<br>1·13   | <p>In double Mihrābī area, with a small semi-circle in each side :—</p> <p>۹ ۶۳<br/>اکبر بادشاه<br/>محمد<br/>جلال الدین</p> <p>Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br/>To left خلد اللد to right المکرم<br/>Below تعالیٰ ملکہ و سلطانہ ضرب لاہور<br/>(Lāhor, 963 H.)</p> | <p>In square, each side of which has three curves :—</p> <p>The Kalima.</p> <p>Margins :</p> <p>بصدق ابي بکربہ<br/>دل عمر بحیلي<br/>عثمان بعلم علي<br/>رضي الله عنهم</p> |
| 2<br>172·0<br>0·975 | <p>In a square :—</p> <p>اکبر بادشاه غازی<br/>محمد<br/>جلال الدین (963 H.)</p> <p>Right margin ابوالمظفر<br/>Lower do. ضرب آگرہ (Agra.)</p>                                                                                                                       | <p>In a square, the Kalima.</p> <p>In lower left hand corner m. 16.</p> <p>Lower margin ابابکر الصديق<br/>Right do. علی المرتضی</p>                                      |
| 3<br>175·0<br>0·92  | <p>As on (2), but year ۹۶۴<br/>(Agra, 964 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>As on (2), but no mark along with Kalima.</p>                                                                                                                         |
| 4<br>169·0<br>1·05  | <p>In oblong area, with a small arc in the middle of each side.</p> <p>محمد اکبر بادشاه غازی<br/>جلال الدین</p> <p>۹ in ۷ of دین ۶ in ۷ of لد and ۴ over<br/>ضرب حصرت (دهلي) جلال Below<br/>(Dehli, 964 H.)</p>                                                   | <p>In a circle, the Kalima.</p> <p>Margins as on (1), but mostly illegible.</p>                                                                                          |
| 5<br>166·0<br>1·01  | <p>In a square, as on (2), but year ۹۶۵</p> <p>Upper margin السلطان, right one<br/>العادل, others illegible.</p>                                                                                                                                                  | <p>In a square, with buds at corners, the Kalima.</p> <p>Margins, lower ابابکر الصديق,<br/>left عمر الفاروق, rest gone.</p>                                              |

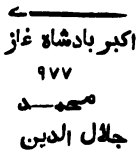


|       |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6     |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 176-0 | In area, similar to that on (4).                                                                                                                           | In a circle, the Kalima.                                                                    |
| 1-05  | Inscription as on (4), but over ج of<br>جلال. Below, ضرب لاہور. Re-<br>mains of legend as on (1), السلطان<br>الاعظم &c. (Láhor, 965 H.)<br>۹۶۵ (965).      | Margins, probably as on (1), only<br>partly legible.                                        |
| 7     |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 171-0 | In a circle, اکبر بادی<br>محمد شاہ غازی<br>جلال الدین                                                                                                      | In a square, the Kalima.                                                                    |
| 1-3   | Margin, illegible but something like<br>آگرہ. (Agra, 965 H.)                                                                                               | Signs of only upper margin.                                                                 |
|       | This is the only rupee with the obverse in a circle.                                                                                                       |                                                                                             |
| 8     |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 162-0 | Above ... (نا) مرالد و الد *                                                                                                                               | In ornamented area, the Kalima.                                                             |
| 1-2   | In Mihrábí area :—<br>محمد اکبر بادشاہ غازی<br>جلال الدین<br>Below (۱) بوالفتح ضرب جونپور<br>جلال m. 17.                                                   | Margins illegible.<br>*This reads ناصر الدین ابوالمظفر<br>on a rupee of ۹۷۵ since obtained. |
| 9     |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 176-5 | In a square, as on (7).                                                                                                                                    | In a square, the Kalima.                                                                    |
| 1-04  | Margins gone.                                                                                                                                              | In lower left hand corner ۹۶۶ (966 H.)<br>Margins illegible.                                |
| 10    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 175-5 | In a square :—                                                                                                                                             | In a square, the Kalima.                                                                    |
| 1-16  | As on (2), but date ۹۶۶<br>Margins :—right السلطان الاعظم<br>Upper :—الخالق المکرم, left خلد الله<br>وسلطانه ضرب آگرہ, lower تعالیٰ ملکہ<br>(Agra, 966 H.) | Margins, upper, بصدق ابي بکر<br>left, بعدل عمر<br>lower, بحیلي عثمان<br>right, بعلم علي     |
| 11    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 168-0 | As on (8), but year ۹۶۶                                                                                                                                    | As on (8).                                                                                  |
| 1-12  | Lower line ضرب جونپور only.<br>(Jaunpúr, 966 H.)                                                                                                           | Margins were as on (10), but are now<br>only legible in part.                               |
| 12    |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                             |
| 174-0 | As on (10), but date ۹۶۷                                                                                                                                   | As on (10).                                                                                 |
| 1-2   | (Agra, 967 H.)                                                                                                                                             | Margins very good indeed! Over se-<br>cond الله m. 18.                                      |

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13<br>5:0<br>:07 | In a plain square:—<br>اکبر باد غازی<br>محمد شاه<br>جلال الدین<br>Left margin السلطان, upper, العادل :<br>right, ابوالمظفر, lower gone.                                                       | In a plain square:—<br>The Kalima with ۹۶۷ in lower left<br>hand corner and over second m.<br>(19). (967 H.)<br>In margin الفاروق عثمان العفان..... |
| 14<br>5:0<br>:95 | In square with an arc in each side<br>اکبر باد زی<br>محمد شاه غا<br>۹۶۷<br>جلال الدین<br>Over ح of جلال, m. 20.<br>Margins illegible.                                                         | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.                                                                                                      |
| 15<br>5:0<br>:05 | In oblong, with a scollop in each<br>side:—<br>محمد اکبر باد شاه غازی<br>۹۶۸<br>جلال الدین<br>Above, السلطان الاعظم<br>To right المکرم, to left (هلی) د<br>Below, ضرب حضرت<br>(Dehli, 968 H.) | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins were as on (1), only last one<br>left.                                                                          |
| 16<br>5:0<br>:75 | .....<br>! جلا الدین<br>ضرب اجین<br>(Ujain, 968 H.)                                                                                                                                           | The Kalima.                                                                                                                                         |
| 17<br>5:0<br>:05 | As on (14), but over ج of جلال read-<br>ing from outside ۹۶۹. In lower<br>left hand corner m. 21.<br>Margins illegible.                                                                       | In a square, the Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.                                                                                                      |
| 18<br>5:0<br>:86 | As on (2), but year ۹۶۹, no mint<br>legible. (969 H.)                                                                                                                                         | Kalima. Over second m. (22).                                                                                                                        |

|        |                                    |                                        |  |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| 19     |                                    |                                        |  |
| 175·5  | In ornamented area with double     | In double pentagon, each side of which |  |
| 1·12   | lines:—                            | has 3 curves, the Kalima. Over د of    |  |
|        | خلد الله                           | محمد m. (23).                          |  |
|        | اكبر بادشاه غازي                   | Margins illegible.                     |  |
|        | محمد—د                             |                                        |  |
|        | ٩٧٠                                |                                        |  |
|        | جلال الدين                         |                                        |  |
|        | Margins cut, but mint is certainly |                                        |  |
|        | Láhor. (970 H.)                    |                                        |  |
| 20     |                                    |                                        |  |
| 175·5  | Above الامظم.....                  | Kalima, in a circle.                   |  |
| 1·03   | middle as in 15, but year ٩٧٠.     | Margins as on (1).                     |  |
|        | Below حضرت دهلې                    |                                        |  |
|        | (Dehlí, 970 H.)                    |                                        |  |
| 21     |                                    |                                        |  |
| 177·5  | In 12 foil area.                   | As on (19), but m. (2).                |  |
| 1·34   | خلد الله                           |                                        |  |
|        | اكبر بادشاه غازي                   |                                        |  |
|        | محمد—د                             |                                        |  |
|        | ٩٧١                                |                                        |  |
|        | جلال الدين                         |                                        |  |
|        | Margins gone, but mint Láhor.      |                                        |  |
|        | (971 H.)                           |                                        |  |
| 22     |                                    |                                        |  |
| 174·0  | In 12 foil area                    | In pentagon with curved sides, the     |  |
| 1·1    | ٩٧١ (971 H.)                       | Kalima; m. (2), over د of محمد         |  |
|        | خلد الله                           | Margins as on (1), but cut.            |  |
|        | rest as on (21).                   |                                        |  |
|        | Margins illegible.                 |                                        |  |
| 23     |                                    |                                        |  |
| 175·0  | In Mihrábí area                    | In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima.  |  |
| 1·11   | اكبر بادشاه                        | No margins.                            |  |
| looped | محمد غازي                          |                                        |  |
|        | جلال الدين                         |                                        |  |
|        | ٩٧١                                |                                        |  |
|        | Below ? اكبر پور باد               |                                        |  |
|        | Over د of اكبر m. 24.              |                                        |  |
|        | (Akbarpúr, 971 H.)                 |                                        |  |

|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>24</b><br>175-0<br>1-07 | In 12 foil area as on (22), but year ٩٧٢ (972 H.)<br>Margins gone.                                                                                                                                     | As on (22).                                                                                       |
| <b>25</b><br>169-0<br>1-13 | Above as on (8).<br>In mihrābī area with projections at sides as well as ends, as on (8), but year ٩٧٢. Below :—<br>دارالخلافة جونپور<br>(Jaunpūr 972 H.)                                              | In pentagon, each side of which has four curves, the Kalima.<br>Margins illegible.                |
| <b>26</b><br>174-0<br>1-07 | Similar to (23), but year ٩٧٣ (Akbarpūr 973 H.)                                                                                                                                                        | As on (22).                                                                                       |
| <b>27</b><br>159-5<br>1-15 | ٣<br>As on (20), but year ٩٧٣ (Dehlī 973 H.)                                                                                                                                                           | In a circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins as on (1), fairly legible.                                    |
| <b>28</b><br>173-5<br>1-05 | Above ... (?) سلطان (ن) حلا<br>٩٧٤<br>باد شاه اکبر<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>نعالی ملکہ و سلطانہ<br>(No mint, 974 H.)                                                                                   | In pentagon with curved sides the Kalima. Over د of محمد m. (25).<br>Margins as on (1), much cut. |
| <b>29</b><br>176-0<br>1-15 | In 12 foil area as on (21), but year ٩٧٤. In left upper margin ضرب لاہور (Lāhor 974 H.)                                                                                                                | As on (21).                                                                                       |
| <b>30</b><br>177-0<br>1-13 | As on (29), but from another die, very plain. In this coin ٩ comes in و of محمد, ٧ in و of دین, and ٣ over م of محمد. In (29) ٩ comes in د of محمد, ٧ in و of دین, and ٣ over د of الد. (Lāhor 974 H.) | As on (21).                                                                                       |
| <b>31</b><br>172-0<br>1-15 | As on (22), but year ٩٧٥. (975 H.)<br>Margins illegible.                                                                                                                                               | As on (22).                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32<br>177-0<br>1-06                                                                                             | In square as on (2), but year ١٧٦.<br>To left السلطان الاعظم. To right<br>حضرت دهلي... Below ضرب<br>(Dehli 976 H.)                      | In square, with curves in sides, the<br>Kalima.<br>Margins as on (10), but mostly cut.   |
| 33<br>177-0<br>1-12                                                                                             | As on (21), but year ١٧٦.<br>(Láhor 976 H.)                                                                                             | As on (21), but m. (23).                                                                 |
| 34<br>176-0<br>1-13                                                                                             | As on (21) but no area visible and<br>year ١٧٧.<br>Margin quite gone.<br>(Láhor 977 H.)                                                 | As on (21), no mark visible.                                                             |
| 35<br>174-5<br>1-11                                                                                             | Above (P) مرادابو والد<br>As on (25), but year ١٧٧<br>(Jaunpúr 977 H.)<br>Legend above is<br>ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابوالمظفر              | As on (25). m. (2), over د of محمد.<br>Margins as on (1), partly legible.                |
| 36<br>177-0<br>1-1                                                                                              | As on (35).<br>(Jaunpúr 977 H.)                                                                                                         | As on 35.                                                                                |
| (35) and (36) are from different dies, though of the same mint and year and<br>resembling each other very much. |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                          |
| 37<br>175-0<br>1-05                                                                                             | In a square :—<br><br>(977 H.)<br>Margins illegible. | In quadrilateral with curved sides the<br>Kalima.<br>Margins as on (10), partly legible. |
| 38<br>175-0<br>0-95                                                                                             | In a square as on (2), but year ١٧٨.<br>Margins illegible. (978 H.)                                                                     | As on (37), but m. (4), over د of محمد                                                   |
| 39<br>177-0<br>0-98                                                                                             | As on (21), but year ١٧٨.<br>(Láhor ? 978 H.)<br>No margins visible.                                                                    | As on (21), but m. (26), over د of محمد.<br>Margins quite gone.                          |

|                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40<br>172-0<br>0-98 | As on (25), but year ١٧١.<br>(Jaunpūr, 979 H.)                                                                                               | As on (25).                                                                                        |
| 41<br>177-0<br>0-95 | In plain square:—As on (2), but<br>year ١٧١.<br>Margins quite illegible.<br>( ———, 979 H.)                                                   | As on (37), but m. (27), over د of محمد.<br>No margins.                                            |
| 42<br>175-0<br>0-97 | As on (40).                                                                                                                                  | As on (40).                                                                                        |
| 43<br>170-0<br>0-95 | Above, illegible.<br>In mihrābī area :—<br>٩٨٠<br>بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين اكبر<br>Below : ضرب احمد آباد<br>(Aḥmadābād 980 H.)      | In a square, the Kalima, m. (28), over<br>د of محمد.                                               |
| 44<br>157-0<br>0-88 | Above خلد الله تعالى<br>rest as on (43).<br>(Aḥmadābād 980 H.)                                                                               | As on (43), but five leaved flower over<br>د of محمد.                                              |
| 45<br>176-5<br>0-95 | In a square :—<br>اكبر بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>٩ ٨٠<br>جلال الدين<br>Margins illegible, but in left one,<br>probably لاہور.<br>(Lāhor 980 H.) | As on (37), m. (26), over د of محمد.<br>Margins gone.                                              |
| 46<br>177-0<br>1-1  | In 12 foil area :—<br>خلد الله<br>اكبر بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>٩٨١<br>جلال الدين<br>Margins illegible. (981 H.)                               | In pentagon, with curved sides over د<br>محمد m. (29).<br>Margins as on (1), but almost illegible. |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 47                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 176-0<br>1-1             | As on (46), but area made all of curves.                                                                                                                                    | As on 46.                                                                                     |
| 48                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 178-0<br>1-08            | In quadrilateral, with five curves in each side, as on (2), but year ۹۸۱. Margins illegible. (981 H.)                                                                       | In quadrilateral with three curves in each side. Over د of محمد m. 30. Margins illegible.     |
| 49                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 86-0<br>0-84             | As on (46), but no area, and no margins. (981 H.)                                                                                                                           | As on 46. Margins all cut except two which are partly legible.                                |
| 50                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 189-5<br>1-04            | In double square, with dots between as on (2), but year reading from inside ۹۸۲. (982 H.)<br>Right margin بدارالضرب<br>Lower do. احمد اباد (Ahmadābād).                     | In double square, with dots between, the Kalima, m. (31), over د of محمد. Margins as on (10). |
| 51                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 181-0<br>0-93            | As on (45), but year ۹۸۳. Margins illegible. (983 H.)                                                                                                                       | The Kalima, and over د of محمد, m. (26). The whole of the side covered with rust.             |
| 52                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 175-5<br>1-05            | In square, as on (2), but year ۹۸۴<br>Upper margin خلد الله تعالى ملكه<br>Right do. وسلطانہ ضرب آگرہ (Agra)                                                                 | As on (48), m. (26), over د of محمد. Margins much cut.                                        |
| 53                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 175-5<br>0-94            | In square as on (2), but year ۹۸۳ parallel to ج of جلال<br>Left margin خلد الله تعالى<br>Upper do. ملكه وسلطانہ<br>Right do. بدارالضرب<br>Lower do. پٹنہ<br>(Patna, 983 H.) | As on 52. Only names of عثمان, عمرابي بكر and على in margins.                                 |
| 54                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 173-0<br>0-9             | Similar to (53), but margins illegible.                                                                                                                                     | Similar to (53).                                                                              |
| 55                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |
| 170-5<br>0-77<br>square* | In a square<br>اکبر باد شاه غازي<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br>No margins. (984 H.)                                                                                              | The Kalima, and m. (26), over د of محمد                                                       |

\* The earliest square coin of Akbar's in B. M. Collection is dated 986 H.

|        |                                                                              |                                                             |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 56     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 173-0  | In a double square with dots between,                                        | The Kalima as on (55), in a double                          |
| 0 95   | as on (2), but date ۹۸۴ reads from<br>inside.                                | square with dots between.                                   |
|        | No signs of margin. (984 H.)                                                 | Margins gone.                                               |
| 57     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 172-5  | As on (50), year ۹۸۴ as on (56).                                             | As on (50), but m. (2), over ۵ of محمد.                     |
| 1-0    | Lower margin احمد آباد...<br>(Ahmadábád 984 H.)                              | Margins as on (10), but only partly<br>legible.             |
| 58     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 175-0  | In a square, as on (53), but date ۹۸۵.                                       | As on (48), m. (32), over ۵ of محمد.                        |
| 1-0    | Lower margin (?) ضرب بهکر. Other<br>margins illegible.<br>(Bhakkar ? 985 H.) | Margins illegible.                                          |
| 59     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 174-0  | As on (57), but year ۹۸۵.                                                    | As on (50), but m. (33), over ۵ of<br>محمد.                 |
| 0-96   | No margins, but<br>(Ahmadábád 985 H.)                                        |                                                             |
| 60     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 176-5  | As on (25), but year ۹۸۴.                                                    | As on (25), over ۵ of محمد, m. (26).                        |
| 0-9    | (Jaunpúr 984 H.)                                                             |                                                             |
| 61     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 173-0  | خلد الله تعا ملكه ر                                                          | In a square formed by letters from the                      |
| 0-72   | محمد اكبر بادشاه                                                             | names or qualities of the four com-                         |
| square | جلال الدين غازي                                                              | panions the Kalima; ۹۸۵ comes to<br>the left of يعلم.       |
|        | ضرب دارالسلطنة فتحپور                                                        | The whole in a double square with<br>dots between. (985 H.) |
|        | (Fathpúr).                                                                   |                                                             |
| 62     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 176-0  | In a square, as on (53), year ۹۸۵.                                           | As on (48), with m. (26), in its usual<br>place.            |
| 0-88   | Lower margin حضرت دهلي                                                       | Margins as on (10), poor.                                   |
|        | (Dehlí 985 H.)                                                               |                                                             |
| 63     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 167-0  | As on (62).                                                                  | As on (62).                                                 |
| 0 9    |                                                                              | Margins gone.                                               |
| 64     |                                                                              |                                                             |
| 171-5  | In a square as on (2), but ۹ in ۵ of                                         | As on (48), but m. (1), over ۵ of محمد.                     |
| 1-0    | دين and ۸۹ over ج of جلال reading<br>from outside.                           | Margins illegible.                                          |
|        | Margins gone. (986 H.)                                                       |                                                             |



|        |                                          |                                         |
|--------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 65     |                                          |                                         |
| 171.0  | As on 57, but year ۱۸۹.                  | As on (59).                             |
| 0.95   | (Almadábád 986 H.)                       |                                         |
| 66     |                                          |                                         |
| 175.0  | In plain square as on (2), but year ۱۸۹. | As on (48), but m. (1), over ۵ of محمد. |
| 0.98   | Right margin خلد الله تعالى.             | Margins missing.                        |
|        | Lower do. ملکه و سلطانہ ضرب آگرہ         |                                         |
|        | (Agra, 986 H.)                           |                                         |
| 67     |                                          |                                         |
| 167.0  | As on (61).                              | The Kalima as on (61), but with ۱۸۹     |
| 0.78   | (Fathpúr, 986 H.)                        | in the middle of coin over محمد.        |
| square |                                          | Margins cut.                            |
| 68     |                                          |                                         |
| 175.0  | As on (16), but with date ۱۸۹ over       | The Kalima as on (61).                  |
| 0.8    | اکبر                                     |                                         |
| square | (Fathpúr, 986 H.)                        |                                         |
| 69     |                                          |                                         |
| 174.0  | As on (61), but lower line ضرب پٹنہ      | The Kalima as on (61), but with ۱۸۷     |
| 0.8    | (Patna, 987 H.)                          | over محمد in middle of coin.            |
| square |                                          | Margins missing.                        |
| 70     |                                          |                                         |
| 174.5  | As on (68), but ۱۸۷ over اکبر. Bot-      | The Kalima as on (61), but over ح of    |
| 0.75   | tom line ضرب جونپور                      | محمد, m. (1) and m. (34).               |
| square | (Jaunpúr, 986 H.)                        | Fragments of margins.                   |
| 71     |                                          |                                         |
| 72.0   | As on (70). Bottom line illegible.       | The Kalima, &c., as on (61), m. (1)     |
| 0.62   | It is not "Jaunpúr." (987 H.)            | over ۵ of محمد.                         |
| square |                                          |                                         |
| 72     |                                          |                                         |
| 174.0  | As on (61), but ۱۸۸ over اکبر            | The Kalima as on (61), no mark.         |
| 0.75   | (Fathpúr, 988 H.)                        | Fragments of two margins.               |
| square |                                          |                                         |
| 73     |                                          |                                         |
| 177.5  | As on (72), but over اکبر, ۱۸۹           | Kalima as on (61).                      |
| 0.75   | (Fathpúr, 989, H.)                       | A three leaved spray and four dots over |
| square |                                          | ح of محمد.                              |
|        |                                          | One margin ... بیای عثمان ...           |

|                               |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74<br>170-0<br>0-8<br>square  | As on (61), but ۱۸۹ over اکبر and<br>bottom line ضرب دارالسلطنه لاهور<br>(Lāhor, 989 H.)                        | Kalima as on (61).<br>Over د of محمد m. (1).                                                                     |
| 75<br>174-5<br>0-77<br>square | As on (61), but upper line gone and<br>۱۹۰ over اکبر, and bottom line<br>ضرب آجین (Ujain, 990 H.)               | Kalima as on (61).<br>۷۰۰ over ح of محمد.                                                                        |
| 76<br>175-0<br>0-71<br>square | As on (61), but ۱۹۱ over اکبر<br>Bottom line illegible. (991 H.)                                                | The Kalima as on (61).                                                                                           |
| 77<br>170-0<br>0-7<br>square  | As on (76), but ۱۹۲ over اکبر<br>No mint. (992 H.)                                                              | The Kalima and m. (33), over د of محمد.                                                                          |
| 78<br>176-0<br>0-81<br>square | As on (77), but year ۱۹۳ over اکبر<br>Upper line gone.<br>Bottom line دارالضرب احمد آباد<br>(Ahmadabad, 993 H.) | The Kalima, &c., as on (77).                                                                                     |
| 79<br>90-5<br>0-92            | In multifoil area as on 21.<br>No mint, no date.                                                                | As on (21).<br>No margins.                                                                                       |
| 80<br>174-5<br>0-68<br>square | In square, with dots outside,...<br>۳۰ ال<br>ماہ دی<br>(30th year Ilahī, month Dī).                             | اکبر الہ<br>جل جلالہ<br>ضرب دہلی<br>The whole in double square with dots<br>between.<br>(Dehlī). <i>Unique</i> . |
| 81<br>178-0<br>0-68<br>square | As on (80) ۳۰ ال<br>ماہ اسفندارمن<br>(80th year I., month Isfandārmus).                                         | As on (80).<br>(Dehlī). <i>Unique</i> .                                                                          |
| 82<br>164-5<br>0-7<br>square  | As on (80) ۳۰ ال<br>ماہ ابان<br>(80th year I., month Abān).                                                     | As on (80).<br>(Dehlī). <i>Unique</i> .                                                                          |

|                                                                       |                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83<br>175.5<br>0.7<br>square                                          | As on (80) $\frac{\text{الله ٣٠}}{\text{سلا بهمن}}$<br>(30th year I., month Bahman).                         | As on (80).<br>(Dehli). <i>Unique.</i>                                                     |
| 84<br>172.5<br>0.7<br>square                                          | As on (80) $\frac{\text{الله ٣٠}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$<br>(30th year Ilahí, no month).                          | In square<br>$\frac{\text{الله}}{\text{اكبر}}$<br>(no mint). <i>Unique.</i>                |
| 85<br>175.0<br>0.75<br>square                                         | $\frac{٩٩٤}{\text{(١) كبر باد شراو}}$<br>$\frac{\text{(جلال الدين غ) (نزي)}}{\text{اجين}}$<br>(Ujain, 994 H) | Kalima, in a square, m. (33) over 3 of محمد.                                               |
| 86<br>88.0<br>0.58<br>square                                          | In double square with dots between<br>$\frac{\text{الله ٣٢}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$                               | As on obverse.<br>$\frac{\text{الله}}{\text{اكبر}}$                                        |
| Vines on both sides.<br>32nd year Ilahí. No mint, but probably Láhor. |                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |
| 87<br>167.0<br>0.7<br>square                                          | Full rupee similar to (86), i. e., of the 32nd Ilahí year. No mint.                                          |                                                                                            |
| 88<br>43.0<br>0.41<br>square                                          | In double square, with dots between<br>$\frac{\text{الله ٣٣}}{\text{جل جلاله}}$ 33rd I. year.                | In double square with dots between<br>$\frac{\text{الله}}{\text{اكبر}}$ a four anna piece. |
| 89<br>175.0<br>0.72<br>square                                         | As on (88).<br>Vine and flowers in field.<br>This is a very fine coin.                                       | As on (88).<br>Vine and flowers in field.                                                  |
| 90<br>87.0<br>0.55<br>square                                          | As on (89).<br>Fresh as from the mint.                                                                       | As on (89).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                                        |

|                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 91<br>168·7<br>0·7<br>square                                                | <p style="text-align: center;">—————</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۹۹۵</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبر باد...<br/>(ج) لال الدین...<br/>ضرب دارا... احمد آباد<br/>(Ahmadábád 995 H.)</p> | Kalima in square, as on (61).<br>No margins.                                                                 |
| 92<br>171·5<br>0·65<br>square                                               | <p>In double square with dots between</p> <p style="text-align: center;">الله<br/>اکبر</p> <p>Vine and flowers in the field.</p>                                                                     | <p>As on obverse :—</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۳۴<br/>الله<br/>جل جلاله</p> <p>Vine and flowers.</p> |
| 34th I. year.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| The square with inscriptions does not coincide with the square of the coin. |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| 93<br>177·5<br>0·73<br>square                                               | <p>As on (92).</p> <p>Here both squares coincide.</p>                                                                                                                                                | <p>As on (92).</p> <p>A fine coin.</p>                                                                       |
| 34th I. year.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| 94<br>63·0<br>0·55<br>square                                                | <p>As on (92), rubbed.</p> <p>An eight-anna piece, much worn down.</p>                                                                                                                               | <p>As on (92).</p>                                                                                           |
| 34th I. year.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| 95<br>43·0<br>0·47<br>square                                                | <p>As on (92).</p> <p>A four-anna piece, worn a little.</p>                                                                                                                                          | <p>As on (92).</p>                                                                                           |
| 34th I. year.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                              |
| 96<br>165·0<br>0·72<br>square                                               | <p style="text-align: center;">الله<br/>اکبر<br/>جل جلاله</p> <p>Vine and flowers in field.</p>                                                                                                      | <p style="text-align: center;">۳۵<br/>الله<br/>خورداد</p> <p>Khurdád month, 35th I. year.</p>                |
| 97<br>165·0<br>0·7<br>square                                                | <p>As on (96).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p style="text-align: center;">۳۵<br/>الله<br/>تیر</p> <p>Tír month, 35th I. year.</p>                       |
| 98<br>175·0<br>0·7<br>square                                                | <p>As on (96).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p style="text-align: center;">۳۵<br/>الله<br/>امرداد</p> <p>Amardád month, 35th I. year.</p>                |

|                                |                                                                 |                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 99<br>179·0<br>0·7<br>square   | As on (96).                                                     | ۳۵<br>شہریور<br>Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.                   |
| 100<br>174·5<br>0·7<br>square  | As on (96).                                                     | ۳۵<br>مہر<br>Mihr month, 35th I. year.                           |
| 101<br>175·0<br>0·7<br>square  | As on (96).                                                     | ۳۵<br>ابان<br>Abán month, 35th I. year.                          |
| 102<br>174·0<br>0·72<br>square | As on (96).                                                     | ۳۵<br>اذر<br>Azr month, 35th I. year.                            |
| 103<br>176·0<br>0·7<br>square  | As on (96).                                                     | ۳۵<br>دی<br>Dí month, 35th I. year.                              |
| 104<br>88·0<br>0·55<br>square  | الله اكبر<br>— * —<br>جل جلاله<br>A beautiful eight-anna piece. | ۳۵<br>شہریور<br>Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.                   |
| 105<br>41·0<br>0·48<br>square  | اكبر الله<br>جل جلاله<br>A worn four-anna piece.                | As on (104).<br>Shahrewar month, 35th I. year.                   |
| 106<br>42·0<br>0·46<br>square  | In double square with dots between,<br>as on (105).             | As on obverse :—<br>۳۵<br>خورداد<br>Khurdád month, 35th I. year. |

From the style of the lettering and from the ornaments, it is probable that these eleven coins (96)–(106) were struck in the Lahore mint. They are all exceptional beauty.

|        |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| 107    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 171-0  | اكبر الله                                                                                                                      | بهمن الہ                               |  |
| 0-65   | جل جلالہ                                                                                                                       | ۳۶                                     |  |
| square |                                                                                                                                | ضرب لاہور                              |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                | Láhor, Bahman month, 36th I. year.     |  |
| 108    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 164-0  | As on (107).                                                                                                                   | As on (107), but month دي              |  |
| 0-75   |                                                                                                                                | Láhor, Dí month, 36th I. year.         |  |
| square |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 109    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 87-0   | In double square with dots between                                                                                             | In double square, &c.                  |  |
| 0-59   | as on (107).                                                                                                                   | ۳۶ الہ                                 |  |
| square | An eight-anna piece.                                                                                                           | تیر                                    |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                | Tir month, 36th I. year.               |  |
| 110    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 86-5   | As on (107).                                                                                                                   | ابان الہ                               |  |
| 0-52   | An eight-anna piece.                                                                                                           | ۳۶                                     |  |
| square |                                                                                                                                | ضرب لاہور                              |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                | Láhor, Abán month, 36th I. year.       |  |
| 111    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 18-0   | In circle with dots outside.                                                                                                   | ۳۶ الہ                                 |  |
| 0-35   | As on (107).                                                                                                                   | تیر                                    |  |
|        | Very little worn.                                                                                                              | Tir month, 36th I. year.               |  |
|        | This round coin must be a <i>dasá</i> , or tenth of a rupee. Akbar is known to have coined such. It is the only one now known. |                                        |  |
| 112    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 175-5  | اكبر الله                                                                                                                      | ۳۷ الہ                                 |  |
| 0-66   | جل جلالہ                                                                                                                       | ملا فروردی                             |  |
| square | ضرب دہلی (Dehlí).                                                                                                              | Farwardí month, 37th I. year.          |  |
| 113    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 167-0  | اكبر الله                                                                                                                      | اردی بہشت الہ                          |  |
| 0-63   | جل جلالہ                                                                                                                       | ۳۷ ضرب لاہور                           |  |
| square | Vines and flowers in field.                                                                                                    | Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year |  |
| 114    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 174-5  | As on (113).                                                                                                                   | ۳۷ الہ                                 |  |
| 0-65   |                                                                                                                                | اردی بہشت                              |  |
| square |                                                                                                                                | Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.       |  |
| 115    |                                                                                                                                |                                        |  |
| 168-0  | As on (113).                                                                                                                   | ۳۷ الہ                                 |  |
| 0-65   |                                                                                                                                | خورداد                                 |  |
| square |                                                                                                                                | Khúrdád month, 37th I. year.           |  |

|                               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 116<br>176-0<br>0-7<br>square | As on (113).                                                                                                                                  | دی الہ<br>۳۷ ضرب لاہور<br>Láhor, Dī month, 37th I. year.                                                              |
| 117<br>175-0<br>0-7<br>square | As on (113).                                                                                                                                  | اسفندارموز الہ<br>۳۷ ضرب لاہور<br>Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 37th I. year                                              |
| 118<br>39-5<br>0-41<br>square | As on (113).<br>Rubbed on this side.                                                                                                          | In lined square :—<br>۳۷ الہ<br>اردی بہشت<br>Ardibihisht month, 37th I. year.                                         |
| 119<br>42-0<br>0-4<br>square  | As on (113).                                                                                                                                  | ۳۷ الہ<br>خورداد<br>Khurdád month, 37th I. year.                                                                      |
| 120<br>41-0<br>0-42<br>square | As on (113).                                                                                                                                  | دی الہ<br>۳۷ ضرب لاہور<br>Láhor, Dī month, 37th I. year.                                                              |
| 121<br>38-0<br>0-45<br>square | As on (113).                                                                                                                                  | بہمن الہ<br>۳۷ ضرب ملتان<br>Multán, Bahman month, 37th I. year.<br><i>Unique</i>                                      |
| 122<br>170-5<br>0-9<br>square | In double square with dots between :<br><u>خدا اللہ تعالیٰ ملکہ</u><br>الف<br>محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br><u>جلال الدین غازی</u><br>ضرب اردو ظفر قرین | In double square with dots between :<br>۳۷ الہ<br>لا الہ الا اللہ<br>محمد<br>رسول اللہ<br>علی<br>بعلم<br>۳۷ ضرب لاہور |
| 123<br>85-5<br>0-6<br>square  | As on (122).<br>An eight-anna piece like the rupee<br>(122).                                                                                  | As on (122).                                                                                                          |

الف = 1000 H., the 37th year of Akbar. Mint, Urdu i Zafar Qarín, i. e., the Victorious Camp of the Emperor.

|        |                                                            |                                      |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 124    |                                                            |                                      |
| 42.5   | In double square with dots between:                        | As on obverse:—                      |
| 0.45   | اکبر<br>اللہ                                               | قرین<br>ظفر                          |
| square | الف = 1000.                                                | اردوی                                |
|        | A four-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H. |                                      |
| 125    |                                                            |                                      |
| 22.3   | As on (124).                                               | As on (124).                         |
| 0.38   |                                                            |                                      |
| square |                                                            |                                      |
|        | A two-anna piece struck at the Victorious Camp in 1000 H.  |                                      |
| 126    |                                                            |                                      |
| 173.0  | اکبر اللہ                                                  | صہر الہ                              |
| 0.67   | جل جلالہ                                                   | ۳۸ احمد آباد                         |
| square | Sprays and dots for ornaments.                             | ضرب                                  |
|        |                                                            | Ahmadábád, Mihr month, 38th I. year. |
| 127    |                                                            |                                      |
| 173.0  | In square as on (126).                                     | صہر الہ                              |
| 0.7    |                                                            | ۳۸ لاہور                             |
| square |                                                            | ضرب                                  |
|        |                                                            | Láhor, Mihr month, 38th I. year.     |
| 128    |                                                            |                                      |
| 174.5  |                                                            | The Kalima.                          |
| 0.7    | اکبر ۹۹۸ باد                                               | This rupee should have come as No.   |
| square | (جلال ل الدین)                                             | (96).                                |
| 129    |                                                            |                                      |
| 176.0  | اکبر اللہ                                                  | امرداد الہ                           |
| 0.7    | جل جلالہ                                                   | ۳۸ لاہور                             |
| square |                                                            | ضرب                                  |
|        |                                                            | Láhor, Amardád month, 38th I. year.  |
| 130    |                                                            |                                      |
| 174.0  | As on (129).                                               | ابن الہ                              |
| 0.69   |                                                            | ۳۸ لاہور                             |
| square |                                                            | ضرب                                  |
|        |                                                            | Láhor, Abán month, 38th I. year.     |



|                                                                                         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 131<br>172·0<br>0·7<br>square                                                           | As on (129).                                                                                                   | اذر الہ<br>۳۸ لاہور<br>فرب<br>Láhor, Azr month, 38th I. year.                                        |
| 132<br>173·0<br>0·65<br>square                                                          | As on (129).                                                                                                   | ۳۸ الہ<br>دی<br>Dí month, 33th I. year.<br>In a circle                                               |
| 133<br>175·2<br>0·95                                                                    | In a circle with dots outside as on (129). A beautiful scroll on the field. The letters stand out very finely. | دی الہ<br>۳۸ لاہور<br>فرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 38th I. year.                                          |
| 134<br>171·0<br>0·6<br>square                                                           | As on (129).                                                                                                   | ۳۸ الہ<br>بہمن<br>Bahman month, 38th I. year.                                                        |
| 135<br>171·5<br>0·96<br>square                                                          | In double circle with dots between.<br>As on (129).                                                            | In double circle as on obverse,<br>بہمن الہ<br>۳۸ لاہور<br>فرب<br>Láhor, Bahman month, 38th I. year. |
| 136<br>170·0<br>1·0                                                                     | As on (35).                                                                                                    | As on (135).<br>اسفندار من الہ<br>۳۸ لاہور<br>فرب<br>Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 38th I. year.         |
| 137<br>171·0<br>0·67<br>square                                                          | In lines square with dots outside, as on (129).                                                                | جان الہ<br>۳۸ صورت<br>فرب<br>Súrat, Ján month, 38th I. year.                                         |
| This is a strange rupee. Súrat is generally spelt صورت not سورت. No month Ján is known. |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                 |                                                                |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 138<br>164·5<br>0·7<br>square                                                                   | ...الله تعا...<br>—<br>۳۸<br>(محمد) اکبر باد ...<br>جلال الدين | The Kalima.<br>No mint. 38th I. year.                                                            |
| This rupee is curious by reason of its having on it, the Kalima, but the year, 38th Ilahí.      |                                                                |                                                                                                  |
| 139<br>42·0<br>0·45<br>square                                                                   | As on (129).<br>A four-anna piece.                             | خورداد ال<br>۳۸ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Khúrdád month, 38th I. year.                              |
| 140<br>43·5<br>0·45<br>square                                                                   | As on (129).<br>A four-anna piece.                             | ۳۸ ال<br>مهر<br>Mihr month, 38th I. year.                                                        |
| 141<br>9·0<br>0·31<br>square                                                                    | اکبر الله<br>جل جلاله<br>ضرب دهلي (Dehlí).                     | In double square, with dots between :—<br>۳۸ ال<br>اردی بهشت<br>Ardibihisht month, 38th I. year. |
| This little coin is very little worn and must be a <i>Súksí</i> , or twentieth part of a rupee. |                                                                |                                                                                                  |
| 142<br>175·0<br>0·75<br>square                                                                  | As on (129).                                                   | اردی بهشت ال<br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Ardibihisht month, 38th I.                     |
| 143<br>172·0<br>0·68<br>square                                                                  | As on (129).                                                   | خورداد ال<br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. yr.                        |
| 144<br>177·0<br>0·7<br>square                                                                   | As on (129).                                                   | تیر ال<br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Tír month, 39th I. year.                             |

|                                |                                        |                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145<br>176·5<br>0·9            | As on (133).                           | In a circle :—<br><u>امرداد الہ</u><br>۳۹ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Amardád month, 39th I. year.                           |
| 146<br>173·5<br>0·91           | As on (133).                           | In double circle with dots between :—<br><u>شہر یوز الہ</u><br>۳۹ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Shahrewar month, 39th I. year. |
| 147<br>175·0<br>0·9            | As on (133),<br>but letters are stiff. | <u>اذر الہ</u><br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 39th I. year.                                            |
| 148<br>173·0<br>0·6<br>square  | As on (129).                           | <u>۳۹ الہ</u><br>اذر<br>Azr month, 39th I. year.                                                                        |
| 149<br>174·0<br>0·9            | As on (147).                           | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Aḥmadábád, Dī month, 39th I. year.                                              |
| 150<br>175·0<br>0·85           | As on (147).                           | <u>بہمن الہ</u><br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 39th I. yr.                                          |
| 151<br>171·5<br>0·62<br>square | As on (129).                           | <u>۳۹ الہ</u><br>بہمن<br>Bahman month, 39th I. year.                                                                    |
| 152<br>175·0<br>0·65<br>square | As on (129).<br>A vine as a volute.    | In square, with dots outside<br><u>اسفندار الہ</u><br>۳۹ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Isfandár month, 39th I. year.            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 153<br>175·0<br>0·66<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In double square with dots between<br>الله<br>اكبر                                           | In double square with dots between<br>جل ۳۹<br>جلاله<br>39th year, I. No mint, no month.                |
| 154<br>88·0<br>0·72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In lined circle with one of dots outside :—<br>اكبر الله<br>جل جلاله<br>An eight-anna piece. | In lined circle :—<br>اسفندارمزاله<br>۳۹ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Isfandármuz month, 39th yr. I.          |
| 155<br>43·0<br>0·42<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | As on (14).<br>A two-anna piece.                                                             | خورداد اله<br>۳۹ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month, 39th I. year.                            |
| 156<br>21·5<br>0·38<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | As on (154), in a square.<br>A two-anna piece.                                               | اذر اله<br>۳۹ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Azr month, 39th I. year.                                           |
| 157<br>17·5<br>0·4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | As on (154).<br>A tenth of a rupee, or <i>dasá</i> .                                         | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>تير اله<br>۳۹ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Tír month, 39th I. year. |
| 158<br>175·0<br>0·86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | In a circle, with one of dots outside :<br>هميشه همپو مهر و ماه زر رايج باد<br>فروردي        | In a circle, with one of dots outside :—<br>بغرب و شرق جهان مكه اله اباد<br>م. Unique.                  |
| This couplet is the only one known on rupees of Akbar. It has been translated thus :—<br>"For ever sun and moon rise in the East,<br>Course through the sky and in the West take rest,<br>So may this coin of Allahábád shine on,<br>From the world's East, unto the far far West.<br>The mint is Allahábád, year 40th, month Farwardí.<br>A rupee like (158) but with no year, or month on it. |                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |
| 159<br>173·5<br>0·87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |

|                                |                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 160<br>177·0<br>0·87           | As on (147), letters stiff.                                                   | <p>تیر الہ<br/>۴۰ احمد آباد<br/>ضرب<br/>Ahmadábád, Tír month, 40th I. year.</p>                                                                                             |
| 161<br>175·0<br>0·75           | In double circle with dots between :—<br>اکبر اللہ<br>چل چلا لہ<br>(ضرب دہلی) | <p>As on obv. :—<br/>۴۰ الہ<br/>۴۰ امرداد<br/>Dehli, Amardád month, 40th I. year.</p> <p>This is the only round Dehli Ilahi rupee known of Akbar's.      <i>Unique.</i></p> |
| 162<br>173·5<br>0·68<br>square | In double square with dots between :<br>اکبر اللہ<br>چل چلا لہ                | <p>As on obv. :—<br/>۴۰ امرداد الہ<br/>۴۰ تٹہ<br/>ضرب<br/>Tattah, Amardád month, 40th I. year.</p>                                                                          |
| 163<br>169·5<br>0·65<br>square | As on (162).                                                                  | <p>۴۰ مہر الہ<br/>۴۰ تٹہ<br/>ضرب<br/>Tattah, Mihr month, 40th I. year.</p>                                                                                                  |
| 164<br>177·0<br>0·82           | As on (160), very good.                                                       | <p>۴۰ ابان الہ<br/>۴۰ احمد آباد<br/>ضرب<br/>Ahmadábád, Abán month, 40th I. year.</p>                                                                                        |
| 165<br>169·0<br>0·92           | As on (154).                                                                  | <p>۴۰ اذر الہ<br/>۴۰ لاہور<br/>ضرب<br/>Láhor, Azr month, 40th I. year.</p>                                                                                                  |
| 166<br>167·0<br>0·66<br>square | As on (162).                                                                  | <p>۴۰ ابان الہ<br/>۴۰ تٹہ<br/>ضرب<br/>Tattah, Abán month, 41st I. year.</p>                                                                                                 |

|        |                                        |                                       |  |
|--------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 167    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 175-0  | A very good duplicate of (164).        |                                       |  |
| 0-61   |                                        |                                       |  |
| square |                                        |                                       |  |
| 168    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 175-0  | As on (154) worn.                      | امجد داد الہ                          |  |
| 0-89   |                                        | ۱۴ لاہور                              |  |
|        |                                        | ضرب                                   |  |
|        |                                        | Láhor, Amardád month, 41st I. year.   |  |
| 169    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 177-0  | As on (164), letters cut to left.      | اذر الہ                               |  |
| 0-81   |                                        | ۱۴ احمد اباد                          |  |
|        |                                        | ضرب                                   |  |
|        |                                        | Aḥmadábád, Azr month, 41st I. year.   |  |
| 170    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 175-5  | In square, with one of dots outside :  | In square, with one of dots outside : |  |
| 0-85   | اکبر اللہ                              | ۱۴ الہ                                |  |
| square | جل جلالہ                               | ماہ ابان                              |  |
|        | ضرب دہلی (Dehli).                      | Month, Abán, 41st I. year.            |  |
| 171    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 177-0  | As on (170). (Dehli).                  | ۱۴ الہ                                |  |
| 0-6    |                                        | ماہ بہمن                              |  |
| square |                                        | Month, Bahman, 41st I. year.          |  |
| 172    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 177-5  | As on (154).                           | بہمن الہ                              |  |
| 0-9    |                                        | ۱۴ لاہور                              |  |
|        |                                        | ضرب                                   |  |
|        |                                        | Láhor, Bahman month, 41st I. year.    |  |
| 173    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 174-0  | As on 160, letters not quite so stiff. | سفندار مز الہ                         |  |
| 0-83   |                                        | ۱۴ احمد اباد                          |  |
|        |                                        | ضرب                                   |  |
|        |                                        | Aḥmadábád, Isfandármuz month,         |  |
|        |                                        | 41st I. year.                         |  |
| 174    |                                        |                                       |  |
| 83-0   | In double square, &c. :—               | In double square, &c. :—              |  |
| 0-58   | اللہ                                   | ۱۴ الہ                                |  |
| square | اکبر                                   | جل جلالہ                              |  |
|        | An eight-anna piece.                   | No mint, no month, 41st I. year.      |  |

|                                                                                                               |                                                   |                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>175</b><br>39·0<br>0·43<br>square                                                                          | In double square :—<br>اکبر اللہ<br>جل جلالہ      | <u>۱۴۱ھ</u><br>تیر<br>Tir month, 41st I. year.                                       |
| <b>176</b><br>176·0<br>0·61<br>square                                                                         | As on (170). (Dehli).                             | <u>۱۴۲ھ</u><br>ماہ فروردی<br>Farwardi month, 42nd I. year.                           |
| <b>177</b><br>175·5<br>0·61<br>square                                                                         | do.<br>A good duplicate of (176).                 | <u>۱۴۲ھ</u><br>ماہ فروردی                                                            |
| <b>178</b><br>172·0<br>0·89                                                                                   | As on (154), very bold letters.                   | <u>فروردین ۱۴۲ھ</u><br>۴۲ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Lahor, Farwardin month, 42nd I. year.      |
| <b>179</b><br>178·0<br>0·6<br>square                                                                          | As on (176). (Dehli).                             | <u>۱۴۲ھ</u><br>ماہ اردی بہشت<br>Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year.                     |
| <b>180</b><br>176·0<br>0·87                                                                                   | اکبر اللہ<br>جل جلالہ<br>The letter ج badly made. | <u>اردی بہشت ۱۴۲ھ</u><br>۴۲ ملتان<br>ضرب<br>Multan, Ardibihisht month, 42nd I. year. |
| This is the only round Múltán rupee of Akbar's known. All his Múltán rupees are rare. This is <i>unique</i> . |                                                   |                                                                                      |
| <b>181</b><br>175·0<br>0·63<br>square                                                                         | As on (176). (Dehli).                             | <u>۱۴۲ھ</u><br>ماہ خرداد<br>Khúrdád month, 42nd I. year.                             |
| <b>182</b><br>175·0<br>0·64<br>square                                                                         | As on (176). (Dehli).                             | <u>۱۴۲ھ</u><br>ماہ تیر<br>Tir month, 42nd I. year.                                   |

|        |                      |          |                                         |
|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 183    |                      |          |                                         |
| 174·5  | As on (166).         |          | <u>تیر الہ</u>                          |
| 0·6    |                      |          | ۴۲ تہ                                   |
| square |                      |          | ضرب                                     |
|        |                      |          | Tattah, Tír month, 42nd I. year.        |
| 184    |                      |          |                                         |
| 174·0  | Akbar's Kalima.      |          | <u>امرداد الہ</u>                       |
| 0·8    |                      |          | ۴۲ پند                                  |
|        |                      |          | ضرب                                     |
|        |                      |          | Patna, Amardád month, 42nd I. year.     |
| 185    |                      |          |                                         |
| 174·0  | As on (173).         |          | <u>امرداد الہ</u>                       |
| 0·84   |                      |          | ۴۲ احمد آباد                            |
|        |                      |          | ضرب                                     |
|        |                      |          | Ahmadábád, Amardád month, 42nd I. year. |
| 186    |                      |          |                                         |
| 176·0  | As on (182).         | (Dehlí). | <u>۴۲ الہ</u>                           |
| 0·6    |                      |          | مالا امرداد                             |
| square |                      |          | Amardád month, 42nd I. year.            |
| 187    |                      |          |                                         |
| 178·0  | do.                  | (Dehlí). | <u>۴۲ الہ</u>                           |
| 0·61   |                      |          | مالا شہریور                             |
| square |                      |          | Shahrewar month, 42nd I. year.          |
| 188    |                      |          |                                         |
| 174·5  | do.                  | (Dehlí). | <u>۴۰ الہ</u>                           |
| 0·6    |                      |          | مالا مہر                                |
| square |                      |          | Mihr month, 4- I. year.                 |
| 189    |                      |          |                                         |
| 173·0  | As on (178).         |          | <u>ابان الہ</u>                         |
| 0·85   |                      |          | ۴۲ لاہور                                |
|        |                      |          | ضرب                                     |
|        |                      |          | Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.      |
| 190    |                      |          |                                         |
| 172·5  | As in (189), rubbed. |          | <u>بہمن الہ</u>                         |
| 0·89   |                      |          | ۴۲ لاہور                                |
|        |                      |          | ضرب                                     |
|        |                      |          | Láhor, Bahman month, 42nd I. year.      |



|                                |                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 191<br>176·0<br>0·6<br>square  | As on (188).<br>(Dehli).                                      | ۱۴۲ الھ<br>ماہ اسفندارمز<br>Isfandármuz month, 42nd I. year.                                     |
| 192<br>175·0<br>0·83           | As on (190).                                                  | اسفندارمز الھ<br>۴۲ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Isfandármuz month,<br>42nd I. year.                   |
| 193<br>175·0<br>0·7<br>square  | In double, square, &c.<br>الله<br>اکبر                        | ۱۴۲ الھ<br>جل جلالہ<br>No mint, no month, 42nd I. year.                                          |
| 194<br>21·5<br>0·39<br>square  | اکبر الله<br>جل جلالہ<br>Letters cut.<br>A two-anna piece.    | In double square, &c.<br>فروردین الھ<br>۴۲ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Farwardín month, 42nd I. year. |
| 195<br>40·0<br>0·43<br>square  | As on 194, in square.<br>9 drill holes.<br>A four-anna piece. | In square:— ۱۴۲ الھ<br>تیر<br>Tir month, 42nd I. year.                                           |
| 196<br>173·0<br>0·88           | As on (192), letters bold.                                    | فروردین الھ<br>۴۳ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Farwardín month, 43rd I. year.                          |
| 197<br>176·0<br>0·8            | As on (185), top letters cut.                                 | خورداد الھ<br>۴۳ احمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Khúrdád month,<br>43rd I. year.                  |
| 198<br>175·0<br>0·68<br>square | As on (191).<br>(Dehli).                                      | ۱۴۳ الھ<br>ماہ تیر<br>Tir month, 43rd I. year.                                                   |

|                                |                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 199<br>173·0<br>0·95           | As on (192), oxydized.                                                   | In double circle, with dots between :—<br><u>اصرداد الہ</u><br>۴۳ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Amardád month, 43rd I. year. |
| 200<br>173·0<br>0·75           | In a square, in a quatrefoil, in a circle :—<br>اکبر الہ<br>جل جلالہ     | In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a circle :—<br><u>اذر الہ</u><br>۴۳ آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>Agra, Azr month, 43rd I. year.     |
| 201<br>170·0<br>0·65<br>square | As on (198). (Dehlí).                                                    | <u>۴۳ الہ</u><br>ماہ بہمن<br>Bahman month, 43rd I. year.                                                              |
| 202<br>173·0<br>0·68<br>square | As on (184).                                                             | <u>اسفندار الہ</u><br>۴۳ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Isfandár month, 43rd I. year.                                          |
| 203<br>84·5<br>0·69            | As on (199), rubbed.<br>An eight-anna piece.                             | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۳ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 43rd I. year.                                                    |
| 204<br>44·0<br>0·62            | As on (199).<br>A four-anna piece.                                       | <u>مہر الہ</u><br>۴۳ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Mihr month, 33rd I. year.                                                 |
| 205<br>177·0<br>0·93           | As on (199), letters fine.<br>A fine coin.                               | <u>فروردین الہ</u><br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.                                        |
| 206<br>175·0<br>0·95           | As on (205), letters quite unworn.<br>Whole coin in excellent condition. | <u>فروردین الہ</u><br>۴۴ آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>Agra, Farwardín month, 44th I. year.                                          |

|                               |                                                |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207<br>177·5<br>0·92          | As on (205).                                   | خورداد الہ<br>۴۴ آجین<br>ضرب<br>Ujain, Khúrdád month, 44th I. year.                        |
| 208<br>173·0<br>0·6<br>square | As on (202). Poor.                             | تیر الہ<br>۴۴ تہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Tír month, 44th I. year.                                |
| 209<br>174·0<br>0·9           | As on (205). Very good.                        | شہر پور الہ<br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Shahrewar, 44th I. year.                          |
| 210<br>175·0<br>1·0           | As on (206), excellent.<br>A capital specimen. | شہر پور الہ<br>۴۴ آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>Ágra, Shahrewar month, 44th I. year.                      |
| 211<br>175·0<br>0·85          | As on (158), but month ابان                    | As on (158), but year ۴۴<br>Allahábád mint, Abán month,<br>44th I. year.<br><i>Unique.</i> |
| 212<br>85·0<br>0·69           | As on (209).<br>An eight-anna piece.           | ابان الہ<br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Abán month, 44th I. year.                            |
| 213<br>85·0<br>0·65           | As on (209), good.                             | ابان الہ<br>۴۴ کابل<br>ضرب<br>Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.                             |
| 214<br>85·0<br>0·67           | Duplicate of (213).                            | ابان الہ<br>۴۴ کابل<br>ضرب<br>Kábul, Abán month, 44th I. year.                             |

|                                       |                         |                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>215</b><br>174·5<br>0·83           | As on (209), very good. | <u>فروردین الہ</u><br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Farwardín month, 45th I. year.     |
| <b>216</b><br>174·0<br>0·85           | As on (215), good.      | <u>اردی بہشت الہ</u><br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Ardibihisht month, 45th I. year. |
| <b>217</b><br>175·5<br>0·62<br>square | As on (208).            | <u>خورداد الہ</u><br>۴۴ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.         |
| <b>218</b><br>174·0<br>0·82           | As on (215).            | <u>شہر یوز الہ</u><br>۴۴ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Shahrewar month, 45th I. year.     |
| <b>219</b><br>174·0<br>0·6<br>square  | As on (217).            | <u>شہر یوز الہ</u><br>۴۴ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Khúrdád month, 45th I. year.        |
| <b>220</b><br>174·0<br>0·61<br>square | As on (217).            | <u>مہر الہ</u><br>۴۴ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Mihr month, 45th I. year.               |
| <b>221</b><br>177·0<br>0·82           | As on (218), fine.      | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۴ برہانپور<br>ضرب<br>Burhánpúr, Abán month, 45th I. year.      |
| <b>222</b><br>177·0<br>0·61<br>square | As on (220).            | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۴ تٹہ<br>ضرب (ب)<br>Tattah, Abán month, 45th I. year.          |

|                      |                                                    |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 223<br>178-0<br>0-78 | As on (221), poor, worn.                           | اسفند:رمز الہ<br>ہم بوجانپور<br>ضرب<br>Burhānpūr, Isfandārmuz month,<br>45th I. year.                    |
| 224<br>86-0<br>0-67  | As on (218), good.<br>An eight-anna piece.         | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>مہر الہ<br>ہم لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Mihr month, 45th I. year. |
| 225<br>87-0<br>0-66  | As on (224).<br>An eight-anna piece.               | اذر الہ<br>ہم لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Azr month, 45th I. year.                                            |
| 226<br>85-0<br>0-65  | A somewhat worn duplicate of 225.                  |                                                                                                          |
| 227<br>89-0<br>0-66  | As on (224).<br>An eight-anna piece.               | دی الہ<br>ہم لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Dī month, 45th I. year.                                              |
| 228<br>89-0<br>0-7   | As on (224), bold letters.<br>An eight-anna piece. | دی الہ<br>کابل ہم<br>Kābul, Dī month, 45th I. year.                                                      |
| 229<br>171-0<br>0-83 | As on (197), letters rubbed.                       | فروردی الہ<br>۴۶ احمد آباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadābād, Farwardī month,<br>46th I. year.                         |
| 230<br>163-0<br>0-83 | As on (218), worn.                                 | فروردین الہ<br>۴۶ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Farwardīn month, 46th I. year.                                  |

|                                      |                            |                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>231</b><br>176·5<br>0·8           | As on (230), very good.    | <u>اردی بہشت الہ</u><br>۴۶ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Ardībihisht month, 46th I. year. |
| <b>232</b><br>173·5<br>0·77          | As on (230), poor.         | <u>اردی بہشت الہ</u><br>۴۶ اجین<br>ضرب<br>Ujain, Ardībihisht month, 46th I. year.  |
| <b>233</b><br>174·0<br>0·82          | As on (230).               | <u>خورداد الہ</u><br>۴۶ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Lāhor, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.        |
| <b>234</b><br>174·0<br>0·8           | A good duplicate of (233). |                                                                                    |
| <b>235</b><br>168·0<br>0·6<br>square | As on (222).               | <u>خورداد الہ</u><br>۴۶ تٹہ<br>ضرب (ب)<br>Tattah, Khúrdád month, 46th I. year.     |
| <b>236</b><br>170·0<br>0·8           | As on (233).               | <u>تیر الہ</u><br>۴۶ لاہور<br>ضرب (ب)<br>Lāhor, Tír month, 46th I. year.           |
| <b>237</b><br>176·0<br>0·6<br>square | As on (222).               | <u>تیر الہ</u><br>۴۶ تٹہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Tír month, 46th I. year.                |
| <b>238</b><br>174·0<br>0·8           | As on (233), rubbed.       | <u>(۱) خورداد الہ</u><br>سری نگر<br>(ضرب) ب<br>Srinaggar, Amardád month, .....     |

This is Srinaggar, the capital of Kashmir.

|                                |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 239<br>175·0<br>0 6<br>square  | As on (237).                                                                                                             | <u>مهرالہ</u><br>۴۶ تہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Mihr month, 46th I. year.                                                                      |
| 240<br>177·0<br>0·75           | As on (229), good.                                                                                                       | <u>اذر الہ</u><br>۴۶ احمد آباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Azr month, 46th I. year.                                                            |
| 241<br>174·0<br>0 61<br>square | As on (239).                                                                                                             | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۶ تہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Dí month, 46th I. year.                                                                        |
| 242<br>89·0<br>0 65            | As on (236).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                                                                     | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۶ لاہ (ور)<br>ضرب (ب)<br>Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.                                                               |
| 243<br>44·0<br>0·55            | As on (242).<br>A four-anna piece.                                                                                       | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۶ لاہور (ر)<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 46th I. year.                                                                  |
| 244<br>78·0<br>0·68            | As (236).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                                                                        | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۶ کابل<br>ضرب کابل<br>Kábul, Dí month, 46th I. year.                                                                  |
| 245<br>177·0<br>0·85           | In a square, in a quatrefoil, in double<br>circle, with dots between.<br>As on (200).<br>This is a very beautiful rupee. | In an octagon, in an 8 foil, in a double<br>circle, &c.<br><u>تیر الہ</u><br>۴۷ احمد آباد<br>ضرب<br>Ahmadábád, Tír month, 47th I. year. |
| 246<br>174·0<br>0·75           | As on (245), worn.                                                                                                       | As on (245).<br><u>تیر الہ</u><br>۴۷ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Tír month, 47th I. year.                                                    |

|                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>247</b><br>176·5<br>0·8  | As on (242), bold letters.<br><br><br>Lahri Bandar, an old sea-port of Sind. This rupee is <i>unique</i> . | ۴۷<br><u>اڈر الہ</u><br>ضرب<br>لہری بندر<br>Lahri Bandar, Azr month, 47th I. year.                   |
| <b>248</b><br>172·5<br>0·6  | As on (241).<br><br><br>                                                                                   | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۷ تنہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Abán month, 47th I. year.                                |
| <b>249</b><br>175·0<br>0·82 | As on (158).<br>But year ۴۷ to left of زر, and month اردی بہشت below.                                      | As on (158), but no year on this side.<br>Allahábád, Ardibihist month, 47th I. year. <i>Unique</i> . |
| <b>250</b><br>86·0<br>0·7   | As on 246).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                                                        | <u>فروردین الہ</u><br>۴۷ پتنہ<br>ضرب<br>Patna, Farwardín month, 47th I. year.                        |
| <b>251</b><br>86·5<br>0·62  | As on (250).                                                                                               | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۷ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Abán month, 47th I. year.                               |
| <b>252</b><br>87·0<br>0·65  | As on (250), bold letters.                                                                                 | <u>اڈر الہ</u><br>۴۷ لاہور (ر)<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Azr month, 47th I. year.                             |
| <b>253</b><br>175·0<br>0·8  | As on (245), good.                                                                                         | As on (245).<br><u>فروردین الہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Farwardín month, 48th I. year.       |



|        |                                                                   |                                      |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 254    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 167·0  | As on (253), worn.                                                | خورداد الہ                           |  |
| 0·84   |                                                                   | ۴۸ لاہور                             |  |
|        |                                                                   | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Láhor, Khúrdád month, 48th I. year.  |  |
| 255    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 175·0  | As on (253), fair only.                                           | تیر الہ                              |  |
| 0·77   |                                                                   | ۴۸ لاہور                             |  |
|        |                                                                   | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Láhor, Tír month, 48th I. year.      |  |
| 256    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 175·0  | اکبر الہ                                                          | ملا                                  |  |
| 0·67   | جل جلالہ                                                          | امرداد الہ                           |  |
|        | Some letters cut.                                                 | ۴۸ بیرا (ت)                          |  |
|        |                                                                   | ضرب (ب)                              |  |
|        |                                                                   | Bairát, Amardád month, 48th I. year. |  |
|        | This is a very rare rupee. Bairát usually minted copper.          |                                      |  |
| 257    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 173·5  | As on (348).                                                      | اذر الہ                              |  |
| 0·62   |                                                                   | ۴۸ تٹہ                               |  |
| square |                                                                   | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Tattah, Azr month, 48th I. year.     |  |
| 258    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 171·0  | In a square, in a quatrefoil.                                     | میر الہ                              |  |
| 0·82   | As on (256). Poor.                                                | ۴۸ سینپور                            |  |
|        |                                                                   | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Sítpúr, Mihr month, 48th I. year.    |  |
|        | Sítpúr is an old town in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjáb. |                                      |  |
| 259    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 175·0  | As on (257).                                                      | بہمن الہ                             |  |
| 0·6    | Leaves in addition to vine. A per-                                | ۴۸ تٹہ                               |  |
| square | fect specimen.                                                    | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Tattah, Bahman month, 48th I. year.  |  |
| 260    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 170·0  | As on (257).                                                      | As on (259), poor.                   |  |
| 0·6    | In ordinary, poor condition.                                      |                                      |  |
| 261    |                                                                   |                                      |  |
| 87·0   | In double circle, with dots between.                              | In double circle, &c. :—             |  |
| 0·69   | As on (256). Volute. Fine. An                                     | تیر الہ                              |  |
|        | almost perfect eight-anna piece.                                  | ۴۸ پٹنہ                              |  |
|        |                                                                   | ضرب                                  |  |
|        |                                                                   | Patnah, Tír month, 48th I. year.     |  |

|                            |                                                                   |                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>262</b><br>83·0<br>0·65 | As on (200), good.<br>An eight-anna piece.                        | As on (200), poor.<br><u>مهرالہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.          |
| <b>263</b><br>83·0<br>0·65 | As on (262), very good and clear.<br>A good eight-anna piece.     | As on (262).<br><u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Abán month, 48th I. year.              |
| <b>264</b><br>87·5<br>0·62 | As on (262) remarkably good.<br>A very good eight-anna piece.     | As on (262), on one side :—<br><u>آذر الہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year. |
| <b>265</b><br>87·0<br>0·67 | As on (261).                                                      | As on (261) :—<br><u>(۱) ذر الہ</u><br>۴۸ کابل<br>Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.                   |
| <b>266</b><br>86·0<br>0·7  | As on (261), very good.<br>A very good duplicate of (256).        | As on (261).<br><u>آذر الہ</u><br>۴۸ ضرب کابل<br>Kábul, Azr month, 48th I. year.                    |
| <b>267</b><br>87·5<br>0·65 | As on (200), perfect.                                             | As on (200), exquisite.<br><u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 48th I. year.       |
| <b>268</b><br>44·0<br>0·45 | In a plain circle as on (256), good.<br>A pretty four-anna piece. | <u>مهرالہ</u><br>۴۸ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.                                |

|        |                                |                                         |  |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| 269    |                                |                                         |  |
| 43.5   | As on (268), not so good.      | صبر الہ                                 |  |
| 0.52   | A fair duplicate of (268).     | ۴۸ لاہور                                |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Láhor, Mihr month, 48th I. year.        |  |
| 270    |                                | اذر الہ                                 |  |
| 41.5   | As on (268), cut at top.       | ۴۸ لاہور (ر)                            |  |
| 0.5    | A fair four-anna piece.        | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Láhor, Azr month, 48th I. year.         |  |
| 271    |                                |                                         |  |
| 175.0  | As on (200), very full.        | As on (200), very good.                 |  |
| 0.81   |                                | فروردین الہ                             |  |
|        |                                | ۴۹ لاہور                                |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Láhor, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.   |  |
| 272    |                                |                                         |  |
| 172.0  | As on (256).                   | ماہ                                     |  |
| 0.77   |                                | فروردی الہ                              |  |
|        |                                | ۴۹ بیرات                                |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Bairát, Farwardín month, 49th I. year.  |  |
| 273    |                                |                                         |  |
| 168.0  | As on (259), poor, perforated. | اردی                                    |  |
| 0.6    |                                | بہشت الہ                                |  |
| square |                                | ۴۹ تہ                                   |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Tattah, Ardíbihisht month,              |  |
|        |                                | 49th I. year.                           |  |
| 274    |                                |                                         |  |
| 175.0  | As on (200), perfect.          | As on (200), perfect.                   |  |
| 0.78   |                                | بہشت                                    |  |
|        |                                | اردی الہ                                |  |
|        |                                | ۴۹ لاہور                                |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Láhor, Ardíbihisht month, 49th I. year. |  |
| 275    |                                |                                         |  |
| 175.0  | As on (274), not so good,      | As on (247), not so clear.              |  |
| 0.78   |                                | خورداد الہ                              |  |
|        |                                | ۴۹ لاہور                                |  |
|        |                                | ضرب                                     |  |
|        |                                | Láhor, Khúrdád month, 69th I. year.     |  |

|                                      |                                                                     |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>276</b><br>175·0<br>0·6<br>square | As on (259), very fair.                                             | <u>تیر الہ</u><br>۴۹ تنہ<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Tír month, 49th I. year.                               |
| <b>277</b><br>175·0<br>0·78          | As on (274), poor.                                                  | As on (274), poor.<br><u>امرداد الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Amardád month, 49th I. year. |
| <b>278</b><br>175·0<br>0·75          | As on (258), but no signs of the square.                            | <u>میر الہ</u><br>۴۹ سیتپور<br>ضرب<br>Sítpúr, Mihr month, 49th I. year.                           |
| <b>279</b><br>176·5<br>0·8           | Akbar's Kalima and in the field many leaves.<br>A very pretty coin. | <u>ملا ابان الہ</u><br>۴۹ برہانپور<br>ضرب<br>Burhánpúr, Abán month, 49th I. year.                 |
| <b>280</b><br>175·0<br>0·78          | As on (229), poor, letters at top cut.                              | <u>بہمن الہ</u><br>۴۹ احمد ابا (د)<br>ضرب<br>Aḥmadábád, Bahman month, 49th I. year.               |
| <b>281</b><br>85·0<br>0·65           | As on (200), fair only.<br>An eight-anna piece.                     | As on (200).<br><u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year.            |
| <b>282</b><br>87·0<br>0·7            | As on (266).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                | As on (261).<br><u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۹ ضرب کابل<br>Kábul, Dí month, 49th I. year.                    |

|                                      |                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>283</b><br>86.5<br>0.6            | As on (200), pretty good.<br>An eight-anna piece.                                      | As on (200), pretty good.<br><u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور (ر)<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.       |
| <b>284</b><br>43.0<br>0.52           | As on (268).<br>A four-anna piece.                                                     | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور (ر)<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Abán month, 49th I. year                                 |
| <b>285</b><br>44.0<br>0.52           | As on (284).<br>A four-anna piece.                                                     | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور (ر)<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.                                    |
| <b>286</b><br>43.0<br>0.53           | In double circle, with dots between :<br>As on (284).<br>Good duplicate of (285).      | <u>دی الہ</u><br>۴۹ لاہور (ر)<br>Láhor, Dí month, 49th I. year.                                           |
| <b>287</b><br>16.8<br>0.38<br>square | As on (284), letters much cut.<br>A dasá or tenth of a rupee.                          | <u>اسفند (ارمز الہ)</u><br>۴۹ لاہور (ر)<br>(ضرب) ب<br>Láhor, Isfandármuz month,<br>49th I. year.          |
| <b>288</b><br>175.0<br>0.92          | In 8 foil :—<br>اکبر اللہ<br>جل جلالہ<br>This rupee is in most exquisite<br>condition. | In 8 foil :—<br><u>امرداد الہ</u><br>۵۰ آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>Agra, Amardád month, 50th I. year.                 |
| <b>289</b><br>169.0<br>0.79          | As on (200), excellent.                                                                | As on (200), very good.<br><u>شہر یوز الہ</u><br>۵۰ لاہور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Shahrewar month, 50th I. year. |

|                               |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 290<br>171.5<br>0.6<br>square | As on (276), fair.                                                                                                                              | مهرالم<br>ه. تته<br>ضرب<br>Tattah, Mihr month, 50th I. year.                         |
| 291<br>87.5<br>0.71           | As on (286).<br>An eight-anna piece.                                                                                                            | نبرالم<br>ضرب كابل ه.<br>Kábul, Tír month, 50th I. year.                             |
| 292<br>40.0<br>0.55           | As on (285).<br>This coin is copper-plated and<br>therefore a forged eight-anna piece.                                                          | مهرالم<br>ه. لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Láhor, Mihr month, 50th I. year.                        |
| 293<br>166.0<br>0.75          | Akbar's Kalima poor.                                                                                                                            | اذرالم<br>... اجين<br>Ujain, Azr month, .....                                        |
| 294<br>15.0<br>0.33           | As on (293).<br>A dasá or tenth of a rupee.                                                                                                     | ... الم<br>خورداد<br>Khúrdád month, ..... .                                          |
| 295<br>177.0<br>0.95          | In quadrilateral with arcs in sides :<br>اكبر بادشاه غازي<br>مسجد<br>جلال الدين<br>Above ... الاعظم<br>To right ... البكرم<br>No date, or mint. | In circle, the Kalima, margins, cut.                                                 |
| 296<br>172.5<br>1.0           | In oblong with arcs in sides and<br>ends, as in (295),<br>No year, or mint.                                                                     | In multifoil area, the Kalima, margins<br>as on (1) separated by elaborate<br>knots. |

## Láhor Mint.

## COPPER.

|         |                     |          |              |          |
|---------|---------------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 1       |                     |          |              |          |
| 290.0   | لاهور               |          | 7 (هفت)      |          |
| 0.81    | دارالسلطنة          |          | 70 (هفتاد)   | (977 H.) |
|         | فلوس                |          | 900 نهصد     |          |
| 2       |                     |          |              |          |
| 315.0   | لاهور               | (Láhor). | .....        |          |
| 0.8     | ضرب                 |          | هفتاد        |          |
|         | فلوس                |          | نهصد         | (97- H.) |
|         |                     |          | في تاريخ     |          |
|         |                     |          | .....        |          |
| 3       |                     |          |              |          |
| 315.0   | do.                 | do.      | نهصد ٩٨٠     | (980 H.) |
| 0.88    |                     |          | في تاريخ     |          |
| 4       |                     |          |              |          |
| 302.0   | لاهور               | do.      | هشتاد        |          |
| 0.85    | دارالسلطنة          |          | نهصد         |          |
|         | فلوس                |          | في تاريخ ٩٨٠ | (980 H.) |
| 5       |                     |          |              |          |
| 310.0   | (لاهور)             | do.      | .....        |          |
| 0.83    | السلطنة             |          | هشتاد        |          |
|         | فلوس دار            |          | نهصد         |          |
|         | ضرب                 |          | ٩٨٣          |          |
|         |                     |          | في تاريخ     | (983 H.) |
| 6       |                     |          |              |          |
| 317.0   | لاهور               | do.      | هفت          |          |
| average | دارالسلطنة          |          | هشتاد و      | (987 H.) |
| 0.9     | فلوس                |          | ٩٨٧          |          |
| 2 coins | ضرب                 |          | نهصد و       |          |
|         | Over of سلطنة m. 2. |          |              |          |
| 7       |                     |          |              |          |
| 3 coins | As on (6).          | (Láhor). | As on (6).   | (987 H.) |
| average |                     |          |              |          |
| 156.6   |                     |          |              |          |
| 0.74    |                     |          |              |          |

| 8             |                           |        |                         |                                   |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 158-0<br>0-75 | As on (6).                | Láhor. | As on (6), but year ٩٨٨ | (988 H.)                          |
| 9             |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 318-0<br>0-87 | لاهور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب      | do.    | الم ٣٦<br>شهر يور       | Shahrewar month,<br>36th I. year. |
| 10            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 309-0<br>0-81 | do.                       | do.    | الم ٣٦<br>اذر           | Azr month do.                     |
| 11            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 319-0<br>0-81 | do.                       | do,    | do.                     | do.                               |
| 12            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 303-0<br>0-84 | لاهور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب      | do.    | الم ٣٧<br>مهر           | Mihr, 37th I. year.               |
| 13            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 317-0<br>0-86 | ر<br>لاهور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب | do.    | الم ٣٨<br>اسفندارموز    | Isfandármuz,<br>38th I. year.     |
| 14            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 320-0<br>0-87 | As on (12).               | do.    | الم ٣٨<br>امرداد        | Amardád, 38th I. year.            |
| 15            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 319-0<br>0-85 | As on (9).                | do.    | الم ٣٨<br>ابان          | Abán, 38th I. year.               |
| 16            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 318-0<br>0-85 | As on (12).               | do.    | As on (14).             | Amardád, 38th I. year.            |
| 17            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 38-0<br>0-46  | ر<br>لاهور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب | do.    | الم ٣٨<br>اسفندارموز    | Isfandármuz,<br>38th I. year.     |
| 18            |                           |        |                         |                                   |
| 314-0<br>0-85 | As on (13).               | do.    | الم ٣٩<br>فروردین       | Farwardín,<br>39th I. year.       |



|       |                       |        |         |                          |
|-------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|
| 19    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 37-0  | As on (17).           | Láhor. | ۳۹ الھ  | Shahrewar,               |
| 0-45  |                       |        | شہر پور | 39th I. year.            |
| 20    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 310-0 | As on (9).            | do.    | ۳۹ الھ  | Abán, 39th I. year.      |
| 0-84  |                       |        | ابان    |                          |
| 21    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 304-0 | لاہور                 | do.    | ۳۹ الھ  | Azr, 39th I. year.       |
| 0-83  | ضرب                   |        | اذر     |                          |
|       | فلوس                  |        |         |                          |
| 22    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 310-0 | لاہور                 | do.    | ۳۹ الھ  | Abán, 39th I. year.      |
| 0-85  | ضرب                   |        | ابان    |                          |
|       | فلوس                  |        |         |                          |
| 23    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 317-0 | As on (12).           | do.    | ۳۰ الھ  | Tír, 3- I. year.         |
| 0-76  |                       |        | تیر     |                          |
| 24    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 320-0 | As on (12).           | do.    | ۳۰ الھ  | Amardád, 3- 1. year.     |
| 0-8   |                       |        | امرداد  |                          |
| 25    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 305-0 | do.                   | do.    | ۳۰ الھ  | do.                      |
| 0-85  |                       |        |         |                          |
| 26    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 319-0 | لاہور                 | do.    | ۴۰ الھ  | Bahman, 40th I. year.    |
| 0-9   | ضرب                   |        | بہمن    |                          |
|       | فلوس                  |        |         |                          |
| 27    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 315-0 | As on (26).           | do.    | ۴۲ الھ  | Farwardín, 42nd I. year. |
| 0-91  |                       |        | فروردین |                          |
| 28    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 292-0 | As on (26).           | do.    | ۴۳ الھ  | Shahrewar, 43rd I. year. |
| 1-15  | (Large fine letters). |        | شہر پور |                          |
| 29    |                       |        |         |                          |
| 321-0 | As on (26).           | do.    | ۴۸ الھ  | Khúrdád, 48th I. year.   |
| 0-9   |                       |        | خورداد  |                          |

|                     |                                                    |        |                                   |                                                             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30<br>308·0<br>0·84 | As on (13).                                        | Láhor. | ۳ -<br>الہ<br>بہمن                | Bahman, 3- I. year.                                         |
| 31<br>151·0<br>0·75 | لاہور<br>ضرب<br>فلوس                               | do.    | ۳ -<br>الہ<br>بہمن                | do.                                                         |
| 32<br>67·0<br>0·7   | لاہور<br>ضرب<br>فلوس                               | do.    | ۴۳<br>الہ<br>مہر                  | Mihr, 43rd I. year                                          |
| 33<br>86·0<br>0·68  | لاہور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب                               | do.    | ۳۹<br>الہ<br>مہر                  | Mihr, 39th I. year:<br>In double circle, with dots between. |
| 34<br>242·0<br>0·78 | اکبر شاہ<br>چونکے<br>A four-tanke piece, a weight. | do.    | خورداد الہ<br>۴۷<br>لاہور<br>ضرب  | Khúrdád, Láhor,<br>47th I. year.<br>Exceedingly rare.       |
| 35<br>238·5<br>0·81 | As on (34).<br>A four-tanke weight.                | do.    | فروردین الہ<br>۴۷<br>لاہور<br>ضرب | Farwardín, Láhor,<br>47th I. year.                          |

## Bairát Mint.

|                     |                                                     |           |                         |                            |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 36<br>639·0<br>1·0  | تنکے اکبر شاہ<br>ضرب بیرات                          | (Bairát). | ۴ -<br>الہ<br>اسفندارمز | Isfandármuz, 4-th I. year. |
| 37<br>618·0<br>0·95 | تنکے اکبر شاہ<br>.....                              | do.       | ۴ -<br>الہ<br>ابان      | Abán, 4-th I. year.        |
| 38<br>317·0<br>0·92 | تنکے اکبر شاہ<br>بیرات نیم<br>ضرب<br>A half tankah. | do.       | ۴۴<br>الہ<br>ماہ تیر    | Month, Tír, 44th I. year.  |

|       |                       |           |                      |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 39    |                       |           |                      |
| 319.0 | تنكه اكبر شاه         | (Bairát). | Month, Ardibihisht). |
| 9.9   | بیرانه ( نیم )<br>ضرب |           | 4-th I. year.        |
| 40    |                       |           |                      |
| 313.0 | تنكه اكبر ( شاه )     | do.       | Month, Ardibihisht,  |
| 0.9   | ضرب بیرا ( ت نیم )    |           | 44th I. year.        |
| 41    |                       |           |                      |
| 322.0 | تنكه اكبر ( شاه )     | do.       | Abán, 47th I. year.  |
| 0.81  | ( ضرب ) بی (وات نیم ) |           |                      |

## Agra Mint.

|         |                             |         |                             |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 42      |                             |         |                             |
| 321.5   | فلوس دارالخلافه             | (Agra). | شعت و                       |
| 0.92    | — — — ككه<br>ضرب آگره       |         | نهد پنج                     |
|         |                             |         | فني تاريخ (965 H.)          |
| 43      |                             |         |                             |
| 147.0   | ... دار...                  | do.     | هفت                         |
| 0.7     | — — — ككه<br>ضرب آگره ( ۵ ) |         | شعت<br>نهد                  |
|         |                             |         | ..... (967 H.)              |
| 44      |                             |         |                             |
| 320.0   | As on (42).                 | do.     | Same as on (42), but unit   |
| 0.96    |                             |         | word not on coin. (96- H.)  |
| 45      |                             |         |                             |
| 3 coins | دارالخلافه                  | do.     | د و                         |
| 157.6   | ضرب آگره                    |         | (۵) شتا و                   |
| average |                             |         | نهد (982 H.)                |
| 0.72    |                             |         | m. 2, between د and و of د. |
| 46      |                             |         |                             |
| 3 coins | do.                         | do.     | do. (982 H.)                |
| 156.8   |                             |         |                             |
| average |                             |         |                             |
| 0.75    |                             |         |                             |

These six coins help one another in their inscriptions. No one coin has all of both legends on it.

|                     |                                                                                               |         |                                                                                 |                              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 47<br>300-0<br>0-82 | دارالخلافه آگره<br>فلوس<br>.....                                                              | Agra.   | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نہصد و<br>سندھ فے                                             | (97- H.)                     |
| 48<br>326-0<br>0-88 | دارالخلافه<br>ضرب آگره                                                                        | do.     | د چہار<br>(۵) شتا و<br>نہصد<br>.....                                            | (98 H.)                      |
| 49<br>325-0<br>0-83 | do.                                                                                           | do.     | ... سا و<br>نہصد<br>سندھ                                                        | (98- H.)                     |
| 50<br>320-0<br>0-88 | do.                                                                                           | do.     | .....<br>شتا...<br>صد<br>A trisul over ū                                        | (98- H.)                     |
| 51<br>325-5<br>0-86 | do.                                                                                           | do.     | do.                                                                             | do.                          |
| 52<br>624-0<br>1-29 | In double circle, with dots between :<br><u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u><br>ضرب آگره<br>(A full tankah). | (Agra). | In double circle, &c.<br><u>۱۴۴۰</u><br>اردی بہشت<br>Ardibihisht, 44th I. year. |                              |
| 53<br>316-0<br>0-85 | <u>تنگہ اکبر شاہ</u><br>ضرب آگره نیم<br>(A half tankah).                                      | (Agra). | <u>۱۴۰</u><br>تیر<br>Tir, 40th or 45th I. year.                                 |                              |
| 54<br>243-0<br>0-82 | <u>اکبر شاہ</u><br>چوتائے<br>(A four tanke weight).                                           |         | <u>ابان الہ</u><br>۱۴۶ آگره<br>ضرب                                              | Agra, Abán,<br>46th I. year. |

|                     |                                                             |                                                 |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 55<br>114-0<br>0-7  | <u>اکبر شاہ</u><br><u>دو تانکے</u><br>(A two tánke weight). | <u>ایان الہ</u><br><u>۳۶ آگرہ</u><br>ضرب        | As on (54).                         |
| 56<br>117-5<br>0-62 | do.                                                         | <u>اذر الہ</u><br><u>۳۶ آگرہ</u><br>ضرب         | [Agra, Ayr,<br>46th I. year.        |
| 57<br>113-0<br>0-64 | do.                                                         | <u>اسفندارمز الہ</u><br><u>۳۶ آگرہ</u><br>(ضرب) | Agra, Isfandármuz,<br>46th I. year. |
| 58<br>115-5<br>0-72 | <u>اکبر شاہ</u><br><u>دو تانکے</u>                          | <u>۳۰ الہ</u><br><u>آگرہ مہر</u><br>ضرب         | Agra, Mihr,                         |
| 59<br>115-0<br>0-66 | do.                                                         | <u>اردی بہشت الہ</u><br><u>۳۷ آگرہ</u><br>(ضرب) |                                     |

## Saháranpúr Mint.

|                     |                                                                                  |              |                                                       |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 60<br>318-0<br>0-86 | <u>نہر</u><br><u>سہار</u><br><u>فلوس</u><br>In double circle, with dots between. | (Saháranpúr) | <u>۳۷ الہ</u><br><u>بہمن</u><br>In double circle, &c. | Bahman, 37th I. year.      |
| 61<br>319-0<br>0-89 | do.                                                                              | do.          | <u>۳۷ الہ</u><br><u>مہر</u>                           | Mihr, 37th I. year.        |
| 62<br>319-0<br>0-85 | do.                                                                              | do.          | <u>۳۸ الہ</u><br><u>بہمن</u>                          |                            |
| 63<br>322-0<br>0-85 | do.                                                                              | do.          | <u>۳۸ الہ</u><br><u>اسفندار</u>                       | Isfandármuz, 38th I. year. |
| 64<br>320-0<br>0-85 | do.                                                                              | do.          | <u>۳۸ الہ</u><br><u>امردار</u>                        | Amardád, 38th I. year.     |

|                     |                                     |               |                            |                            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 65<br>320-0<br>0-87 | نپور<br>سہار<br>فلوس                | (Saháranpúr). | ۳۸ الھ<br>خورداد           | Khúrdád, 38th I. year.     |
|                     | In double circle with dots between. |               |                            |                            |
| 66<br>318-0<br>08   | do.                                 | do.           | ۳۹ الھ<br>صلا اردی<br>بہشت | Ardíbihisht, 39th I. year. |

## Urdú i Zafar Qarín Mint.

|                                          |                                                                                         |                                              |                                                                        |          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 67<br>315-0<br>0-96                      | ظفر قرین<br>اردو                                                                        | In coarse letters.<br>(The Victorious Camp). | فلوس<br>ضرب                                                            | No year. |
| 68<br>316-0<br>0-98                      | do.                                                                                     | do.                                          | do.                                                                    | do.      |
| 69<br>6 coins<br>36-3<br>average<br>0-5  | do.                                                                                     |                                              | do.                                                                    | do.      |
| 70<br>7 coins<br>25-4<br>average<br>0-45 | do.                                                                                     | Fragments.                                   | do.                                                                    | do.      |
| 71<br>317-0<br>0-85                      | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>قرین<br>ظفر<br>اردو (The Victorious<br>Camp). |                                              | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>ضرب<br>الف<br>فلوس (1000 H.) |          |
| 72<br>305-0<br>0-8                       | do.                                                                                     | do.                                          | do.                                                                    | do.      |
| 73<br>315-0<br>0-82                      | do.                                                                                     | do.                                          | do.                                                                    | do.      |

| 74            | In double circle, with dots between :—         |  | In double circle, with dots between :<br>(1000 H.) |             |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 318-0<br>0-85 | قربین<br>ظفر<br>لودو (The Victorious<br>Camp). |  | ضرب<br>الف<br>فلوس                                 |             |
| 75            | do. do.                                        |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 314-0<br>0-85 | do. do.                                        |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 76            | do. do.                                        |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 315-0<br>0-85 | do. do.                                        |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 77            | (A half dām) do. do.                           |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 146-0<br>0-7  | do. do.                                        |  | do. do.                                            |             |
| 78            | بودوے<br>فلوس<br>ضرب                           |  | ۳۸<br>ظفر قربین                                    | 38th I. yes |
| 315-0<br>0-85 | do. do.                                        |  | ۳۸<br>ظفر قربین                                    |             |
| 79            | do. do.                                        |  | ۴۲<br>ظفر قربین                                    | 42nd I. yes |
| 314-0<br>0-8  | do. do.                                        |  | ۴۲<br>ظفر قربین                                    |             |
| 80            | As on (79), but inverted as in type.           |  | ۴۸<br>ظفر قربین                                    | 48th I. yes |
| 295-0<br>0-9  | As on (79), but inverted as in type.           |  | ۴۸<br>ظفر قربین                                    |             |

## Dogám Mint.

|               |                                               |  |                                               |         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| 81            | دارالخلافه<br>فلوس<br>دوگام (Dogám).<br>(ضرب) |  | (چهار)<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سندھ نے<br>۹۷۴ |         |
| 313-0<br>0-85 | دارالخلافه<br>فلوس<br>دوگام (Dogám).<br>(ضرب) |  | (چهار)<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سندھ نے<br>۹۷۴ | (974 E) |
| 82            | دہر...<br>فلوس<br>دوگام<br>ضرب                |  | چہار<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سندھ نے          | (984 E) |
| 310-0<br>0-85 | دہر...<br>فلوس<br>دوگام<br>ضرب                |  | چہار<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سندھ نے          |         |

Over ۵ of نہصد m. 26.

|                     |                                           |     |                                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 83<br>318-0<br>0-83 | As on (82), no last line.                 |     | پنج<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سنتھ فی |                               |
|                     |                                           |     | ۹۸۵                                 | (985 H.)                      |
| 84<br>317-0<br>0-85 | دہر الاسلام<br>فلوس<br>دوگام<br>.....     |     | .....<br>.....<br>نہصد و<br>سنتھ فی |                               |
|                     |                                           |     | ۹۹ -                                | (99- H.)                      |
| 85<br>319-0<br>0-83 | As on (84), but not distinct.<br>(Dogám). |     | ونود<br>نہصد<br>سنتھ فی             | (990 H.)                      |
|                     |                                           |     | Over ۛ of نہصد m.                   |                               |
| 86<br>317-0<br>0-85 | دار...<br>فلوس<br>دوگام<br>ضرب            | do. | چہار<br>نود و<br>نہصد<br>سنتھ فی    | (994 H.)                      |
|                     |                                           |     | .....<br>A trefoil over ۛ of نہصد.  |                               |
| 87<br>149-0<br>0-68 | As on (84), but not distinct. do.         | do. | As on 86.                           | (994 H.)                      |
| 88<br>312-0<br>0-8  | لنگہ اکبر شاہ<br>ادوگام (نیم)             |     | ۴۴ الہ<br>بہشت<br>اردی              | Ardibihisht,<br>44th I. year. |

Here the mint is called Adogám.

I do not know where this place was. It is sometimes styled Dár-ul-Islám and sometimes Dár-ul-Khiláfat, so it must have been a place of great importance.

#### Dehlí Mint.

|                     |                              |        |                               |          |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 89<br>307-0<br>0-87 | دہلی<br>ضرب<br>فلوس<br>..... | Dehlí. | ویک<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br>..... | (981 H.) |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|



|                     |                                                           |          |                                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90<br>319 0<br>0 83 | دہلے<br>حضرت<br>فلوس<br>فرب                               | do       | و<br>مشاد<br>نہد<br>.....<br>Quatrefoil over ش of مشا (983 H.) |
| 91<br>313 0<br>0 85 | do.                                                       | do.      | do. but no unit year.<br>(98- H.)                              |
| 92<br>319 0<br>0 9  | In an area :—<br>دہلے حضرت<br>Below فلوس<br>Above فرب (?) |          | و شش<br>مشاد<br>۱۸۶<br>نہد<br>Over م of مشا M. 2.<br>(986 H.)  |
| 93<br>320 0<br>0 85 | As on (92), line bounding area scarcely visible.          |          | و<br>مشاد<br>۱۸۷<br>... م ...<br>(987 H.)                      |
| 94<br>314 0<br>0 9  | As on (92), فرب at top plain.                             |          | As on (93).<br>(987 H.)                                        |
| 95<br>319 0<br>0 86 | فرب<br>حضرت دہلے<br>فلوس                                  |          | و<br>مشاد<br>۱۸۸<br>نہد و<br>(988 H.)                          |
| 96<br>314 0<br>0 85 | As on (95), fragments.                                    |          | As on (95).<br>(988 H.)                                        |
| 97<br>325 0<br>0 85 | As on (95), good.                                         |          | As on (95), but upper line<br>مشت partly visible.<br>(988 H.)  |
| 98<br>316 0<br>0 9  | فلوس<br>دہلے<br>فرب                                       | (Dehli). | ۳۷<br>خور داد<br>Khúrdád, 37th I. year.                        |

|                      |                     |          |                                                                                        |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 99<br>314-0<br>0-85  | فلوس<br>دہلی<br>فرب | (Delhi). | <u>۳۸ الہ</u> Shahrewar, 38th I. year.<br>ماہ شہریور                                   |
| 100<br>314-0<br>0-86 | do.                 | do.      | <u>۳۸ الہ</u> Abán, 38th I. year.<br>ماہ ابان                                          |
| 101<br>307-0<br>0-82 | do.                 | do.      | <u>۳۹ الہ</u> Amardád, 39th I. year.<br>امرداد                                         |
| 102<br>314-0<br>0-86 | do.                 | do.      | <u>۳۹ الہ</u> Farwardí, 39th I. year.<br>فروردی                                        |
| 103<br>297-0<br>0-84 | do.                 | do.      | <u>۳۹ الہ</u> Bahman, 39th I. year.<br>بهمن                                            |
| 104<br>311-0<br>0-8  | do.                 | do.      | <u>۳۹ الہ</u> Mihr, 39th I. year.<br>مهر                                               |
| 105<br>319-0<br>0-85 | do.                 | do.      | As on (102). Farwardí, 39th I. year.                                                   |
| 106<br>314-0<br>0-85 | do.                 | do.      | <u>۴۰ الہ</u> Bahman, 40th I. year.<br>ماہ بهمن                                        |
| 107<br>322-0<br>0-9  | do.                 | do.      | <u>۴۷ الہ</u> Bahman 47th I. year.<br>بهمن<br>(The 4 is not very plain : it may be 3). |
| 108<br>319-0<br>0-8  | do.                 | do.      | <u>۴۸ الہ</u> 'Ardibihisht<br>بهشت<br>اردی<br>48th I. year.                            |
| 109<br>37-5<br>0-45  | فلوس<br>دہلی        | do.      | <u>۴۴ الہ</u> Farwardí, 44th I. year.<br>فروردی                                        |

|       |                                              |        |            |                       |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| 110   |                                              |        |            |                       |
| 310-0 | تنگہ اکبر شاہ                                | Dehli. | ۵۰ الم     | Amardād, 50th I. year |
| 0-85  | ضرب دہلی نیم<br>(A half tanka).              |        | ماہ اورداد |                       |
| 111   |                                              |        |            |                       |
| 38-0  | تنگہ اکبر شاہ                                | do.    | ۴۵ الم     | Bahman, 45th I. year  |
| 0-5   | شانزدہم حصہ<br>(ضرب) دہلی (16th of a tanka). |        | ماہ بہمن   |                       |

## Sarhind Mint.

|       |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 112   |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 324-5 | ہند               | (Sarhind).      | ۳۷ الم                                       | Bahman, 37th I. year |
| 0-85  | سر<br>ضرب         |                 | سنہ                                          |                      |
| 113   |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 309-0 | do.               | do.             | do.                                          | do.                  |
| 0-83  |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 114   |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 321-0 | do.               | do.             | ۴۱ الم                                       | Bahman, 41st I. year |
| 0-88  |                   |                 | سنہ                                          |                      |
| 115   |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 322-5 | do.               | do.             | do.                                          | do.                  |
| 0-85  |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 116   |                   |                 |                                              |                      |
| 306-0 | ہند               | (Sarhind Town). | .....                                        |                      |
| 0-9   | سر<br>بلدہ<br>ضرب |                 | (۵) شناد<br>۹۸۷<br>نہد<br>سنہ<br>فی التار... | (987 H.)             |

## Ahmadābād Mint.

|       |            |              |              |          |
|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 117   |            |              |              |          |
| 314 0 | احمد آباد  | (Ahmadābād). | شش           |          |
| 0-86  | دارالسلطنہ |              | د<br>ہشناد   |          |
|       | .....      |              | .....        |          |
|       | ضرب فلوس   |              | نہد و<br>۹۸۶ | (986 H.) |

|            |                    |                            |          |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| <b>118</b> |                    |                            |          |
| 316·0      | As on 117, (poor). | .....                      |          |
| 0·83       |                    | نود                        |          |
|            |                    | .....                      |          |
|            |                    | --g                        | (995 H.) |
|            |                    | .....                      |          |
| <b>119</b> |                    |                            |          |
| 297·0      | do. (much worn).   | As on (117), but unit, چار |          |
| 0·94       |                    |                            | 994 H.)  |

## Multán Mint.

|            |       |           |                            |
|------------|-------|-----------|----------------------------|
| <b>120</b> |       |           |                            |
| 314·0      | ملتان | ۳۷ الھ    | Isfandármuz,               |
| 0·86       | س     | اسفندارمز | 37th I. year.              |
|            | فلو   |           |                            |
|            | فرب   |           |                            |
| <b>121</b> |       |           |                            |
| 308·0      | do.   | ۳۷ الھ    | Di, 37th I. year.          |
| 0·81       |       | دي        |                            |
| <b>122</b> |       |           |                            |
| 312·0      | do.   | ۳۸ الھ    | Farwardín, 38th I. year,   |
| 0·87       |       | فروردین   |                            |
| <b>123</b> |       |           |                            |
| 309·0      | do.   | ۴۱ الھ    | Ardibihisht, 41st I. year. |
| 0·83       |       | بهشت      |                            |
|            |       | اردي      |                            |

## Chaitaur Mint.

|            |         |                             |           |
|------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>124</b> |         |                             |           |
| 314·0      | فلوس    | (ونہ)                       |           |
| 0·8        | سکہ     | نو(د)                       |           |
|            | چیتور   | نہد                         |           |
|            | فرب     | ۹۹۹                         | (999 H.)  |
|            |         | سنہ                         |           |
|            |         | A quatrefoil over من of نہد |           |
| <b>125</b> |         |                             |           |
| 313·0      | do. do. | ہزار                        |           |
| 0·8        |         | القا ریخ ?                  |           |
|            |         | ۱۰۰۰                        | (1000 H.) |
|            |         | سنہ                         |           |
|            |         | Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۰        |           |

|       |                   |                      |           |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 126   |                   |                      |           |
| 304.0 | فلوس              | هزار                 |           |
| 0.8   | سكه               | و يك                 |           |
|       | چينور (Chaitaur). | ۱۰۰۱                 | (1001 H.) |
|       | ضرب               | سنه                  |           |
|       |                   | Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۱ |           |
| 127   |                   |                      |           |
| 315.0 | do.               | هزار                 |           |
| 0.8   | do.               | و سه                 |           |
|       |                   | ۱۰۰۳                 | (1003 H.) |
|       |                   | سنه                  |           |
|       |                   | Quatrefoil over ۱۰۰۳ |           |

Hīṣār Firoza Mint.

|                                                               |                                        |           |                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 128                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 320.0                                                         | فیروزه                                 | تاریخ سنه |                     |
| 0.81                                                          | حصار                                   | هفت       |                     |
|                                                               | فلوس                                   | شصت       |                     |
|                                                               | ضرب                                    | نهد       | (967 H.)            |
| 129                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 322.0                                                         | حصار                                   | ۳۷ الھ    | Isfardārmuz,        |
| 0.82                                                          | فلوس                                   | اسفندارمز | 37th I. year.       |
|                                                               | ضرب                                    |           |                     |
| 130                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 317.0                                                         | In double circle, with dots between :— |           | ۳۷ الھ              |
| 0.85                                                          | As on (129).                           | (Hīṣār).  | اذر                 |
|                                                               |                                        |           | Azr, 37th I. year.  |
| 131                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 319.0                                                         | do.                                    | do.       | ۳۷ الھ              |
| 0.85                                                          |                                        |           | ابان                |
|                                                               |                                        |           | Abán, 37th I. year. |
| 132                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 320.0                                                         | do.                                    | do.       | ۳۸ الھ              |
| 0.83                                                          |                                        |           | تیر                 |
|                                                               |                                        |           | Tír, 38th I. year.  |
| 133                                                           |                                        |           |                     |
| 310.0                                                         | As on (128), but with فیروزه missing.  |           | تاریخ               |
| 0.8                                                           |                                        |           | شش ؟                |
|                                                               |                                        |           | شصت                 |
|                                                               |                                        |           | نهد                 |
|                                                               |                                        |           | (966 H. ?)          |
| (Akbar's coins of the Hīṣār mint are of the greatest rarity). |                                        |           |                     |

## Ajmir Mint.

|                             |                             |          |                                                          |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>134</b><br>322-0<br>0-85 | فلوس<br>سكه<br>اجمير<br>فرب | (Ajmir). | مفتاد<br>نهد و<br>٩٧٠<br>سنة<br>Quatrefoil over د of نهد | (970 H.) |
| <b>135</b><br>320-0<br>0-8  | do.                         | do.      | As on (134) upper line نه year ٩٧٩<br>(979 H.)           |          |
| <b>136</b><br>313-0<br>0-8  | do.                         | do.      | (ويك)<br>مفتاد<br>نهد<br>٩٨١<br>سنة                      | (981 H.) |
| <b>137</b><br>320-0<br>0-87 | do.                         | do.      | As on 136, but top line چار<br>and year ٩٨٤              | (984 H.) |
| <b>138</b><br>310-0<br>0-85 | do.                         | do.      | نود<br>نهد و<br>٩٩٠<br>سنة                               | (990 H.) |
| <b>139</b><br>309-0<br>0-78 | do.                         | do.      | (ويك)<br>نود<br>نهد<br>٩٩١<br>سنة                        | (991 H.) |
| <b>140</b><br>305-0<br>0-78 | do.                         | do.      | (ودو)<br>نود<br>نهد و<br>٩٩٢<br>سنة                      | (992 H.) |
| <b>141</b><br>312-0<br>0-8  | do.                         | do.      | do.                                                      | do.      |

|            |       |          |                                                     |          |
|------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>142</b> |       |          |                                                     |          |
| 309·0      | فلوس  |          | .....                                               |          |
| 0·78       | سکه   |          | .....                                               |          |
|            | اجمیر | (Ajmir). | نہد                                                 |          |
|            | ضرب   |          | ۹۹۳                                                 | (993 H.) |
|            |       |          | سنہ                                                 |          |
| <b>143</b> |       |          |                                                     |          |
| 310·0      | do.   | do.      | نود و شش                                            |          |
| 0·8        |       |          | نہد و                                               |          |
|            |       |          | ۹۹۶                                                 | (996 H.) |
|            |       |          | سنہ                                                 |          |
| <b>144</b> |       |          |                                                     |          |
| 316·0      | do.   | do.      | نود و چہار                                          |          |
| 0·81       |       |          | نہد                                                 |          |
|            |       |          | .....                                               | (994 H.) |
|            |       |          | All these coins have a quatrefoil over the د of نہد |          |

---

 Illahābās Mint.
 

---

|            |          |  |        |               |
|------------|----------|--|--------|---------------|
| <b>145</b> |          |  |        |               |
| 312·0      | الہا باس |  | سنہ    | 31st I. year. |
| 0·8        | ضرب      |  | ۳۱ الہ |               |
| <b>146</b> |          |  |        |               |
| 320·0      | do.      |  | do.    | do.           |
| 0·86       |          |  |        |               |
| <b>147</b> |          |  |        |               |
| 316·0      | do.      |  | do.    | do.           |
| 0·8        |          |  |        |               |
| <b>148</b> |          |  |        |               |
| 321·0      | do.      |  | do.    | do.           |
| 0·8        |          |  |        |               |
| <b>149</b> |          |  |        |               |
| 308·0      | do.      |  | سنہ    | 42nd I. year. |
| 0·82       |          |  | ۴۲ الہ |               |

## Fathpúr Mint.

|       |            |            |                                    |          |
|-------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 150   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 320-0 | فرب        |            | وشش                                |          |
| 0-88  | فلوس       |            | مشتاد                              |          |
|       | فتحپور     | (Fathpúr). | ۹۸۶                                | (986 H.) |
|       | دارالسلطنه |            | نہصدے                              |          |
| 151   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 306-0 | do.        | do.        | do.                                |          |
| 0-95  |            |            | To left of د of نہصد a cinquefoil. | (986 H.) |
| 152   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 315-0 | do.        | do.        | do.                                | do.      |
| 0-86  |            |            |                                    |          |
| 153   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 307-0 | do.        | do.        | do.                                | do.      |
| 0-9   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 154   |            |            |                                    |          |
| 156-0 | do.        | Fragments  | مفت                                |          |
| 0-7   |            |            | مشتاد                              |          |
|       |            |            | ۹۸۷                                | (987 H.) |
|       |            |            | .....                              |          |

## Lucknow Mint.

|       |             |            |        |                 |
|-------|-------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
| 155   |             |            |        |                 |
| 320-5 | دار الخلافه |            | و ...  |                 |
| 0-89  | فلوس        |            | مشتاد  |                 |
|       | لکھنؤ       | (Lucknow). | نہصد و |                 |
|       | (فرب)       |            | منہے   |                 |
|       |             |            | ۹۸۳    | (983 H.)        |
| 156   |             |            |        |                 |
| 318-5 | do.         | do.        | do.    | But lowest line |
| 0-88  |             |            | ۹۸۴    | (984 H.)        |
| 157   |             |            |        |                 |
| 319-0 | do.         | do.        | چہار   |                 |
| 0-87  |             |            | مشتاد  |                 |
|       |             |            | نہصد و |                 |
|       |             |            | منہے   |                 |
|       |             |            | ۹۸۴    | (984 H.)        |



|                             |                 |              |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>158</b><br>314·0<br>0·86 | As on (155).    | (Lucknow).   | As on (155) but lowest line not clear<br>۹۸۴ perhaps (984 ? H.)              |
| <b>159</b><br>320·5<br>0·85 | do.             | do.          | do. do.                                                                      |
| <b>160</b><br>311·5<br>0·86 | do.             | do.          | do. do.                                                                      |
|                             | With ضرب on it. |              |                                                                              |
| <b>161</b><br>316·0<br>0·86 | do.             | do. with ضرب | As on (155), but lowest line<br>۹۸۶ (986 H.)                                 |
| <b>162</b><br>320·0<br>0·86 | do.             | do. do.      | do. do.<br>All these Lucknow coins have a<br>quatrefoil to left of د of نهصد |
| <b>163</b><br>153·0<br>0·72 | do.             | do. do.      | هشتاد<br>نهصد و<br>سند في<br>۹۸۰ (980 H.)                                    |

## Kábul Mint.

|                             |              |          |                    |               |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| <b>164</b><br>156·0<br>0·72 | كابل<br>فلوس | (Kábul). | البحر<br>۳۳<br>سند | 33rd I. year. |
| <b>165</b><br>153·0<br>0·75 | do.          |          | do.                | do.           |
| <b>166</b><br>156·0<br>0·75 | do.          |          | do.                | do.           |
| <b>167</b><br>148·0<br>0·73 | do.          |          | do.                | do.           |

|              |                       |           |                            |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 168          |                       |           |                            |
| 150-5        | کابل                  |           | الحد                       |
| 0-75         | فلوس                  |           | ۳۳                         |
|              |                       |           | سنة                        |
|              |                       |           | 33rd I. year.              |
| 169          |                       |           |                            |
| 60-5         | اکبر شاه              |           | do.                        |
| 0-6          | یک تنکے               |           | do.                        |
|              | (A one tanke weight). |           | ic Khúrdád, Kábul,         |
|              |                       |           | ۴۷ ضرب کابل                |
|              |                       |           | 47th I. year.              |
| 197          |                       |           |                            |
| 119-0        | اکبر شاه              |           | تیرال                      |
| 0-68         | دونکے                 |           | ۴۷ ضرب کابل                |
|              | (A two tanke weight). |           | Tír, Kábul mint,           |
|              |                       |           | 47th I. year.              |
| 198          |                       |           |                            |
| 59-0         | کابل                  | (Kábul).  | ۵۰ الحد                    |
| 0-6          | ضرب                   |           | ic Khúrdád, 50th I. year.  |
|              |                       |           | خورداد                     |
| Nárnol Mint. |                       |           |                            |
| 170          |                       |           |                            |
| 322-0        | نارنول                | (Nárnol). | و دو                       |
| 0-87         | فلوس                  |           | شصت                        |
|              | ضرب                   |           | نہصد                       |
|              |                       |           | ۱۶۲                        |
|              |                       |           | فی سنة                     |
|              |                       |           | (962 H.)                   |
| 171          |                       |           |                            |
| 325-0        | نارنول                |           | و دو                       |
| 0-85         | فلوس                  |           | شصت                        |
|              | ضرب                   |           | نہصد                       |
|              |                       |           | ۱۶۲                        |
|              |                       |           | فی سنة                     |
|              |                       |           | (962 H.)                   |
| 172          |                       |           |                            |
| 320-0        | do.                   | do.       | Top line missing, year ۱۶۳ |
| 0-88         |                       |           | (963 H.)                   |
| 173          |                       |           |                            |
| 322-0        | do.                   | do.       | do.                        |
| 0-86         |                       |           | (963 H.)                   |
| 174          |                       |           |                            |
| 325 0        | do.                   | do.       | و چہار                     |
| 0-85         |                       |           | شصت                        |
|              |                       |           | نہصد                       |
|              |                       |           | ۱۶۴                        |
|              |                       |           | سنة                        |
|              |                       |           | (964 H.)                   |

|            |        |           |                                   |
|------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>175</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 318-0      | نارنول | (Nárnol). | و چار                             |
| 0-77       | فلوس   |           | شصت                               |
|            | ضرب    |           | نہصد                              |
|            |        |           | ۱۶۴                               |
|            |        |           | سنہ                               |
|            |        |           | (964 H.)                          |
| <b>176</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 320-0      | do.    | do.       | Top line missing, year ۱۶۵        |
| 0-81       |        |           | (965 H.)                          |
| <b>177</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 320-0      | do.    | do.       | do.                               |
| 0-85       |        |           | (9 5 H.)                          |
| <b>178</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 320-0      | do.    | do.       | Top line missing, year ۱۶۶        |
| 0-79       |        |           | (966 H.)                          |
| <b>179</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 319-0      | do.    | do.       | Two upper lines missing, year ۱۶۳ |
| 0-82       |        |           | في سنہ                            |
|            |        |           | (973 H.)                          |
| <b>180</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 315-0      | do.    | do.       | ( و ) يك                          |
| 0-85       |        |           | هشتاد                             |
|            |        |           | نہصد                              |
|            |        |           | ۱۸۱                               |
|            |        |           | في سنہ                            |
|            |        |           | (981 H.)                          |
| <b>181</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 308-0      | do.    | do.       | Upper two lines missing, year ۱۸۳ |
| 0-8        |        |           | (983 H.)                          |
| <b>182</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 314-0      | do.    | do.       | do. Year ۱۸۶                      |
| 0-8        |        |           | (986 H.)                          |
| <b>183</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 315-0      | do.    | do.       | do. do. do.                       |
| 0 8        |        |           |                                   |
| <b>184</b> |        |           |                                   |
| 314-0      | do.    | do.       | .....                             |
| 0-83       |        |           | هزار                              |
|            |        |           | ۱۰۰۴                              |
|            |        |           | في سنہ                            |
|            |        |           | (1004 H.)                         |

|       |                                        |                |          |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 185   |                                        |                |          |
| 36·0  | نارنول (Nárnol).                       | و نه           |          |
| 0·5   | فلوس                                   | شمت            |          |
|       | ضرب                                    | نهت            | (969 H.) |
|       | (8th part of a dām).                   |                |          |
| 186   |                                        |                |          |
| 12·0  | In circle, with dotted circle outside. | In circle, &c. |          |
| 0·375 | فلوس                                   | نارنول         | No year. |

Chunár Mint.

|       |                |       |          |
|-------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 187   |                |       |          |
| 312·0 | چنار (Chunár). | و هفت |          |
| 0·88  | فلوس           | شمت   |          |
|       | ضرب            | نهت   | (967 H.) |
|       | (Unique).      |       |          |

Gobindpúr Mint.

|       |                                                                           |                  |                            |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 188   |                                                                           |                  |                            |
| 310·0 | تنكه اكبر شاه                                                             | ۴۰ اله           | 40th I. year               |
| 0·8   | ضرب گویند پور نیم                                                         | .....            |                            |
|       | (Gobindpúr).                                                              |                  |                            |
| 189   |                                                                           |                  |                            |
| 310·0 | do.                                                                       | ۴۰ اله           | Isfandármuz, 40th I. year. |
| 0·8   |                                                                           | اسفندارموز       |                            |
| 190   |                                                                           |                  |                            |
| 320·0 | do.                                                                       | ۴۰ اله           | Abán, 40th I. year.        |
| 0·8   |                                                                           | ابان             |                            |
| 191   |                                                                           |                  |                            |
| 322·0 | do.                                                                       | ۴۰ اله           | Ardibihisht, 40th I. year. |
| 0·8   | (On no one coin does the whole of this inscription come, only fragments). | اردی<br>( بهشت ) |                            |

Attock Banáras Mint.

|       |                             |        |                        |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 192   |                             |        |                        |
| 312·0 | اتك بنارس (Attock Banáras). | ۳۷ اله | Amardád, 37th I. year. |
| 0·85  | فلوس                        | امرداد |                        |
|       | ضرب                         |        |                        |

|            |            |                   |                                   |
|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>193</b> |            |                   |                                   |
| 313-0      | آٹک بنارسی | (Attock Banáras). | ۳۹ الہ Isfandármuz, 39th I. year. |
| 0-8        | فلوس       |                   | اسفندارموز                        |
|            | ضرب        |                   |                                   |
| <b>194</b> |            |                   |                                   |
| 310-5      | do.        | do.               | ۳۹ الہ Bahman, 39th I. year.      |
| 0-85       |            |                   | بہمن                              |
| <b>195</b> |            |                   |                                   |
| 320-0      | do.        | do.               | ۳۹ الہ Shahrewar, 39th I. year.   |
| 0-88       |            |                   | شہرہور                            |
| <b>196</b> |            |                   |                                   |
| 314-0      | do.        | do.               | ۴۰ الہ Farwardín, 40th I. year.   |
| 0-81       |            |                   | فروردین                           |

Coins from this mint are very rare indeed.

#### Kálpí Mint.

|            |               |                      |                                                                                                       |
|------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>199</b> |               |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 308-0      | کالپی         | (i. e., Kálpí Muḥam- | چہار                                                                                                  |
| 0 87       | محمد آباد عرف | madábád).            | شصت                                                                                                   |
|            | دہراضرب       |                      | نہصد                                                                                                  |
|            |               |                      | فہ                                                                                                    |
|            |               |                      | ۱۶۴                                                                                                   |
|            |               |                      | (964 H.)                                                                                              |
| <b>200</b> |               |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 318-0      | do.           |                      | do. but                                                                                               |
| 0-9        |               |                      | فہ                                                                                                    |
|            |               |                      | (964 H.)                                                                                              |
| <b>201</b> |               |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 306-0      | do.           |                      | .....                                                                                                 |
| 0-9        |               |                      | نہصد                                                                                                  |
|            |               |                      | فہ                                                                                                    |
|            |               |                      | ۱۶۴                                                                                                   |
|            |               |                      | (964 H.)                                                                                              |
|            |               |                      | (I don't know what the line with the knot is connected with on this coin, perhaps it is the word سنہ) |
| <b>202</b> |               |                      |                                                                                                       |
| 303-0      | کالپی         | (Kálpí).             | چہار                                                                                                  |
| 0-95       | خطہ           |                      | شصت                                                                                                   |
|            | الضرب         |                      | نہصد                                                                                                  |
|            | دار           |                      | فہ                                                                                                    |
|            |               |                      | ۱۶۴ تاریخ                                                                                             |
|            |               |                      | (964 H.)                                                                                              |

|               |            |            |                          |          |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 203           |            |            |                          |          |
| 318-0         | خطہ کالج   | (Kálpi).   | ۱۶۶                      |          |
| 0-9           | درا ضرب    |            | سنہ                      |          |
|               |            |            | التاریخ                  | (966 H.) |
| 204           |            |            |                          |          |
| 317-0         | do.        | do.        | ۱۶۵                      |          |
| 0-92          |            |            | سنہ                      |          |
|               |            |            | في التاريخ               | (965 H.) |
|               |            |            | A star over ت of التاريخ |          |
| 205           |            |            |                          |          |
| 2 coins       | do.        | do.        | As on (203).             | (966 H.) |
| 155-0         |            |            |                          |          |
| average       |            |            |                          |          |
| 0-76          |            |            |                          |          |
| and           |            |            |                          |          |
| 0-7           |            |            |                          |          |
| Jaunpúr Mint. |            |            |                          |          |
| 206           |            |            |                          |          |
| 310-0         | درا خلافتہ |            | ہفت                      |          |
| 0-87          | جونپور     | (Jaunpúr). | ہشتاد                    |          |
|               | فلوس       |            | نہد                      |          |
|               |            |            | سنہ ۶                    | (987 H.) |
|               |            |            | m. 2, over د of نہد      |          |
| Málpúr Mint.  |            |            |                          |          |
| 207           |            |            |                          |          |
| 311-0         | فلوس       |            | پنج                      |          |
| 0-82          | سکہ        |            | ہشتاد                    |          |
|               | مالپور     |            | نہد و                    |          |
|               |            |            | ۹۸۵                      | (985 H.) |
|               |            |            | m. 26, over ص of نہد     |          |
| Sherpúr Mint. |            |            |                          |          |
| 208           |            |            |                          |          |
| 308-0         | پور }      |            | ( و سہ )                 |          |
| 0-8           | شیر }      | (Sherpúr). | ہشتاد                    |          |
|               | فلوس       |            | نہد                      |          |
|               | (عرب)      |            | ۹۸۳                      | (983 H.) |
|               |            |            | سنہ                      |          |

## Alwar Mint.

|       |       |          |       |          |
|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| 209   |       |          |       |          |
| 308-0 | الوار | (Alwar). | و دو  |          |
| 0 83  | فلوس  |          | هفتاد |          |
|       | ضرب   |          | نهمصد |          |
|       |       |          | ۹۷۲   | (972 H.) |
|       |       |          | سنة   |          |

## Burhānpūr Mint.

|       |          |              |                 |               |
|-------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 210   |          |              |                 |               |
| 310 0 | برهانپور | (Burhānpūr). | (بم) شت ۴۰ الهی | Ardibihisht,  |
| 0-8   | فلوس     |              | لودی            | 40th I. year. |
|       | ضرب      |              |                 |               |

## Fort Gwālīār Mint.

|       |                                      |                 |       |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 211   |                                      |                 |       |          |
| 157 0 | گوالیار                              | (Gwālīār Fort). | هفت   |          |
| 0-75  | قلع (فلوس)                           |                 | هشتاد |          |
|       | (ضرب)                                |                 | نهمصد | (987 H.) |
|       | A six rayed star to left of ع of قلع |                 |       |          |

## Qanauj Mint.

|       |                                      |  |                             |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| 212   |                                      |  |                             |          |
| 145-0 | خا                                   |  | و نه                        |          |
| 0-75  | قنوج (ج)                             |  | ۹۶۹                         | (969 H.) |
|       | و ۴ ام                               |  | شصت                         |          |
|       | ضرب دارالخلافه شیرگنده               |  | نهمصد و                     |          |
|       | عرف قنوج. A cross in middle of coin. |  | Over ص of نهمصد a Swástika. |          |

This is a very unsatisfactory coin, but there can be no doubt that it is a coin of Qanauj.

## Bandar Sháhí Mint.

|       |                                                 |                                |         |                    |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 213   |                                                 |                                |         |                    |
| 149-0 | بندر شاهي                                       | (Bandar Sháhí).                | ۴ - الم | Azr, 4-th I. year. |
| 0-74  | ضرب                                             |                                | اذر     |                    |
|       | نیم دام                                         | (Ním dām = $\frac{1}{2}$ dām). |         |                    |
|       | (Unique). The only coin known with "dām" on it. |                                |         |                    |

## Doubtful Mints.

|            |               |              |                       |
|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>214</b> |               |              |                       |
| 315·0      | اکبر...       | (Akbarpūr ?) | ویک                   |
| 0·83       | فلوس          |              | مشتاد                 |
|            | ضرب           |              | نہصد                  |
|            |               |              | ۹۸۱                   |
|            |               |              | فی سنہ                |
|            |               |              | (981 H.)              |
| <b>215</b> |               |              |                       |
| 306·5      | فلوس          |              | (ونہ)                 |
| 0·8        | سکہ           |              | مشتاد                 |
|            | زرکھر         | (Bhakkhar ?) | نہصد                  |
|            |               |              | ۹۸۹                   |
|            |               |              | (989 H.)              |
| <b>216</b> |               |              |                       |
| 317·0      | الہ           | (P)          | As on (214).          |
| 0·8        | فلوس          |              |                       |
|            | (ضرب)         |              | (981 H.)              |
| <b>217</b> |               |              |                       |
| 297·0      | حمدار         | (P)          | ۹۸۰                   |
| 0·8        | فلوس ر        |              | مشتاد                 |
|            |               |              | نہصد                  |
|            |               |              | (980 H.)              |
| <b>218</b> |               |              |                       |
| 315·0      | حلا...        | (P)          | .....                 |
| 0·8        | (ف)لوبا...    |              | مشتاد                 |
|            |               |              | نہصد                  |
|            |               |              | - ۹                   |
|            |               |              | (989 H.)              |
| <b>219</b> |               |              |                       |
| 293·0      | تنگہ اکبر شاہ | (Eaten).     | الہ                   |
| 0·86       | .....         | (P)          | شہر پور               |
|            |               |              | Shahrewar, — I. year. |
| <b>220</b> |               |              |                       |
| 312·0      | وندر          |              | چار                   |
| 0·78       | سد            |              | مشتاد                 |
|            | نکور          |              | نہصد                  |
|            |               |              | (984 H.)              |
| <b>221</b> |               |              |                       |
| 313·0      | .....         |              | —                     |
| 0·8        | نعد           |              | ۹۹۲                   |
|            | .....         |              | —                     |
|            |               |              | (992 H.)              |



|                                |                                                                               |           |                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 222<br>296 0<br>0-73           | .....<br>سكه<br>.....                                                         |           | هستای<br>نهد و<br>۹۷۳ P (973 ? H.)<br>A Kitār above د of نهـد                                                              |
| 223<br>307-0<br>0-77           | هله<br>فلوس                                                                   | (Dehli ?) | وبك<br>هشتاد<br>نهد (981 H.)                                                                                               |
| 224<br>299-0<br>0-85           | do.                                                                           | do.       | Not any sense in this legend. —                                                                                            |
| 225<br>155 0<br>0-7            | لاهور (؟)<br>فلوس                                                             | (Lāhor ?) | ۳۹ اله Bahman, 39th I. year<br>بهمن                                                                                        |
| Without Mint Name.             |                                                                               |           |                                                                                                                            |
| 226<br>310-0<br>0-88           | بادشاه غازي<br>محمد اکبر<br>جلال الدين<br>في زمان                             | (Unique). | ۹۶۵<br>سنة<br>خلد الله تعالى<br>ملكة ابو P (965 H)                                                                         |
| 227<br>300-0<br>0-9            | غازي<br>بادشاه<br>محمد اکبر<br>جلال الدين<br>A Swāstika between محمد and اکبر |           | في عهد الا<br>مير السليم<br>يس الد<br>لد ۹۷ This reverse is similar to<br>that on the coins of the<br>Sūrī kings. (97- H.) |
| 228<br>155-0<br>0-8            | Similar to (227), but in finer letters.                                       |           | As on (227), but no date, part of نهـد<br>in top line. —                                                                   |
| 229<br>273-0<br>1-02           | فلوس<br>ضرب (ب)                                                               |           | .....<br>نهد<br>شعب<br>۳۲۹ Inverted as in type.<br>(963 H.)                                                                |
| 230<br>102-0<br>0-54<br>square | جلاله<br>نب<br>.....                                                          |           | ۴۶ (اله) Shahrewar, 46th I. year.<br>شهر بور                                                                               |

|        |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 231    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 98-0   | فلوس                                                                                   | الف              |                           |
| 0-55   | حسن                                                                                    | (Perhaps Ujain). | M. 2, above F. (1000 H.)  |
| x-48   |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| oblong |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 232    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 135-0  | الله                                                                                   | ۳۳ھ              | 35rd I. year.             |
| 0-7    | اکبر                                                                                   | جل جلاله         |                           |
| square | A copy of a rupee.                                                                     |                  |                           |
| 233    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 313-0  | Unintelligible.                                                                        | Unintelligible.  |                           |
| 0-86   |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 234    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 109-0  |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 0-67   |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 235    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 129-0  |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 0-69   | (These are evidently<br>copies of Akbar's<br>coins. But dates,<br>&c., are illegible). | do.              |                           |
| 236    | do.                                                                                    |                  |                           |
| 150-0  |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 0-73   |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 237    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 132-0  |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 0-7    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 238    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 159-0  | تنگہ اکبر شاہ 4th part of a tanka.                                                     | ۴۰ھ              | Dí, 45th I. year.         |
| 0-68   | چهارم حصہ                                                                              | ماہ دی           |                           |
| 239    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 78-0   | تنگہ اکبر شاہ 8th part of a tanka.                                                     | ۴۳ھ              | Isfandármus,              |
| 0-67   | ہشتم حصہ                                                                               | اسفندارمض        | 43rd I. year.             |
| 240    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 89-0   | do. 8th part of a tanka.                                                               | ۴۶ھ              | Abán month, 46th I. year. |
| 0-5    |                                                                                        | ماہ ابان         |                           |
|        | This was evidently struck on the 16th part of a tanka, by mistake.                     |                  |                           |
| 241    |                                                                                        |                  |                           |
| 39-0   | تنگہ اکبر (شاہ)                                                                        | ۴۴ھ              | Tír, 44th I. year.        |
| 0-47   | شانزدہم (حصہ) 16th part of a tanka.                                                    | ماہ تیر          |                           |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>242</b><br>154·5<br>0·8                                                         | نصف (A half dām).<br>۳۱<br>In a double circle, with one of dots<br>between. 31st year of reign. | In double circle, with dots between, a<br>geometric device surrounding a cir-<br>cle of dots. |
| <b>243</b><br>153·0<br>0·71                                                        | In a circle, with dotted circle outside.<br>نصف<br>(۱۰۱۳) (1013 H.)<br>Over می m. 61.           | As on (242), but much plainer and<br>better.<br>(Nisfe, a half).                              |
| <b>244</b><br>76·0<br>0·65                                                         | In double circle, with dots between.<br>دمرا (Damrá).                                           | In double circle, &c.<br>۳۳ 33rd I. year.                                                     |
| <b>245</b><br>67·5<br>0·62                                                         | do.                                                                                             | do.                                                                                           |
| <b>246</b><br>70·0<br>0·63                                                         | do.                                                                                             | do.                                                                                           |
| <b>247</b><br>89·0<br>0·53                                                         | In double circle, with dots between.<br>دمری (Damrí).                                           | In double circle, &c.<br>۳۳ 33rd I. year.                                                     |
| <b>248</b><br>812·0<br>0·81                                                        | .....<br>(۱) کبر پور<br>نصیب<br>Akbarpúr mint.*                                                 | چهار<br>مشناد و<br>Quatrefoil.<br>نهند و<br>۹۸۴ (984 H.)                                      |
| The following small copper coins were inadvertently omitted from the<br>catalogue. |                                                                                                 |                                                                                               |
| <b>249</b><br>83·0<br>0·49                                                         | .....<br>نصیب<br>نصیب                                                                           | ۱۶۲ (P) (962 H.)                                                                              |

\* This fine dām was presented to me by my old pupil Munshí Nathú Bám of Majítha in 1892 and I give it to the collection. C. J. B.

|            |                     |                     |          |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| <b>250</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 35.0       | حضرت                | ۹۶۲                 |          |
| 0.48       | ضرب                 | سقا                 |          |
| x.38       |                     | حشر (P)             | (962 H.) |
| <b>251</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 37.0       | .....               | شعبت                |          |
| 0.5        | فلوس                | نہصد                |          |
|            | ضرب                 | في ۹۶۶              | (966 H.) |
| <b>252</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 35.0       | .....               | حانالو              |          |
| 0.45       | حضر                 | ۹۶۲                 | (962 H.) |
|            | ضرب                 |                     |          |
| <b>253</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 35.0       | (د) هلي             | (۶ في تاريخ) = الاء |          |
| 0.45       | حضر                 | ۹۷۲                 | (972 H.) |
|            | ضرب                 |                     |          |
| <b>254</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 32.0       | صر                  | لغور                |          |
| 0.45       | ب                   | ۹۷۲                 | (972 H.) |
|            | 96                  | سند                 |          |
| <b>255</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 32.0       | نارنول ? (Nárnol ?) | .....               |          |
| 0.52       | فلوس                | نہصد و              |          |
|            | ضرب                 | ۹۷۶                 | (976 H.) |
|            |                     | سند                 |          |
| <b>256</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 33.5       | نار...              | .....               |          |
| 0.45       | فلوس                | نہصد                |          |
|            | (ضرب)               | ۹۷۸                 | (978 H.) |
|            |                     | سند                 |          |
| <b>257</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 38.0       | حضرت                | في تاريخ            |          |
| 0.48       | ضرب                 | ۹۷۹                 | (979 H.) |
|            |                     | سند                 |          |
| <b>258</b> |                     |                     |          |
| 29.0       | في تاريخ            | في تاريخ            |          |
| 0.45       | ۹۷۹                 | ۹۷۹                 | (979 H.) |
|            |                     | سند                 |          |

|                                               |                 |  |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 259                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 38.0                                          | As on (257).    |  | As on (257).                   |
| 0.46                                          |                 |  |                                |
| 260                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 39.0                                          | (فلوس)          |  | — تاج                          |
| 0.45                                          | ضرب             |  | ۱۷-                            |
| 261                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 37.0                                          | As on 260.      |  | As on 260.                     |
| 0.44                                          |                 |  |                                |
| 262                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 37.0                                          | Almost deleted. |  | do.                            |
| 0.45                                          |                 |  |                                |
| 263                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 38.0                                          | دهلی (Dehli).   |  | .....                          |
| 0.51                                          | حضر (ت)         |  | نہد                            |
|                                               |                 |  | سند                            |
| 264                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 25.0                                          | فلوس            |  | قرین                           |
| 0.45                                          | ضرب             |  | ظفر                            |
|                                               |                 |  | اردو                           |
| 265                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 38.0                                          | فلوس            |  | Fragmentary.                   |
| 0.45                                          |                 |  |                                |
| 266                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 33.0                                          | .....           |  | Fragmentary perhaps as on 258. |
| 0.43                                          | ضرب             |  |                                |
|                                               | فلوس            |  |                                |
| The above 19 coins are evidently 8th of dāms. |                 |  |                                |
| 267                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 39.0                                          | تنگہ اکبر شاہ   |  | ۱۳۴ الہ                        |
| 0.52                                          | شانزدہم حصہ     |  | اردی بہشت                      |
| 268                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 27.0                                          | سحرر P          |  | ۱۳۳ الہ                        |
| 0.45                                          | فلوس            |  | P کا                           |
| 269                                           |                 |  |                                |
| 38.0                                          | As on (267).    |  | ۱۳۴ الہ                        |
| 0.5                                           |                 |  | امرداد                         |

|      |                                   |             |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 270  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | As on (267).                      | ۴۷ الھ      |
| 0-45 |                                   | مالہ تیر    |
| 271  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | do.                               | do.         |
| 0-45 |                                   |             |
| 272  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | As on (267), with حضر above دہلی  | ۴۷ الھ      |
| 0-42 |                                   | ابان        |
| 273  |                                   |             |
| 39-0 | As on (267).                      | ۴۹ الھ      |
| 0-48 |                                   | اعرداد      |
| 274  |                                   |             |
| 36-0 | do.                               | do.         |
| 0-46 |                                   |             |
| 275  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | As on (267), but ضرب (دہلی) addi- | ۴۴ الھ      |
| 0-4  | tional.                           | اسفندارمز   |
| 276  |                                   |             |
| 36-0 | As on (267).                      | ۴۰ الھ      |
| 0-42 |                                   | بہمن        |
| 277  |                                   |             |
| 37-0 | do.                               | ۴۷ الھ      |
| 0-42 |                                   | مالہ دی     |
| 278  |                                   |             |
| 26-0 | do.                               | ۴۴ الھ      |
| 0-46 |                                   | بہمن        |
| 279  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | تنگہ اکبر شاہ                     | ۴۷ الھ      |
| 0-43 | شانزدہم حصہ<br>(ضرب) دہلی         | مالہ اصرداد |
| 280  |                                   |             |
| 37-0 | Deleted.                          | ۴۲ الھ ?    |
| 0-42 |                                   | دی          |
| 281  |                                   |             |
| 38-0 | As on (267).                      | .....       |
| 0-5  |                                   | خورداد      |

|      |            |             |
|------|------------|-------------|
| 282  |            |             |
| 38·0 | Deleted.   | ۳۱ - الہ    |
| 0·5  |            | .....       |
| 283  |            |             |
| 31·0 | As on 267. | Indistinct. |
| 0·43 |            |             |
| 284  |            |             |
| 37·0 | ضرب        | ۸ - الہ     |
| 0·44 | فلوس       | شہر پور     |

## IV. JAHANGIR.

1014-1037 H. ; 1605-28 A. D.

## GOLD.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 202·0 | In double circle, with dots between :—                                                                                                                                                       | In double circle, with dots between :—                  |
| 0·9   | غازے<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱<br>سنہ (1st year of reign,<br>Lāhor 1015 H.)                                                                                                | الہ<br>لا الہ الا<br>محمد<br>رسول الہ<br>ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵ |
|       | On both sides in field of coin, a vine in volutes, with leaves and flowers.                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 2     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 202·0 | In double circle, with dots between :—                                                                                                                                                       | شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ                   |
| 0·9   | روی زورا ساخت نورانی بونگ مہر و ماہ<br>ضرب لاہور ۱۰۱۵<br>(1st year, Lāhor 1015 H.)                                                                                                           | ۱<br>سنہ                                                |
|       | <p>"Struck in Lāhor, my golden face, made bright with hues of moon and sun.<br/>By Nūr-ud-dīn king Jahāngīr, of Akbar king the son."</p> <p>ضرب لاہور is no part of the Persian couplet.</p> |                                                         |
| 3     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 202·0 | No circles.                                                                                                                                                                                  | No circles.                                             |
| 0·76  | 1st line of couplet, as on (2), below<br>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ دہلی (Dohli, 1015 H.)                                                                                                                      | 2nd line of couplet, as on (2). No year.<br>Unique.     |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4<br>210-0<br>0-91<br>square | In double square, with ornaments between, and flowers at the corners :—<br>در ملا ایان باکرة سکه زد قل اله ه<br>(5th year of reign, Agra.)                                                                            | ۱۰۱۹ شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه<br>(1019 H.)                                   |
| 5<br>210-0<br>1-1            | In lined circle, with dots outside :—<br>سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه<br>۱۰۱۸ (Agra 1018 H.)                                                                                                                     | شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه<br>(5th year of reign).                             |
| 6<br>218-0<br>0-98           | Loop attached : In ornamented area, outside of which is a space filled with flowers, surrounded by a lined circle with one of dots outside :—<br>بفروردین زر آگره فروزان گشت چون اختر<br>۶ (Agra, 6th year of reign). | In area, similar to that on obv. :—<br>زنور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>۱۰۲۰ (1020 H.) |
| 7<br>168-0<br>0-975          | In ornamented hexagon, in a circle, with lined circle outside, and with 3 leaves in each segment :—<br>ملا دی اله<br>ضرب آگره<br>۱۰۲۰<br>سنه<br>(Agra, 6th year, 1020 H.)                                             | In ornamented 8 rayed star, in a circle :—<br>نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه               |

"In Kbán month, in Agra, the Lord Almighty's shade.

King Núr-ud-dín, Jahangír, king Akbar's son, this mohur made."

This is perhaps the most exquisite of Jahángír's gold coins. (One other known like this.)

"King Núr-ud-dín, Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son.

Struck coin in Royal Agra,—refuga, to which all run."

In the field of this beautiful mohur are volutes of vines with flowers and leaves.

"The gold of Agra, in Farwardín, like stars bright shone.

From coin of Jahángír king, the great king Akbar's son."

*Unique.*



|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8<br>168·0<br>0·97                                                                                                                                                | In plain octagon, in an ornamented<br>8 rayed star :—<br><u>صا إسفندارمن ال</u><br>ضرب ۶ اگرا<br>سنه ۱۰۲۱ (Agra, 6th year,<br>1021 H.)                                                                                                                  | In small circle, as on (7). In outer<br>circle arabesques.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9<br>168·0<br>0·94                                                                                                                                                | In circle of dots, outside of which a<br>double circle, with second dotted<br>circle, between :—<br><u>ضرب اگرا ال</u><br>صا دی<br>۸<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۲<br>Vines in volutes.<br>(Agra, 8th year, 1022 H.)                                                   | In circle of dots, &c., as on obv. :—<br>as on (7).<br>Vines scattered all over the field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10<br>165·5<br>0·82                                                                                                                                               | King, with rayed nimbus, seated on<br>a throne to l. with wine cup in his<br>right hand :—<br>شبيه حضرت شاه جهانگیر<br>قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر<br>"The fates have made on this gold coin<br>appear<br>The likeness of his Majesty, king Ja-<br>hángír." | In a double circle, with one of dots<br>between.<br>حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر<br>یا معین The sun in<br>سنه ۱۰۲۳ dotted<br>۹ square.<br>ز روز اول در عدد شد برابر<br>"The letters in Jahángír's name<br>And in that of God the greatest,<br>From the first day have one value had,<br>And shall have to the latest." |
| 11<br>163·5<br>0·85                                                                                                                                               | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه<br>(Ajmir).                                                                                                                                                              | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>۱۱<br>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه<br>۱۰۲۵<br>(11th year of reign, 1025 H.)                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| On both sides, the field is covered with dots :—<br>"The king, religion's refuge, struck in gold, this coin in Ajmír.<br>King Núr-ud-dín, Akbar's son, Jahángír." |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

|                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12<br>167-0<br>0-82           | In double circle with dots between :—<br>سکه مندوڑ نام جهانگیر شاه<br>۱۰۲۶ (Mandú, 1026 H.)                                      | پرتو دهد بنور جهانی چو مهر و ماه<br>سنه ۱۲ 12th year.                                                                                 |
|                               | "The coin of Mandú by the name of king Jahángír<br>Gave light to all, like that of moon and sun, quite clear."<br><i>Unique.</i> |                                                                                                                                       |
| 13<br>168-0<br>0-9            | In circle of dots, &c., as on (9).<br>ضرب آگره (Agra, 12th year,<br>ماه بهمن 1027 H.)<br>۱۲<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۷                       | As on (9).<br>This coin is as fresh as if yesterday<br>from the mint.                                                                 |
|                               | Vine, &c., as on (9).                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                       |
| 14<br>174-0<br>0-71<br>square | In a square :—<br>ماه تیر اله (Agra, 12th year,<br>ضرب آگره 1027 H.)<br>۱۲<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۷                                        | In a square, as on (9).                                                                                                               |
| 15<br>168-0<br>0-9            | In circle of dots, &c., as on (9).<br>ماه اسفند اله<br>ضرب آگره (Agra, 13th year,<br>۱۳ 1027 H.)<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۷                  | As on (9).<br>Quite fresh from the mint.                                                                                              |
| 16<br>169-0<br>0-81           | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>الهی تاجهان<br>In Mahrábí area جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>باشد روان باد                   | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>بشرق و غرب<br>In Mahrábí area ۱۰۳۳ سنه جلوس سنه ۱۸<br>مهر احمد آباد<br>(18th year, 1033 H.) |
|                               | "O God, while earth shall last, may current be<br>In East and West, Ahmadábád's ashrafi."                                        |                                                                                                                                       |

|                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17<br>167·0<br>0·77 | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاه<br>(21st year of reign).                              | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>بدملی زد از فیض لطف اله<br>(Dehli).<br>۱۰۳۵ (1035 H.) |
|                     | <p>" King Jahángír, this gold of help and victory<br/>In Dehli struck, by grace of God most High."<br/><i>Unique.</i></p> |                                                                                                 |
| 18<br>183·0<br>0·79 | (Looped) بنام نور جهان<br>In Mahrábf area ضرب احمد اباد<br>باد شاه بیگم زر                                                | بحکم شاه جهانگیر<br>In Mahrábf area ۲۳ جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۷<br>یافت صد زیور <i>Unique.</i>             |
|                     | <p>" By order of king Jahángír, beauty, a hundred fold<br/>By the name of Núr Jahan, Lady King, was given to gold."</p>   |                                                                                                 |
| 19<br>152·0<br>0·8  | یافت در آگره زر زیور (Date<br>از جهانگیر شاه اکبر 1032 ?)                                                                 | Gemini (The Twins) standing in the<br>sun.                                                      |
|                     | <p>" In Agra, the face of gold obtained beauty<br/>From king Jahángír, son of king Akbar."</p>                            |                                                                                                 |
| 20<br>168·5<br>0·83 | As on (19), year ۱۰۳۲                                                                                                     | Sagittarius (The Archer) in the sun.                                                            |

## SILVER.

|                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>211·0<br>0·95 | In circle, with dotted circle outside :—<br>غازی<br>جهانگیر باد شاه<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱ First year of reign.<br>سنه | In circle, with dotted circle outside :—<br>الله<br>لا اله الا<br>محمد<br>رسول الله<br>ضرب ۱۰۱۴ پٹنه<br>(Pátna, 1014 H.) |
|                    | Both sides of this beautiful coin are covered with flowers and leaves.                                                    |                                                                                                                          |
| 2<br>210·0<br>0·87 | No circle :—<br>As on (1).                                                                                                | No circle :—<br>As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۴ آگره<br>(Agra, 1014 H.)                                                          |
| 3<br>171·0<br>0·8  | As on (2).                                                                                                                | As on (2), but (ضرب) ۱۰۱۴ اکبر نگر<br>(Akbar-nagar, 1014 H.)                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4<br>210·0<br>1·0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | As on (1).<br>First year of reign.                                                                                            | As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور<br>(Lāhor, 1015 H.)                                                                     |
| 5<br>209·0<br>0·83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As on (1).                                                                                                                    | As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره<br>(Agra, 1015 H.)                                                                       |
| 6<br>212·0<br>0·81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No circle :—<br>As on (1). First year of reign.                                                                               | No circle :<br>As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ احمد اباد<br>(Aḥmadābād, 1015 H.)                                              |
| 7<br>211·0<br>0·98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In double circle with dots between :—<br>شاه<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاه<br>!<br>سنہ First year of reign. | In double circle with dots between :—<br>برنگ مہر و ماہ ز<br>زر را ساخت نورا<br>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور رو<br>(Lāhor, 1015 H.) |
| The inscriptions on this coin read from the bottom; omitting the mint and years, they form a couplet :—<br>روے زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مہر و ماہ<br>شاه نور الدین جہا نگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه<br>“Struck in Lahor, my golden face, made bright by hues of moon and sun,<br>By Nūr-ud-Dīn, Shāh Jahāngīr of Akbar Shāh the son.” |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                       |
| 8<br>210·0<br>1·0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A good duplicate of (7).                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                       |
| 9<br>203·0<br>0·98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A somewhat worn duplicate of (7).                                                                                             |                                                                                                                       |
| 10<br>211·0<br>0·9<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | سنہ ۲ غازی (2nd year of reign).<br>جہانگیر باد شاه<br>محمد<br>نور الدین                                                       | The Kalima as on (1), and :—<br>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور<br>(Lāhor, 1015 H.)                                                    |
| 11<br>210·0<br>0·9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As on (1), but سنہ ۲                                                                                                          | As on (1), but ضرب ۱۰۱۵ آگره<br>(Agra, 1015 H.)                                                                       |

|                               |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12<br>210·0<br>0·8            | As on (1), but the year is ۲ which comes after نور thus :<br>نور ۲ الدین<br>سنة<br>(2nd year).                                                     | As on (2), but ضرب سنة ۱۰۱۵<br>(Tatta, 1015 H.                                                                                   |
| 13<br>210·0<br>0·96<br>square | In double square, with dots between :—<br>شاه<br>ابن اکبر ۲ باد (2nd year of reign).<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاه<br>The couplet is, as on (7). | As on (17), but date ۱۰۱۶, and wo arranged thus :—<br>برنگ مہر شاه<br>ساخت نورا ۱۰۱۶<br>ضرب لاہور روز را<br>(Lāhor, 1016 H.      |
| 14<br>210·0<br>0·82           | As on (13), but no year.<br>The couplet, as on (7).                                                                                                | The words as on (7), arranged thus<br>مہر شاه<br>نگ<br>ساخت نورا بر<br>روی زراں<br>and ضرب ۱۰۱۶ اکبر نگر<br>(Akbarnagar, 1016 H. |
| 15<br>175·0<br>0·75           | نور الدین<br>۱۰۱۶<br>محمد<br>جہانگیر باد شاه (۵)<br>ب<br>(No mint, 1016 H.)                                                                        | The Kalima only.                                                                                                                 |
| 16<br>175·5<br>0·75           | As on (15), but last line.<br>غاز ضرب (ب) ایلیچ<br>perhaps ایلیچپور Elichpūr.                                                                      | As on (15).                                                                                                                      |
| 17<br>207·0<br>0·8            | As on (12), but year ۳ (3rd year).                                                                                                                 | The Kalima and<br>ضرب سنة ۱۰۱۶<br>(Tatta, 1016 H.                                                                                |
| 18<br>210·0<br>0·88<br>square | As on (13), bur year ۳ (3rd year).<br>The couplet, as on (7).                                                                                      | As on (13), but year ۱۰۱۷<br>(Lāhor, 1017 H. 3rd year)                                                                           |

|                     |                                                              |                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19<br>220·0<br>1·02 | دور<br>بود در<br>تا فلك<br>باد روان<br>بدھر ۴<br>(4th year.) | نگیر In double circle with<br>چہ — dots between :—<br>بنام شاه ۱۰۱۷<br>سکہ<br>لاهور<br>(Láhor, 1017 H. 4th year). |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Flowers and dots for ornaments on both sides.

The inscriptions make the following couplet :—

بدھر باد روان تا فلك بود در دور  
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکہ لاهور

"In time, as long as sun shall shine, may current be  
Coin of Lahor, by name of king who Jahángír doth be."

|                     |                                                                          |                                                                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20<br>220·5<br>1·05 | باد شاه<br>اکبر — ر<br>نگیر ابن<br>(4th year) چہ — ۴<br>نور الدین<br>شاه | پناه گیتی<br>آگر خسرو<br>شہ — ر<br>سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷<br>(Agra, 1017 H. 4th year). |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The couplet on this coin is :—

سکہ زد در شهر آگرہ خسرو گیتی پناه  
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

"King Núr-ud-Din Jahángír Sháh, the great king Akbar's son  
Struck coin in royal Agra, refuge to which all run."

|                    |                                   |                                                                         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21<br>109·0<br>0·9 | As on (12), but year ۴, 4th year. | The Kalima as on (12),<br>and ضرب تہ ۱۰۱۸<br>(Tatta, 1018 H. 4th year). |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                     |                                                        |                                                                                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22<br>120·0<br>0·88 | As on (20), but no year :<br>Letters stiff and formal. | الہ<br>و<br>(۱) ز عنا یا اباد<br>(۱) حہ — د<br>سکہ زد در<br>۱۰۱۸<br>(Ahmadábád, 1018 H.) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

The couplet on this coin runs thus :—

سکہ زد در احمد اباد لا عنایات الہ  
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاه

"King Núr-ud-Din Jahángír, son of king Akbar  
Struck coin in Ahmadábád by the bounties of God."

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23<br>208-0<br>0-82           | As on (12), but year 5 (5th year).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Kalima as on (12),<br>and ضرب سنة ۱۰۱۸<br>(Tatta, 1018 H. 5th year).                                                                                                       |
| 24<br>209-0<br>0-85           | As on (23).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | As on (23), but year ۱۰۱۹.<br>(Tatta, 1019 H. 5th year).                                                                                                                       |
| 25<br>218-5<br>1-04           | In circle, outside of which arabesques.<br>زر لاهور<br>ش-د<br>چون مه انور<br>در ماه بهمن ه<br>(Láhor, 1019 H. 5th year,<br>Bahman month).                                                                                                                                                                           | In circle, outside of which are arabesques, surrounded by a double lined circle, outside of which is one of dots.<br>ابن شاه اكبر<br>نگير<br>نور الدين جها<br>شاه<br>بدور ۱۰۱۹ |
|                               | The couplet reads thus :—<br>بدور شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن شاه اكبر<br>زر لاهور شد در ماه بهمن چون مه انور<br>"In Bahman month, gold of Láhor, as the bright moon did shine,<br>When Núr-ud-Dín, king Jahángír, reigned on, of Akbar's line."                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 26<br>219-0<br>0-9<br>square  | In multifoil area, in a square, with arabesques in the corner :—<br>زد بر زر<br>در لاهور<br>ه<br>سك-ه<br>در اسفندارمزم اين                                                                                                                                                                                          | As on obverse :—<br>اكبر<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شاه<br>شهنشاه اسم ۱۰۱۹                                                                                                       |
|                               | (Láhor, 1019, 5th year, Isfandármuz month).<br>The couplet runs thus, read from the bottom of the coin :—<br>در اسفندارمزم اين سك در لاهور زد بر زر<br>شهنشاه اسم شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اكبر<br>"This coin in Isfandármuz month, in Láhor was struck in gold,<br>By Akbar's son, king Jahángír, Ruler of men untold." |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 27<br>210-0<br>0-85<br>square | Worn duplicate of (26).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28<br>220·0<br>0·94<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | In multifoil area, in square, with five-leaved flowers in corners :—<br>در آگره زد برزد<br>سکه را<br>این<br>در اسفندارمز<br>ه | As on obverse :—<br>نگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>جها<br>زمان شاه<br>شهنشاه<br>۱۰۱۹ in minute figures. |
| <p>(Agra, 1019 H. 5th year, Isfandármuz month).</p> <p>The couplet on this remarkably fine coins is as follows :—<br/>در اسفندارمز این سکه را در آگره زد برزد<br/>شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br/>"King Akbar's son, king Jahángir, of that old time the Czar<br/>In Agra struck this coin in gold, in month of Isfandár."</p> |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| 29<br>210·5<br>0·81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | شاه<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جها                                                                                  | مهر و صلا<br>نگ<br>(ما) خت نورا<br>(او) ی زر رانے بر<br>(ضر) ب<br>کشمیر ۱۰۱۹                  |
| <p>The couplet as on (7). The words are strangely arranged in the first line. (Kashmír, 1019 H.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| 30<br>221·0<br>0·83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (22), but year (۶) 6th year.<br>The ۶ comes in و of ابن                                                                 | As on (22), but year ۱۰۱۹<br>(Ahmadábád, 1019 H. 6th year).                                   |
| 31<br>218·0<br>0·96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In double square, with dots between.<br>In segments arabesques :—<br>بفروردین زر لاهور<br>شد<br>رشد مهر انور<br>۱۰۲۰          | As on obverse :—<br>اکبر<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شاه<br>زنور<br>سنه ۶                        |
| <p>(Láhor, 1020 H. 6th year, Farwardin month).</p> <p>The couplet runs thus :—<br/>بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشد مه انور<br/>ز نور سکه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br/>"The shining moon jealous became of Láhor gold in month of Farwardín<br/>Seeing the coin of Akbar's son, Jahángir, Nur-ud-Dín."</p>                                      |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |



|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32<br>220-0<br>0-95          | As on (20), but year 6th year.<br><br>(Kábul mint, 1620 H. 6th year).<br><br>The couplet will be translated thus :—<br>"King Núr-ud-Dín, Jahángir Sháh, the great king Akbar's son,<br>Struck coin in royal Kábul, refuge to which all run."<br>( <i>This coin is unique</i> ).                                                                                                                                              | As on (20), but, instead of <i>Agra</i> , <i>Kábul</i><br>(Kabul), and year 1020 over of شهر |
| 33<br>210-0<br>0-82          | As on (1), but above the word <i>سنة</i><br>is no year, and the right side of<br>the coin is cut.<br><br>( <i>Unique</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Kalima, and ضرب قندهار 1020<br>(Qandahár, 1020 H.)                                       |
| 34<br>173-0<br>0-73          | نگیر باد شا (s)<br>(صم) — (مد)<br>Fragmentary legend.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (ر) مول الله<br>ظفر نگر<br>(Zafarnagar, no year).                                            |
| 35<br>175-0<br>0-75          | As on (1), but no year, and word<br><i>سنة</i> not on coin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The Kalima, and below it<br>احمد نگر No year.<br>(Ahmadnagar).                               |
| 36<br>176-0<br>0-8           | As on (35).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (35), no date.<br>(Ahmadnagar).                                                        |
| 37<br>217-0<br>0-8<br>square | In 8 rayed star formed by two mih-<br>rábí areas interlacing :—<br>برزر<br>لاهورزد<br>سکه در<br>بهشت این<br>←<br>مهرازد 1020<br>The date is inverted as in type.<br>(Láhor, 1020 H.)<br><br>The couplet reads :—<br>مه اردي بهشت این سکه در لاهورزد برزر<br>شه نشا زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>"Month Ardibihisht; in gold, this coin struck in Láhor<br>King Akbar's son, king Jahángir, king of the wide world o'er." | As on obverse :—<br>اکبر<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شاه<br>شه نشا زمان<br>6<br>(6th year).     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 38<br>217·0<br>0·8<br>square                                                                                                                                                                                                        | In serrated area, in a square, with dotted square outside :—<br>را برز<br>سکه<br>در لاهور زد این<br>بملا تیر<br>۶  | As on obverse :—<br>اکبر<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شاه<br>ملك دين<br>پناه                                   |
| The couplet reads from the bottom :—<br>بملا تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را برز<br>ملك دين پناه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>"In month of Tír, in gold, this coin, struck in Láhor,<br>King Akbar's son, king Jahángir, Fidei Defensor." |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |
| 39<br>175·0<br>0·88                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In 8 rayed star, in a circle, with flowers and sprays between the rays :—<br>نگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>جها<br>نور الدين | In ornamented quatrefoil :—<br>ماه امرداد اله<br>ضرب لاهور ۶<br>(Láhor, 6th year of reign, month Amardád). |
| 40<br>175·0<br>0·92                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | As on (39).                                                                                                        | In ornamented quatrefoil :—<br>ماه مهر اله<br>ضرب لاهور ۶<br>(Láhor, 6th year, month Mihr).                |
| 41<br>175·0<br>0·9                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (39).                                                                                                        | ماه ابان اله<br>ضرب لاهور ۶<br>(Láhor, 6th year, month Abán).                                              |
| 42<br>175·5<br>0·75                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | In multifoil, as on (39).                                                                                          | In multifoil :—<br>ابان اله ۶<br>برهان پور<br>(ضرب) ب<br>(Burhánpúr, 6th year, month Abán).                |
| 43<br>177·0<br>0·87                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | As on (39).                                                                                                        | As on (39), but month بهمن<br>(Láhor, 6th year, month Bahman).                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44<br>175·0<br>0·87                                                                                                                                                          | As on (39).                                                                               | As on (39), but month اسفندارمن<br>(Lāhor, 6th year, month Isfandārmuz).                                 |
| 45<br>170·5<br>0·86<br>square                                                                                                                                                | In smaller ornamented square, with arabesques outside it :—<br>اکبر شاه<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر | In smaller square, with semicircles in each side : flowers outside it :—<br>۶<br>مذه<br>اکبر ۱۰۲۰<br>ضرب |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | This much worn rupee is <i>unique</i> .                                                   | (Agra, 1020 H. 6th year).                                                                                |
| 46<br>209·5<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                          | As on (29).<br>Couplet, as on (7).                                                        | As on (21), but year ۱۰۲۰ over ت o<br>صاغت, and v over ب of ضرب<br>(Kashmīr, 1020 H. 7th year).          |
| 47<br>210·0<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                          | As on (29).                                                                               | As on (46), but year ۱۰۲۱.<br>(Kāshmir, 1021 H.)                                                         |
| 48<br>211·0<br>0·82                                                                                                                                                          | A good duplicate of (47).                                                                 | (Kāshmir, 1021 H.)                                                                                       |
| 49<br>209·5<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                          | As on (29), but v over ر of نور<br>Couplet, as on (7).                                    | برنگ مهر و صاغت<br>زرا صاغت نور<br>۱۰۲۱<br>قندهار رو<br>(ضرب) ب<br>(Qandahār, 1021 H. 7th year).         |
| <p>This is the last heavy rupee of Jahāngīr in this collection. In the memoirs of the Emperor, no notice is taken of them, nor of their quaint couplet or varying mints.</p> |                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
| 50<br>174·0<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                          | In 8 rayed star area, as on (39).                                                         | In ornamented area :—<br>ماه نوروزین ال<br>ضرب لاهور ۷<br>(Lāhor, 7th year, Farwardin).                  |

\* The months in order are Farwardīn, Ardibihisht, Khūrdād, Tīr, Amardād, Shahrivar. Mīl Abān, Azr, Dī, Bahman, and Isfandārmuz.

|                     |                                                         |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51<br>176-0<br>0-87 | As on (39).                                             | As on (50), but month اردی بهشت<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Ardibihisht).                                        |
| 52<br>175-5<br>0-92 | do.                                                     | As on (50), but month خرداد<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Khúrdád).                                                |
| 53<br>175-0<br>0-91 | do.                                                     | As on (50), but month تیر<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Tír).                                                      |
| 54<br>176-0<br>0-82 | In area surrounded by knots: as on (39).                | In area surrounded by diapers:—<br>ماہ تیر ۷ الہ<br>ضرب اکبر نگر<br>(Akbaragar, 7th year, Tír).           |
| 55<br>175-5<br>0-88 | As on (39).                                             | As on (50), but month شہر پور<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Shahrewar).                                            |
| 56<br>174-5<br>0-9  | do.                                                     | As on (50), but month مہر<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Mihr).                                                     |
| 57<br>175-5<br>0-75 | شاہ اکبر شاہ<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا                   | ماہ ابان الہ<br>۷ پتنہ<br>ضرب<br>(Patna, 7th year, Abán).                                                 |
| 58<br>175-5<br>0-85 | As on (39).                                             | As on (50), but month اذر<br>(Láhor, 7th year, Azr).                                                      |
| 59<br>176-0<br>0-79 | As on (39), but no area.<br>Letters stiff and formal.   | ماہ اذر الہ<br>احمد آباد ۷ (?)<br>ضرب<br>(Ahmadábád, 7th (?) year, Azr).                                  |
| 60<br>176-5<br>0-8  | As on (39), no area,<br>Letters free, but not graceful. | ماہ اذر الہ<br>۷<br>ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ<br>۱۰۲۱ comes in the ۱۰ of دہلی<br>(Dehlí, 1021 H., 7th year, Azr). |

|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 61<br>176·5<br>0·72                                                                                                      | As on (60).                                                                                                   | <p>مآه دی الہ<br/>ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱ سنہ ۷<br/>(Dehlī, 1021, H., 7th year, Dī).</p>                                                                                                          |
| 62<br>175·5<br>0·87                                                                                                      | As on (39).                                                                                                   | <p>As on (50), but month بہمن<br/>(Lāhor, 7th year, Bahman).</p>                                                                                                                        |
| 63<br>175·0<br>0·85                                                                                                      | do.                                                                                                           | <p>As on (50), but month اسفندارمز<br/>(Lāhor, 7th year, Isfandārmuz).</p>                                                                                                              |
| 64<br>174·5<br>0·85                                                                                                      | do.                                                                                                           | <p>A good duplicate of (63), but from a different die.</p>                                                                                                                              |
| <p>It will be seen that in the 15 rupees of the 7th year bearing the names of months, only Amardād is unrepresented.</p> |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 65<br>175·0<br>0·81<br>square                                                                                            | In dotted square, outside of which is a lined square, outside of which is another dotted square :—as on (39). | <p>This side shows a fourth square, made by lines outside the outer dotted square.</p> <p>مآه اردی بہشت الہ<br/>ضرب آگرہ<br/>۱۰۲۲ سنہ ۸<br/>(Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Ardibihisht).</p> |
| 66<br>175·0<br>0·85                                                                                                      | As on (39).                                                                                                   | <p>مآه تیر الہ<br/>ضرب لاہور<br/>(Lāhor, 8th year, Tīr).</p>                                                                                                                            |
| 67<br>176·0<br>0·75                                                                                                      | do.                                                                                                           | <p>مآه تیر الہ<br/>(۱۰) ۲۲ احمد آباد (۱۰)<br/>(Ahmadābād, 8th year, 1022 H., Tīr).</p>                                                                                                  |
| 68<br>167·0<br>0·98                                                                                                      | In dotted circle, in lined circle, as on (39).<br>A very beautiful coin, but light.                           | <p>As on obverse, four circles.</p> <p>مآه امرداد الہ<br/>ضرب آگرہ<br/>۱۰۲۲ سنہ ۸<br/>(Agra, 1022 H., 8th year, Amardād).</p>                                                           |

|                     |                                |                                                                                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 69<br>176·0<br>0·87 | As on (39).                    | As on (66), but month شهر پور<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Shahwar).                                   |
| 70<br>175·0<br>0·87 | do.                            | As on (66), but month مهر<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Mihr).                                          |
| 71<br>175·5<br>0·88 | do.                            | As on (66), but month ابان<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Abán).                                         |
| 72<br>175·0<br>0·85 | do.                            | As on (66), but month اذر<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Azr).                                           |
| 73<br>173·0<br>0·88 | do.                            | As on (66), but month دي<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Di).                                             |
| 74<br>175·0<br>0·89 | do.                            | As on (66), but month بهمن<br>(Láhor, 8th year, Bahman).                                       |
| 75<br>170·0<br>0·78 | No arca, as on (39).           | سالا اسفندارموزالہ<br>۸ سنہ<br>ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۳<br>(Kashmír, 1023 H., 8th year,<br>Isfandármuz). |
| 76<br>175·0<br>0·76 | غازے<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد | .....<br>(س) - (مد)<br>(س) ول اللہ<br>احمد ۱۰۲۲<br>ضرب<br>نگر<br>(Ahmadnagar, 1022 H.).        |

This is the latest-dated rupee of Jahángír's bearing the Kalima.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 77<br>174·3<br>0·84                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | In four concentric circles, lined, dotted, lined, dotted :—<br>جهان<br>جمير<br>فروز با<br>گشت<br>۹ مکه زر | As on obverse :—<br>اکبر<br>شاه<br>نگير شاه<br>جها<br>زنور نام ۱۰۲۳<br><br>(Ajmir, 1023 H., 9th year). |
| The obverse reads downwards, and the reverse upwards, thus :—<br>جهان فروز با جمير گشت مکه زر<br>زنور نام جهانگير شاه شاه اکبر<br>“This golden coin became world-lighting in Ajmir<br>By light of name of Akbar's son, king Jahāngir.” |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
| 78<br>175·0<br>0·9                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (39), 4 drill marks.                                                                                | ماه فروردین اله<br>فرب لاهور ۹<br>(Lāhor, 9th year, Farwardīn).                                        |
| 79<br>175·0<br>0·9                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (39).                                                                                               | As on (78), but month بهشت<br>(Lāhor, 9th year, Ardībihisht).                                          |
| 80<br>177·0<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | شاه<br>(اک) بر<br>نگير شاه<br>جها<br>نورالدين                                                             | ماه خرداد اله<br>قندهار<br>فرب<br>۹<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۳<br>(Qandahār, 9th year, 1023 H., Khúrdád)           |
| (The letters on this Qandāhar rupee are in high relief).                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
| 81<br>176·0<br>0·82                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | As on (80).                                                                                               | As on (80), but month تير and n<br>Hijrī year.<br>(Qandahār, 9th year, Tīr).                           |
| 82<br>175·0<br>0·8                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | As on (39), but no area.                                                                                  | ماه تير اله<br>۹ سنه<br>کشمير ۱۰۲۳<br>فرب<br>(Kashmir, 9th year, 1023 H., Tīr).                        |

|                               |                                          |                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83<br>175·5<br>0·84           | As on (39).                              | مآة اصداد الہ<br>ضرب لاہور ۹<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Amardád).                  |
| 84<br>176·5<br>0·85           | As on (80), full.                        | As on (80), but month شہریور<br>(Qandahár, 9th year, 1023 H.,<br>Shahrewar). |
| 85<br>171·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).<br>(Sweated).                | As on (83), but month شہریور<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Shahrewar).                |
| 86<br>173·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).<br>(Rubbed).                 | As on (83), but month مہر<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Mihr).                        |
| 87<br>175·0<br>0·88           | As on (39).                              | As on (39), but month ابان<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Abán).                       |
| 88<br>177·0<br>0·85           | do.                                      | As on (83), but month اذر<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Azr).                         |
| 89<br>176·5<br>0·81           | As on (80), letters in very high relief. | As on (80), but month اذر<br>(Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Azr).             |
| 90<br>176·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).                              | As on (83), but month دی<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Dí).                           |
| 91<br>174·5<br>0·85           | As on (80).                              | As on (80), but month دی<br>(Qandahár, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).               |
| 92<br>156·0<br>0·76<br>square | As on (65).<br>(Much rubbed).            | مآة دی الہ<br>ضرب آگرہ ۹<br>سنہ<br>۱۰۲۳<br>(Agra, 1023 H., 9th year, Dí).    |
| 93<br>173·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).                              | As on (83), but month بہمن<br>(Láhor, 9th year, Bahman).                     |



|                                                                         |                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 94<br>173·0<br>0·86                                                     | As on (39).                       | As on (83), but month <u>اسفندارمنز</u><br>(Láhor, 9th year, Isfandármuz).                                                                 |
| It will be seen that in the 9th year every <i>month</i> is represented. |                                   |                                                                                                                                            |
| 95<br>175·0<br>0·85                                                     | As on (39).                       | <u>ماه فروردین الی</u><br>ضرب لاهور ۱۰<br>(Láhor, 10th year, Farwardín).                                                                   |
| 96<br>172·0<br>0·76                                                     | As on (39), but no area.          | In octagonal area<br><u>ماه فروردی الی</u><br>ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴<br>(Akbar-nagar, 1024 H., Farwardín).                                      |
| 97<br>175·5<br>0·8                                                      | As on (54).                       | In octagonal area, with diapers outside.<br><u>ماه خرداد الی</u><br>ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۲۴<br>۱۰<br>(Akbar-nagar, 1024 H., 10th year, Khúrdád). |
| 98<br>170·0<br>0·84                                                     | As on (80), poor.                 | <u>ماه خرداد الی</u><br>ضرب قندهار<br>۱۰<br>سده<br>(Qandahár, 10th year, Khúrdád).                                                         |
| 99<br>174·5<br>0·84                                                     | As on (39).                       | <u>ماه خرداد الی</u><br>ضرب لاهور ۱۰<br>(Láhor, 10th year, Khúrdád).                                                                       |
| 100<br>167·0<br>0·85                                                    | As on (80), hammered.             | As on (98), but month <u>شهریور</u> and year<br>۱۰۲۴ under سنه<br>(Qandahár, 1024 H., 10th year<br>Shahrewar).                             |
| 101<br>177·0<br>0·86                                                    | As on (84).<br>In good condition. | In dotted circle, with outer lined and<br>dotted circles, as on (100), but month<br><u>مهر</u>                                             |

|                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>102</b><br>175·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).                                                                         | As on (99), but month اذر<br>(Láhor, 10th year, Azr).                                                                |
| <b>103</b><br>173·0<br>0·85           | do.                                                                                 | As on (99), but month دی<br>(Láhor, 10th year, Di).                                                                  |
| <b>104</b><br>174·0<br>0·83           | As on (80).                                                                         | As on (98), but month دی<br>(Qandahár, 10th year, Di).                                                               |
| <b>105</b><br>175·0<br>0·85           | As on (80), full.                                                                   | As on (100), but month بهمن<br>(Qandahár, 10th year, 1024 H., Bahman).                                               |
| <b>106</b><br>170·0<br>0·88           | As on (80).<br>This rupee has been hammered into<br>an octagonal shape.             | As on (78), but month اسفندارمز<br>(Qandahár, 10th year, Isfandármuz).                                               |
| <b>107</b><br>172·0<br>0·85           | As on (84).                                                                         | ماه فروردی اله<br>ضرب قندهار<br>  <br>سنة<br>۱۰۲۴<br>(Qandahár, 11th year, 1024 H.,<br>Farwardín).                   |
| <b>108</b><br>177·0<br>0·85           | As on (39).                                                                         | ماه خورداد اله<br>ضرب لاهور   <br>(Láhor, 11th year, Khúrdád).                                                       |
| <b>109</b><br>176·0<br>0·86           | In dotted circle, as on (39).<br>The ornamentation on this rupee is<br>most lovely. | In double dotted circle:—<br>ماه خورداد اله<br>ضرب آگرا<br>  <br>سنة<br>۱۰۲۵<br>(Agra, 1025 H., 11th year, Khúrdád). |
| <b>110</b><br>175·5<br>0·75<br>square | As on (65).                                                                         | As on (65), legend as on (109), but<br>month تیر<br>(Agra, 1025, H., 11th year, Tír).                                |

|                      |                                                     |                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 111<br>175·0<br>0·85 | As on (80).                                         | As on (107), but month تیر and Hijrī year ۱۰۲۵.<br>(Qandahár, 1025 H., 11th year, Tír).                    |
| 112<br>177·5<br>0·76 | As on (39), but no area.                            | <u>صا) امرداد الھ</u><br>(ضرب) دھلی ۱۰۲۵ سنہ<br>(Dehlí, 1025 H., Amardád).                                 |
| 113<br>174·5<br>0·82 | As on (80).                                         | As on (107), but no Hijrī year and month ابلان<br>(Qandahár, 11th year, Abán).                             |
| 114<br>176·0<br>0·75 | In 8 foil, as on (39).                              | In many rayed star area :—<br><u>صا اذر الھ</u><br>تتہ<br>۱۰۲۵<br>ضرب<br>(Tatta, 1025 H., 11th year, Azr). |
| 115<br>175·0<br>0·68 | In circle of coarse dots, as on (57).               | In circle of coarse dots<br><u>صا دی الھ</u><br>۱۰۲۵<br>پتنہ<br>ضرب<br>(Patna, 1025 H., Dí).               |
| 116<br>168·0<br>0·82 | زنام<br>شاه<br>جہانگیر شاہ<br>اکبر<br>!!<br>نور سنہ | <u>ہمیشہ</u><br>بادا بروے ۱۰۲۵<br>سکہ<br>لاہور<br>(Láhor, 1025 H., 11th year, no month).                   |

Read downwards on both sides, the following couplet appears :—

زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور  
ہمیشہ بادا بروے سکھ لاہور

"By name of Jahángir, king Akbar's son, may light  
For ever on the face of Láhor coin alight."

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 117<br>173·0<br>0·75<br>square | As on (65).                                                                                                                                                                                                     | In treble square :—<br><div style="text-align: center;"> سنة تیر الہ<br/> ضرب آگرہ<br/> ۱۲<br/> سنة<br/> ۱۰۲۶<br/> (Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Tīr). </div>                           |
| 118<br>175·0<br>0·75           | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | As on (117), but month <span>آبان</span><br>(Agra, 1026 H., 12th year, Abān).                                                                                                        |
| 119<br>171·0<br>0·75           | As on (39), but no area.                                                                                                                                                                                        | <div style="text-align: center;"> ۱۲<br/> سنة دی الہ<br/> تتہ<br/> ۱۰۲۷<br/> ضرب<br/> (Tatta, 1027 H., 12th year, Dī). </div>                                                        |
| 120<br>175·8<br>0·83           | <div style="text-align: center;"> شاه<br/> اکبر<br/> شاه سنة ۱۲<br/> نگیر<br/> از جہا </div>                                                                                                                    | In circle, with dotted circle outside.<br><div style="text-align: center;"> ۱۰۲۷<br/> سکہ<br/> قندھار<br/> شد<br/> دلخوارہ<br/> (Qandahār, 1027 H., 12th year,<br/>no month). </div> |
|                                | <p>The couplet reads thus :—</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> سکہ قندھار شد دلخوارہ<br/> از جہانگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br/> "Jahāngir, Akbar's son, made the rupee<br/>Of Qandahār a thing of joy to be." </div> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 121<br>175·5<br>0·8            | As on (116), but year ۱۲.<br>The couplet, exactly as on (116).                                                                                                                                                  | As on (126), but year ۱۱۲۷.<br>(Lāhor, 1127 H., 12th year).                                                                                                                          |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 122<br>174·0<br>0·9  | <p>In lined circle, with one of dots outside :—</p> <p>باد روان<br/>همیشه<br/>کشور این زر<br/>بهفت<br/>ضرب احمد اباد</p> <p>(Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 12th year of accession. This is, I believe, the first use of the word جلوس on any coins of India).</p> <p>The couplet is :—</p> <p>بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان<br/>زنقش نام جهانگیر باد شاه جهان</p> <p>"In the seven climes for ever may this gold ring<br/>Bearing Jahāngir's name, the whole world's king."</p> <p>This beautiful rupee is as fresh as if to-day from the mint.</p> | <p>In double circle, as on obverse :—</p> <p>جهان<br/>باد شاه<br/>نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷<br/>زنقش<br/>سنه ۱۲ جلوس</p>                    |
| 123<br>175·0<br>0·77 | <p>In a quadrilateral with semi-circles on each side, as on (39).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>In a multifoil :—</p> <p>۱۳<br/>ماه خورداد الم<br/>تته<br/>۱۰۲۷<br/>ضرب<br/>(Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Khúrdád).</p>           |
| 124<br>175·0<br>0·78 | <p>As on (123).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>As on (123), but month مهر<br/>(Tatta, 1027 H., 13th year, Mihr).</p>                                                           |
| 125<br>175·5<br>0·7  | <p>As on (115).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>ماه اذر الم<br/>۱۰۲۷<br/>۱۳ پتته<br/>ضرب<br/>(Patna, 1027 H., 13th year, Asr).</p>                                              |
| 126<br>172·0<br>0·33 | <p>Rubbed, duplicate of (125).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                    |
| 127<br>174·0<br>0·84 | <p>باد شاه<br/>اکبر<br/>نگیر این ۱۰۲۷<br/>جهان<br/>نور الدین</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>In double circle with dots between :—</p> <p>ماه بهمن الم<br/>کابل...<br/>.....<br/>(Unique).<br/>(Kábul, 1027 H., Bahman).</p> |

|                             |                                                                            |                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>128</b><br>167·5<br>0·82 | As on (120), but year ۱۳                                                   | As on (120).<br>(Qandahár, 1027 H., 13th year).                                      |
| <b>129</b><br>84·8<br>0·65  | As on (128).<br>The couplet as on (120).<br>(An eight-anna piece).         | As on (128).                                                                         |
| <b>130</b><br>178·0<br>0·86 | As on (22), but year ۱۳<br>The couplet as on (22).                         | As on (22), but year ۱۰۲۷<br>(Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year).                        |
| <b>131</b><br>175·0<br>0·86 | As on (116), but year ۱۳<br>The couplet as on (116).                       | As on (116), but year ۱۰۲۷<br>(Láhor, 1027 H., 13th year).                           |
| <b>132</b><br>174·5<br>0·82 | Like (120), but year ۱۳<br>The couplet as on (120).                        | Like (120), but year ۱۰۲۸.<br>(Qandahár, 1028 H., 13th year).                        |
| <b>133</b><br>176·0<br>0·65 | As on (115).                                                               | ماہ اردی بہشت الہ<br>۱۳ پتہ ۱۰۲۸<br>فرب<br>(Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Ardíbihisht). |
| <b>134</b><br>176·0<br>0·67 | As on (115).                                                               | As on (133), but month خرداد<br>(Patna, 1028 H., 14th year, Khúrdád).                |
| <b>135</b><br>89·5<br>0·68  | As on (120), but year ۱۴<br>(An eight-anna piece).<br>Couplet as on (120). | As on (120), but year ۱۰۲۸<br>(Qandahár, 1028 H., 14th year).                        |
| <b>136</b><br>177·0<br>0·75 | As on (135).<br>Couplet as on (120).                                       | As on (135), but year ۱۰۲۹<br>(Qandahár, 1029 H., 14th year)                         |

|                                                                                                      |                                                                      |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 137<br>175-0<br>0-85                                                                                 | نور<br>اکبر<br>جهانگیر شاہ<br>شاہ<br>ز نام<br>سنہ ۱۵                 | لاہور<br>سکہ<br>بروزی<br>ہمیشہ<br>بادا ۱۰۲۹<br><br>(Lāhor, 1029 H., 15th year).            |
| The couplet is the same as that on No. (116), but is arranged differently on both sides of the coin. |                                                                      |                                                                                            |
| 138<br>173-0<br>0-84                                                                                 | As on (22), but year ۱۵.<br><br>The couplet as on (22).              | As on (22), but year ۱۰۳۰.<br>(Aḥmadābād, 1030 H., 15th year).                             |
| 139<br>176-5<br>0-8                                                                                  | As on (138), but year ۱۶<br><br>The couplet as on (22).              | As on (138), but year ۱۰۳۱<br>(Aḥmadābād, 1031 H., 16th year).                             |
| 140<br>176-5<br>0-78                                                                                 | As on (120), 16th year.<br><br>The couplet as on (120).              | As on (120), year cut away.<br>(Qandahār, 16th year).                                      |
| 141<br>166-0<br>0-75                                                                                 | As on (140).<br>The couplet as on (120)                              | As on (120), year ۱۰۳۰.<br>(Qandahār, 1030 H., 16th year).                                 |
| 142<br>174-0<br>0-75                                                                                 | As on (82).                                                          | ماہ فروردی الہ<br>کشمیر سنہ ۱۷<br>۱۰۳۱<br>ضرب<br>(Kashmír, 1031 H., 17th year, Farwardín). |
| 143<br>175-0<br>0-8                                                                                  | نور الدین<br>(ج) ہ<br>بادشاہ (۵)<br>(ن) — یو<br>۰۳۲<br><br>(Unique). | ماہ ابان الہ<br>۱۷<br>سورت<br>(Súrat, 1032 H., 17th year, Abán).                           |

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 144<br>174·0<br>0·79                                                                                                                             | As on (39).                                                                              | <p>ماہ اسفند ارمن الہ<br/>تتہ<br/>۱۷<br/>ضرب<br/>(Tatta, 17th year, Isfandármuz).</p>                        |
| 145<br>175·0<br>0·86                                                                                                                             | <p>شاہ اکبر نور<br/>نگیر<br/>(3) نام شاہ جاہا<br/>۱۰۳۲</p>                               | <p>سکہ لاہور<br/>باد ابرو<br/>ہمیشہ<br/>۱۷ سنہ<br/>(Láhor, 1032 H., 17th year).</p>                          |
| The couplet is the same as on (116) and (137), but it is arranged differently on both sides.                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| 146<br>175·0<br>0·87                                                                                                                             | <p>In double circle with dots between,<br/>زر زینور<br/>در آگرہ رو<br/>یافت<br/>۱۰۳۲</p> | <p>In circle, &amp;c. :—<br/>اکبر ۱۷<br/>شاہ<br/>نگیر شاہ<br/>چہا<br/>از<br/>(Agra, 1032 H., 17th year).</p> |
| The couplet reads thus :—                                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| <p>یافت در آگرہ روی زر زینور<br/>از چہا نگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر<br/>In Agra, beauty on my golden face<br/>Came by Akbar's son's, Jahángir's grace.</p> |                                                                                          |                                                                                                              |
| 147<br>173·5<br>0·78                                                                                                                             | As on (39) in clumsy letters.                                                            | <p>ماہ اندر الہ<br/>ضرب جلیہ ۱۰۳۱<br/>(Jalair, 1031 H., A.S.). (Unique).</p>                                 |
| 148<br>176·5<br>0·78                                                                                                                             | As on (39).                                                                              | <p>ماہ خورداد الہ<br/>تتہ<br/>۱۸ ضرب<br/>(Tatta, 18th year, Khúrdád).</p>                                    |
| 149<br>174·5<br>0·82                                                                                                                             | <p>As on (146).<br/>The couplet as on (146).</p>                                         | <p>As on (146), but year ۱۸<br/>(Agra, 1032 H., 18th year).</p>                                              |



|       |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 150   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 177-0 | As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۳        | As on (145), but year ۱۹.                                                                                             |
| 0-85  | Couplet as on (145).              | (Lāhor, 1032 H., 19th year).                                                                                          |
| 151   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 175-0 | As on (39), no area.              | In multifoil:—                                                                                                        |
| 0-78  |                                   | <p> <u>ملا امرداد الہ</u><br/> ۲۰<br/> اکبر نگر<br/> M. 85 over ب of اکبر<br/> (Akbarnagar, 20th year, Amardād). </p> |
| 152   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 176-0 | As on (39), but no area.          | <p> <u>ملا خودداد الہ</u><br/> دہلی ۱۰۳۵<br/> (Dehlī, 1035 H., 21st year, Khurdād). </p>                              |
| 0-75  | To left of دین , ۲۱.              |                                                                                                                       |
| 153   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 175-0 | As on (145), but year ۱۰۳۶        | As on (145), but year ۲۲                                                                                              |
| 0-83  |                                   | (Lāhor, 1036 H., 22nd year).                                                                                          |
| 154   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 175-5 | As on (80).                       | <p> <u>ملا اذر الہ</u><br/> برہانپور<br/> ب<br/> ۲۲<br/> (Barhānpūr, 22nd year, Azr). </p>                            |
| 0-8   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 155   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 175-0 | As on (123).                      | <p> ۲۳<br/> <u>ملا ابان الہ</u><br/> تٹا<br/> ۱۰۳۷<br/> تٹا<br/> (Tatta, 1037 H., 23rd year, Abān). </p>              |
| 0-8   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 156   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 176-5 | As on (80), but ۲۲ to left of دین | As on (154), but month مہر and year ۱۰۳۷ under ب of قمر                                                               |
| 0-83  |                                   | (Burhānpūr, 22nd year, 1037 H., Mīhr)                                                                                 |
| 157   |                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 176-0 | As on (39), cramped.              | <p> <u>ملا اردی بہشت الہ</u><br/> جہانگیر نگر سنہ ۲ ...<br/> قمر<br/> (Jahāngīrnagar, — H., Ardfibihsht) </p>         |
| 0-67  |                                   |                                                                                                                       |

The year on this coin is uncertain.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 158<br>172·5<br>0·75                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (157).                                                                       | As on (157).<br>(Jahāngirnagar, — H., Ardibihisht).                                        |
| 159<br>173·5<br>0·85                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A poor duplicate of (90).                                                          | (Lāhor, 9th year, Di).                                                                     |
| 160<br>174·0<br>0·79                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (39).                                                                        | <p>صا مہر الہ<br/>۸ سنہ<br/>کشمیر ۱۰۲۲<br/>قرب<br/>(Kāshmīr, 1022 H., 8th year, Mihr).</p> |
| 161<br>220·0<br>0·84                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>باد شاہ<br/>اکبر<br/>نگیر ابن<br/>چہا<br/>نور الدین<br/>شاہ</p> <p>No year.</p> | <p>دین پناہ<br/>شاہ<br/>برہانپور<br/>شہر<br/>سکہ زد در</p>                                 |
| <p>The couplet is :—</p> <p>سکہ زد در شہر برہانپور شاہ دین پناہ<br/>شاہ نور الدین چہانگیر ابن اکبر باد شاہ</p> <p>"In Burhānpūr city, struck coin, the king, religion's refuge:<br/>King Nur-ud-Dīn Jahāngīr, son of king Akbar."</p> |                                                                                    |                                                                                            |
| 162<br>176·5<br>0·75                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (39).                                                                        | <p>(صا) مہر الہ<br/>دہلی ۱۰۳۷<br/>(Dehlī, 1037 H., Mihr).</p>                              |
| 163<br>176·5<br>0·76                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>ز نام<br/>شاہ<br/>چہانگیر شاہ<br/>اکبر<br/>باد</p>                              | <p>ہمیشہ<br/>نور زور و<br/>سکہ<br/>الہ آباد</p>                                            |
| <p>The couplet reads :—</p> <p>ز نام شاہ چہانگیر شاہ اکبر باد<br/>ہمیشہ نور زور و سکہ الہ آباد</p> <p>"May light on gold and coin of Allahābād for ever<br/>From name of Akbar's son, Jahāngīr, quiver."</p>                          |                                                                                    |                                                                                            |

## Zodiacal Rupees.

|       |                                            |                                 |  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 164   |                                            |                                 |  |
| 174·0 | Cancer, underneath which سنه ۱۳            | شهنشاه اکبر                     |  |
| 0·85  |                                            | نگیر شاه                        |  |
|       |                                            | جها                             |  |
|       |                                            | را داد زیور                     |  |
|       |                                            | احمد اباد                       |  |
|       |                                            | زر ۱۰۲۷                         |  |
|       |                                            | (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year) |  |
|       | The couplet on the reverse runs thus :—    |                                 |  |
|       | زر احمد اباد را داد زیور                   |                                 |  |
|       | جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر                    |                                 |  |
|       | "The Emperor Akbar's son, king Jahángir    |                                 |  |
|       | Made gold of Ahmadábád all bright appear." |                                 |  |
| 165   |                                            |                                 |  |
| 172·0 | Leo, to left, standing in the sun          | As on (164).                    |  |
| 0·82  | below سنه ۱۳ جلوس                          | (Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 13th year) |  |
|       | Couplet as on (164).                       |                                 |  |
| 166   |                                            |                                 |  |
| 174·0 | Fore-quarters of Taurus to right,          | باد شاه                         |  |
| 0·77  | sun below. Below سنه ۱۳ جلوس               | ۱۰۲۷                            |  |
|       |                                            | البر                            |  |
|       |                                            | جهانگیر باد شاه                 |  |
|       |                                            | ب                               |  |
|       |                                            | فر احمد اباد                    |  |
|       |                                            | (Ahmadábád, 1027 H., 13th year) |  |
| 167   |                                            |                                 |  |
| 171·0 | Aries seated to left, sun behind.          | As on (166).                    |  |
| 0·8   | Year deleted.                              | (Ahmadábád, 1027 H.)            |  |

## Rupees with name of Núr Jahán.

|       |                                                           |                                    |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 168   |                                                           |                                    |  |
| 176·5 | In double circle, with dots between :                     | In double circle, as on obverse :— |  |
| 0·85  | بسمک شاه جها                                              | زنام                               |  |
|       | نگیر                                                      | شاه                                |  |
|       | یافت صد زیور                                              | نور جهان باد                       |  |
|       | ۱۹                                                        | بیگم زر                            |  |
|       | سنه                                                       | ضرب لاهور                          |  |
|       | ۱۰۳۴                                                      | (Láhor, 1034 H., 19th year)        |  |
|       | The couplet as on No. (18) of the gold coins of Jahángir. |                                    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 169<br>176-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                                                   | As on (168), but year ۲۲ over چها and year ۱۰۳۷ instead of ۱۰۳۶.                         | As on (168), but ضرب آگرو<br>(Agra, 1037 H., 22nd year).                                                                         |
| 170<br>176-0<br>0-78                                                                                                                                                   | As on (168), only سنه and ۱۰۳۷ below it.                                                 | As on (168), but last line ضرب ۲۲ پتنه<br>(Patna, 1037 H., 22nd year).                                                           |
| 171<br>173-0<br>0-8                                                                                                                                                    | As on (168), arranged thus :—<br>جهانگیر<br>بمکم شاه<br>صد زیور<br>یافت<br>ضرب احمد آباد | As on (168), arranged thus :—<br>شاه<br>باد<br>جهان<br>زمان نور<br>بیگم زد<br>۱۰۳۷ ۲۲<br>سنه<br>(Ahmadábád, 1037 H., 22nd year). |
| 172<br>174-5<br>0-8                                                                                                                                                    | سلیم<br>شاه سلطان<br>اکبر<br>شاه دی<br>ه                                                 | مالك الملک<br>سکه<br>زد برز و رب<br>احمد آباد<br>(Ahmadábád, 5th year, Di).                                                      |
| The couplet runs thus :—<br>سلیم شاه سلطان شاه اکبر<br>مالك الملک سکه زد برزو<br>"Salim Sháh, Sultán, son of king Akbar,<br>Lord of the country, struck coin in gold." |                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |
| 173<br>176-5<br>0-78                                                                                                                                                   | As on (172), but month اذر                                                               | As on (172).<br>(Ahmadábád, 5th year, Azr).                                                                                      |
| 174<br>176-0<br>0-77                                                                                                                                                   | As on (172), but month تیر and year ۲.                                                   | As on (172).<br>(Ahmadábád, 2nd year, Tír).                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 175<br>176-0<br>0-83                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>ملا شہزادہ الہ<br/>مزیں باد<br/>احمد آباد<br/>(سکہ)</p>                     | <p>بنام...<br/>شاہ<br/>نور الدین<br/>جہا<br/>نگیر ۱۰۲۴<br/>(Aḥmadābād, 1024 H., Shāhrewar).</p>                                     |
| <p>I am not satisfied with the reading here given. This and No. (176) are the only two rupees I have as yet seen of this type. I translate the inscription:—"May the coin of Aḥmadābād be beautified by the name of Nār-ud-Dīn Shāh Jahāngīr."</p> |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |
| 176<br>176-0<br>0-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | As on (175), but month انر                                                     | As on (175), but year ۱۰۲۶<br>(Aḥmadābād, 1026 H., Anr).                                                                            |
| 177<br>175-5<br>0-78                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Parts of legend on (122).<br/>ش<br/>شورابین ز<br/>بہفت<br/>احمد آباد</p>    | <p>Parts of legend on (122).<br/>جہان<br/>شاہ<br/>نام جہانگیر ۱۰۲۷<br/>نقش<br/>جلوس<br/>(Aḥmadābād, 1026 H., no year of Jalūs).</p> |
| <p>It would have been impossible to read this coin without the aid of (122). It was struck from quite a different die; the letters are stiff: those on (122) are very graceful.</p>                                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |
| 178<br>173-5<br>0-78                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | As on (39).                                                                    | <p>ملا میر (الہ)<br/>... احمد<br/>... فر<br/>(Aḥmadābād, no date or year, Mihr).<br/>This is a very poor rupee.</p>                 |
| 179<br>176-5<br>0-82                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>نور الدین<br/>جہا<br/>باد شاہ<br/>نگیر<br/>Ornamented with odd devices.</p> | <p>(ما) بہمن الہی<br/>سند<br/>مورت<br/>(فر)ب<br/>(Súrat, no year or date, Bahman).</p>                                              |
| <p>This rupee is <i>unique</i>. It helps in reading (143). I have never seen or heard of other Súrat rupees of Jahāngīr, except those with the name of Nā Jahān on them.</p>                                                                       |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                     |

## Smaller Silver Coins of Jahángír.

|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 180<br>115-0<br>0-74                                                                                                                                           | <p>غازے<br/>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br/>مسجد<br/>نور الدین ۱۰۱۵<br/>سنہ<br/>اصرداد</p>     | <p>The Kalima, and under it—<br/>ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۴<br/>(Kábul, 1014 H).<br/>The obverse has 1015 H., Amardád !!</p> |
| 181<br>115-0<br>0-77                                                                                                                                           | <p>As on (180), but سنہ ۱, and no month given.</p>                                | <p>As on (180,) but ضرب omitted, and year ۱۰۱۵.<br/>(Kábul, 1015 H., 1st year).</p>                             |
| These two coins seem halves of the very heavy rupees of Jahángír.                                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 182<br>101-0<br>0-75                                                                                                                                           | <p>As on (180,) but word سنہ omitted, and no year or month.</p>                   | <p>As on (180), but only بل besides the Kalima. This shows that this coin was struck in Kábul.</p>              |
| The letters on these three coins, 180-182, are very stiff and ugly.                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 183<br>101-0<br>0-71                                                                                                                                           | <p>As on (180), no year, or month.</p>                                            | <p>The Kalima and<br/>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاہور<br/>(Láhor, 1015 H).</p>                                                   |
| 184<br>86-0<br>0-62                                                                                                                                            | <p> <p>(جہا)نگیر بادشاہ(ہ)</p> <p>مسجد(د)</p> </p>                                | <p> <p>.....</p> <p>مسجد(م)</p> <p>(رسو)ل اللہ نگر</p> <p>پنج</p> <p>(Mint Panjnagar ; no year).</p> </p>       |
| <i>Unique.</i>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 185<br>87-0<br>0-7                                                                                                                                             | <p>In double circle, with dots between :—<br/>جہانگیر سلیم شاہ<br/>ضرب م کابل</p> | <p>In double circle, &amp;c.—<br/>بداء<br/>ملکہ<br/>خلد اللہ<br/>(Kábul, 4th year).</p>                         |
| This small coin has <i>unique</i> inscriptions on both sides. The names of Jahángír, and Salím, (his name as prince), come on no other coin together, as here. |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 186<br>83.0<br>0.7                                                  | شاه<br>اکبر<br>شاه ۲۰<br>نگیر<br>جہا                                              | In a circle :—<br>لاہور<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۳۵<br>سنہ<br>(Lāhor 1035 H., 20th year).                                          |
| This coin is also <i>unique</i> .                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| Nigārs.                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 187<br>43.5<br>0.7                                                  | In circle, with dotted circle outside :—<br>جہانگیری<br>نثار<br>جلوس<br>۱۳<br>سنہ | In circle, &c., as on obverse :—<br>احمد آباد<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۲۷<br>سنہ<br>(A Nigār of Aḥmadābād, 1027 H., 13th year).    |
| 188<br>38.0<br>0.71                                                 | As on (187), but year ۱۴ to right of<br>سنہ along with جلوس                       | In circle, &c., as on (187).<br>آگرہ<br>الخلافت<br>دار<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۲۸<br>سنہ<br>(A Nigār of Agra, 1028 H., 14th year) |
| These two coins are beautifully ornamented with scrolls and leaves. |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 189<br>14.5<br>0.36                                                 | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>جہانگیر<br>نثار                         | In double circle, &c.—<br>ضرب اجمیر<br>سنہ ۱۰۲۴<br>(Ajmr, 1024 H).                                                    |
| This Ajmr Nigār is <i>unique</i> . It is a beautiful coin.          |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |
| 190<br>19.5<br>0.35<br>square                                       | شاه<br>(نگ) و<br>جہا ۱۰۲۳                                                         | لا<br>سر<br>کسمیر<br>ضرب<br>(Kāshmīr, 1023 H., 10th year).                                                            |
| This coin is in poor condition, but is <i>unique</i> .              |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                       |

|      |          |          |              |
|------|----------|----------|--------------|
| 191  |          |          |              |
| 10-0 | ن        | ن        | آگرا         |
| 0-32 | چها پ    | (پ افشا) | ضرب          |
|      | نور ۵... |          | (Agra mint). |

The obverse seems to read Núr Jahán. The coin is in bad condition. It is the smallest silver coin of Jahángír known. It is a "Núrafshán."

## COPPER.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 311-0 | جهانگیر                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | In double circle, with dots between:— |          |
| 0-9   | ا                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | آگرا                                  | (Agra,   |
|       | فلوس سنه                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8th year. | ضرب                                   | 1022 H). |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | ۱۰۲۲                                  |          |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | سنه                                   |          |
| 2     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 306-0 | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do.       | do.                                   | do.      |
| 0-95  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 3     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 310-0 | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | do.       | do.                                   | do.      |
| 0-1   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 4     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 306-0 | These two coins have been struck on old Súrí dāms. On (5), there is no letter visible of the obverse that has to do with Jahángír. It reads, &c., ابوالظفر اسلام شاه. The reverse of (5), too, has the lower part of Islām's dām's reverse legend. No. (3) looks also as if it had been struck on a dām. Of (4) and (5) there is no doubt. |           | do.                                   | do.      |
| 0-95  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 5     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 315-0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | do.                                   | do.      |
| 0-9   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 6     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 315-0 | جهانگیر                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | آگرا                                  |          |
| 0-75  | فلوس سنه                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No year.  | ضرب                                   | (Agra,   |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | ۱۰۲۲                                  | 1022 H). |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           | سنه                                   |          |
| 7     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                                       |          |
| 145-0 | do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | Same as obverse.                      |          |
| 0-7   | This coin is evidently double-struck on both sides. The obverse legend is however legible on both sides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                       |          |



|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 311-0                                                                                                                                                                                     | روانے (Current)                                                                     | آگرہ                           |                        |
| 0-9                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۱۰۲۰ (1020 H).<br>سنہ                                                               | ضرب ۶<br>سنہ                   | (Agra,<br>6th year).   |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 305-0                                                                                                                                                                                     | In double circle, with one of dots                                                  | In double circle, &c. :—       |                        |
| 0-95                                                                                                                                                                                      | between :—<br>روانے<br>۱۰۲۱ (1021 H).<br>سنہ                                        | آگرہ<br>ضرب ۷<br>سنہ           | (Agra,<br>7th year).   |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 312-5                                                                                                                                                                                     | روانے                                                                               | .....<br>سنہ                   |                        |
| 0-8                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۲۱ (21st year).<br>سنہ                                                              | بیرات<br>ضرب                   | (Bairát<br>— H).       |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 222-0                                                                                                                                                                                     | ۶                                                                                   | کابل                           |                        |
| 0-9                                                                                                                                                                                       | جہانگیر Both sides in double<br>عدل circles, with one of<br>6th year. dots between. | فلوس                           | (Kábul).               |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 129-0                                                                                                                                                                                     | In 8 foil, in a circle, with dotted                                                 | In 8 foil, &c., as on obverse: |                        |
| 0-91                                                                                                                                                                                      | circle outside—<br>شد<br>راون ۵ (5th year).                                         | ۱۰۱۹<br>قندھار<br>فلوس         | (Qandahár,<br>1019 H). |
| (This coin was given to me by my friend Dr. Vost, after the collection had been purchased. As it is quite new to numismatics, I place it here to make the types as complete as possible). |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 142-0                                                                                                                                                                                     | In double circle, &c.—                                                              | آگرہ                           |                        |
| 0-7                                                                                                                                                                                       | جہانگیر<br>روان ۹ (9th year).                                                       | ضرب ۱۰۲۴<br>سنہ                | (Agra,<br>1024 H).     |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                |                        |
| 85-0                                                                                                                                                                                      | In double circle, &c.—                                                              | ۱۰۱۸                           | (Agra,                 |
| 0-6                                                                                                                                                                                       | ۴ (4th year).<br>سنہ (A Ráij, or current coin).<br>رانج                             | ضرب آگرہ                       | 1018 H).               |

|      |            |                    |                                        |          |
|------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|
| 15   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 72-0 | ۶          | (6th year).        | ۱۰۲۰                                   | (Agra,   |
| 0-6  | سنة        |                    | ضرب آگرا                               | 1020 H). |
|      | رائج       |                    |                                        |          |
| 16   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 36-0 | ۷          | (7th year)         | ۱۰۲۱                                   | (Dehli,  |
| 0-45 | سنة        |                    | سنة                                    | 1021 H). |
|      | نیم رائج   | (Half a ráij).     | ضرب دهلی                               |          |
| 17   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 37-0 | نیم رائج   | (No year on coin). | ۱۰۲۳                                   | (Dehli,  |
| 0-45 |            |                    | سنة                                    | 1023 H). |
|      |            |                    | (ضرب دهلی)                             |          |
| 18   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 40-0 | ۱۱         | (11th year).       | Corroded.                              |          |
| 0-47 | سنة        |                    |                                        |          |
|      | (نیم) رائج |                    |                                        |          |
| 19   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 38-0 | ۷          | (7th year).        | سنة                                    | (Dehli,  |
| 0-45 | سنة        |                    | ضرب دهلی                               | — H).    |
|      | (نیم) رائج |                    |                                        |          |
| 20   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 37-0 | نیم رائج   |                    | دهلی                                   | (Dehli). |
| 0-4  |            |                    | ضرب                                    |          |
| 21   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 37-0 | جہانگیر    |                    | ۱۰۲۹                                   | (Dehli,  |
| 0-45 | فلوس       |                    | سنة دهلی                               | 1029 H). |
|      |            |                    | ضرب                                    |          |
| 22   |            |                    |                                        |          |
| 35-0 | جہانگیر    |                    | Defaced. There is a large hole in this |          |
| 0-45 | فلوس سنة   |                    | side of the coin.                      |          |

The B. M. collection has one copper coin of Jahángír in it. It is a "rawáne" like No. (9) of this catalogue.

V. SHAH JAHAN.  
1037-68 H.; 1628-58, A. D.

## GOLD.

|                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>167·5<br>0·85 | In circle, with circle of dots outside :<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین<br>نے<br>صاحب قرآن ٹا           | In circle, with dots outside :—<br>لا الہ الا اللہ<br>محمد<br>رسول اللہ<br>ضرب<br>سنہ ۱۰۴۲ سورت الہ<br>اسفندار ماہ<br>(Súrat, 5th year, month Isfandár).                  |
| 2<br>167·5<br>0·95 | In circle, with dots outside :—<br>شہاب الدین<br>نے<br>محمد صاحب قرآن ٹا<br>شاہ جہان بادشاہ غازی<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد ۱۰۴۲ | In quatrefoil, the Kalima; Margins :—<br>بصدق ابی بکرو عدل عمر<br>بارزہ عثمانیہ و علم علی<br>The whole in a double circle, with dots<br>between.<br>(Akbarábád, 1042 H.). |
| 3<br>168·0<br>0·84 | In quatrefoil :—<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان<br>Margins :—<br>شہاب الدین    محمد صاحب    قرآن ثانی<br>ضرب دولت آباد ۲۵     | Kalima, &c., as on (2), but over of<br>محمد ۱۰۶۲.<br>(Daulatábád, 25th year, 1062 H.).                                                                                    |

## SILVER.

|                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>170·5<br>0·93 | بادشاہ غازی<br>احد<br>شاہ جہان<br>سنہ<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین<br>نے<br>صاحب قرآن ٹا | The Kalima in two lines, followed by :—<br>ضرب<br>برہانپور<br>سنہ ۱۰۳۷ ہجری<br>(Burhánpúr, 1037 Hijrí, 1st year). |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

N. B.—This is the first appearance, so far as we know, of the word **ہجری**, (Hijrí), on any coins of India. It is probably put on the coin on purpose, to distinguish the year from the **الہی** Iláhi (divine) year of Akbar and Jahángír. We shall see that Sháhjahán also used the Iláhi year.

|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2<br>176·5<br>0·86                                                                                                                                          | In circle, with dotted circle outside :<br>سنه احدى غزى<br>شاه جهان بادشاه<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدين ز<br>صاحب قران نا<br>This coin is of considerable beauty. | In circle. &c. The Kalima in two lines,<br>under which,<br>۱۰۳۷<br>ضرب<br>دارالخلافه آگره<br>(Agra, 1037, 1st year).                                         |
| 3<br>176·5<br>0·9                                                                                                                                           | In double circle with dots between<br>exactly as on (1).                                                                                                   | In double circle &c., the Kalima in two<br>lines, under which<br>۱۰۳۸<br>ضرب<br>دارالسلطنه فتحپور (Unique).<br>(Fathpúr, 1038 H., 1st year).                 |
| (After this no coins seem to have been struck at Fathpúr).                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4<br>174·5<br>1·0                                                                                                                                           | As on (3), somewhat rubbed.                                                                                                                                | As on (3), but after the Kalima ۲ سنه<br>and<br>ضرب<br>لاهور الم<br>اردی بهشت (Láhor mint).                                                                  |
| This rupee has سنه احدى, 1st year, on the obverse, and on the reverse ۲ سنه, 2nd year. It has also the word اله for divine year, and the month Ardibihisht. |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5<br>175·0<br>1·05                                                                                                                                          | As on (3), but باد is in second line<br>and not in the top one. ۱۰۳۸ is<br>above ب of شهاب                                                                 | The Kalima in two lines ۲ سنه over مو<br>of رسول, After second الله :—<br>اله<br>خورداد ماه هله<br>ضرب در دهلی, ۱۰۳۸<br>(Dehli, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád). |
| 6<br>175·0<br>0·97                                                                                                                                          | As on (1), but ۱۰۳۸ on left of second<br>line.                                                                                                             | The Kalima, in two lines, and<br>ب<br>ضرب الله سنه ۲<br>خورداد ماه<br>(Tatta, 1038 H., 2nd year, Khúrdád)                                                    |

|                     |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7<br>173·0<br>1·1   | In double circle with dots between.<br>As on (6). | In double circle, &c., the Kalima in lines and<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب<br/> یٰقینہ الہ سند ۲<br/> امرداد ماہ<br/> (Patna, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardād)</p> </div> |
| 8<br>174·5<br>1·11  | As on (7).                                        | As on (7), the Kalima and<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ب<br/> ضرب اکبر نگر الہ سند ۲<br/> ماہ امرداد<br/> (Akbarnagar, 1038 H., 2nd year, Amardād)</p> </div>             |
| 9<br>173·0<br>0·9   | do.                                               | As on (7), the Kalima and<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب<br/> ۲<br/> ملتان الہ سند<br/> خورداد ماہ<br/> (Multan, 1038, 2nd year, Khúrdád)</p> </div>                    |
| 10<br>176·0<br>0·89 | As on (1), but ۲ سند instead of احد               | The Kalima in two lines, and<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب<br/> برهانپور<br/> ۱۰۳۸<br/> سند<br/> (Burhānpúr, 1038 Hijrī, 2nd year)</p> </div>                          |
| 11<br>176·0<br>0·87 | As on (1), but ۱۰۳۹ at end of 2nd line.           | The Kalima in two lines, and<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب<br/> ۲<br/> ملتان الہ سند<br/> دی ماہ<br/> (Multan, 1039 H., 2nd year, Dī)</p> </div>                       |
| 12<br>172·0<br>0·87 | As on (11).                                       | As on (11), but month آب<br>(Multan, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)                                                                                                                        |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13<br>176·0<br>0·86 | As on (11).                                                                                                                                             | As on (11), but 3rd line is<br><u>ملتان سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u><br>and month is بہمن<br>(Multán, 1039 H., 2nd year Bahman).                           |
| 14<br>176·0<br>0·91 | do.                                                                                                                                                     | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br><u>دارالخلافہ اکبر آباد سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u><br>شہر یوز صلا<br>(Akbarábád, 1039 H., 2nd year, Shahrewar).                |
| 15<br>171·5<br>0·91 | do.                                                                                                                                                     | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br><u>اکبر نگر سنہ ۱۰۳۹</u><br>صلا ابان<br>(Akbarnagar, 1039 H., 2nd year, Abán)                                    |
| 16<br>175·0<br>0·92 | بادشاہ اعلیٰ<br>الدین محمد شاہ جہان<br>صاحب قرآن ثانی شہاب<br>ضرب اکبر آباد<br>Ū of ثانی is in the و of قرآن and<br>اکبر آباد has the second Ū omitted. | In a small circle, the Kalima.<br>In the margins:—<br>بصدق ابی بکرو عدل عمر<br>بازم عثمان وعلم ۱۰۴۰ علی<br>(Akbarábád, 1040 H., 3rd year). |
| 17<br>175·0<br>0·85 | As on (1), but ۱۰۴۰ of سنہ احد                                                                                                                          | The Kalima, and<br><u>ضرب اکبر نگر ۱۰۴۰</u><br>صلا فروردی<br>(Akbarnagar, 1040 H., 3rd year, Farwardí).                                    |
| 18<br>172·0<br>0·85 | As on (16), but صاحبقرآن ثانی the Ū of<br>ثانی in the و of قرآن; year ۴:<br>اکبر آباد.                                                                  | In elongated area, the Kalima and dato<br>۱۰۴۰.<br>The margins as on (16).<br>(Akbarábád, 4th year).                                       |

|       |                                     |                                      |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 19    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 174-0 | بادشاه غازے                         |                                      | In quatrefoil, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۰ |
| 0-89  | الدین محمد شاہ جہان                 |                                      | over محمد.                          |
|       | صاحب قرون ثانی شہاب                 |                                      | Margins cut, but as in (16).        |
|       | برہانپور (Burhānpūr).               |                                      |                                     |
| 20    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 174-0 | As on (11), but ۱۰۴۱ to left of 2nd | The Kalima, and                      |                                     |
| 1-03  | line.                               | ضرب                                  |                                     |
|       |                                     | پتنہ الہ م                           |                                     |
|       |                                     | مہر ماہ                              |                                     |
|       |                                     | Between پتنہ and الہ, M. 36.         |                                     |
|       |                                     | (Patna, 1041 H., 4th year, Mihr).    |                                     |
| 21    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 170-5 | As on (1), but ۱۰۴۱ over ب of شہاب  | The Kalima, and                      |                                     |
| 0-92  |                                     | ضرب                                  |                                     |
|       |                                     | جہانگیر نگر م الہ                    |                                     |
|       |                                     | .....                                |                                     |
|       |                                     | (Jahāngīrnagar, 4th year, 1041 H.,   |                                     |
|       |                                     | month gone).                         |                                     |
| 22    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 177-0 | بادشاه ...                          | Kalima, and                          |                                     |
| 0-85  | قرون ثانی شاہ                       | ب (ضرب)                              |                                     |
|       | (صاحب)                              | ۴۱ وجین                              |                                     |
|       | شہاب الدین محمد                     | .....                                |                                     |
|       |                                     | (Ujain, 4th year) No month legible.  |                                     |
|       |                                     | No الہ                               |                                     |
| 23    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 172-0 | شہاب الدین                          | In elongated lozenge, the Kalima and |                                     |
| 0-85  | محمد                                | date ۱۰۴۲.                           |                                     |
|       | صاحب قرون ثانی                      | Margins as on (16).                  |                                     |
|       | شاہ جہان باد شاہ غازے               | (Akbarābād, 1042 H., 2nd year,       |                                     |
|       | ضرب اکبر آباد                       | should be 5th).                      |                                     |
| 24    |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| 174-5 | As on (20), date ۱۰۴۱               | The Kalima, and under it:—           |                                     |
| 1-05  |                                     | ب                                    |                                     |
|       |                                     | ضرب اکبر نگر م الہ                   |                                     |
|       |                                     | ماہ اردی بہشت                        |                                     |
|       |                                     | Over ب of اکبر M. 35.                |                                     |
|       |                                     | (Akbarābād, 1041 H., 5th year,       |                                     |
|       |                                     | Ardībihisht).                        |                                     |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25<br>175·5<br>0·9 | As on (19).                                                                                                                                                            | <p>بصدق ابی بکرو عدل<br/> <u>محمد رسول علم</u><br/>         لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۴۲<br/>         بازم عثمان و علم</p> <p>This is the only rupee in this collection, with the reverse in this fashion.<br/>         (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p> |
| 26<br>71·0<br>0·88 | In square with knots at the corners:<br><u>باد شاه غازی</u><br>شاه جهان<br>شهاب الدین ۱۱ محمد صاحب ۱۱ قرآن<br>ثانی ۱۱ ضرب برهانپور<br>Margins commencing on left side. | <p>Kalima in square with knots at corners:—and ۱۰۴۲ in lower left hand corner.</p> <p>Margins as on (16).<br/>         (Burhánpúr, 1042 H).</p>                                                                                               |
| 27<br>71·0<br>0·88 | As on (19), but last line<br>ضرب سنه لاهور                                                                                                                             | <p>Kalima in lozenge:—<br/>         Margins as on (16,) date mutilated.<br/>         (Láhor, 5th year).</p>                                                                                                                                   |
| 28<br>75·0<br>0·85 | As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۲ over پ of شهاب                                                                                                                                | <p>The Kalima, and<br/> <u>ضرب ۶ تنه اله</u><br/>         اردیبهشتماه<br/>         (Tatta, 1042 H., 6th year, Ardíbihisht).</p>                                                                                                               |
| 29<br>75·0<br>0·86 | as on (1), but date ۱۰۴۳ at end of 2nd line.                                                                                                                           | <p>The Kalima, and<br/> <u>ضرب اکبر نگر ۶ اله</u><br/>         (۱) سفند (ارمن)<br/>         (Akbaragar, 1043 H., 6th year, Isfandármuz).</p>                                                                                                  |
| 30<br>72·5<br>0·86 | In square as on (26), but v in w of جهان.<br>Margins as on (26), but lower one<br>ضرب بهکر ابان ملا اله                                                                | <p>Kalima as on (26), but date ۱۰۴۴ between علم and <u>علم</u>.<br/>         (Bhakkar, 1044 H., 7th year, Abán).</p>                                                                                                                          |



|                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31<br>176-0<br>0-9  | As on (1), but date ۱۰۴۴ thus :—over<br>ب ۱۰۴۴; over ۴۰ شهاب of                                                              | Kalima, and<br><br>فرب اکبر نگر ۷ ال<br>ما اردی بهشت<br>(Akbar-nagar, 1044 7th year,<br>Ardibihisht).                                                         |
| 32<br>175-5<br>0-95 | In a square, as on (30).<br>Margins as on (26), begin at top,<br>left hand margin is :—<br>فرب جهانگیر نگر                   | Kalima in square, and in lower left<br>hand corner ۱۰۴۳.<br>Margins as on (16).<br>(Jahāngīr-nagar, 1043 H., 7th year).                                       |
| 33<br>175-5<br>0-84 | As on (26), but date over ب of شهاب<br>۱۰۴۵                                                                                  | The Kalima, and<br><br>فرب<br>۸ تلة ال<br>دیما<br>(Tatta, 1045 H., 8th year Di).                                                                              |
| 34<br>172-5<br>0-85 | In a square, as on (26), ۸ over upper<br>word ۸.<br>Margins begin at top, and left hand<br>one is فرب اکبر نگر               | Kalima, as on (26), and ۱۰۴۵, ۱۰ over<br>the knot, and ۴۵ in the lower left<br>hand corner.<br>Margins as on (16), poor.<br>(Akbar-nagar, 1045 H., 8th year). |
| 35<br>174-0<br>0-82 | In a square, as on (30), but year ۸<br>in ۷ of جهان.<br>Margins as on (34), left hand one<br>فرب ملتان scarcely discernible. | Kalima in square, no date.<br>Margins poor, as on (16).<br>(Multān, 8th year, and perhaps<br>1045 H.)                                                         |
| 36<br>174-5<br>0-85 | In a square, as on (26).<br>Margins begin with top one, left<br>hand one فرب (فرب)                                           | Kalima in square, with knots, ۹ in<br>lower left hand corner, ۱۰۴۶ in left<br>margin.<br>Margins as on (16).<br>(Sūrat, 1046 H., 9th year).                   |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 37<br>170-0<br>0-9  | <p>باد شاو غلزے<br/>قرآن ثانی شاو جہان<br/>حسب<br/>شہاب الدین محمد صا<br/>(ضرب)<br/>دہلی ۴</p> <p>(This rupee should have come as No. 20).</p> | <p>The Kalima in a small circle.<br/>Margins as on (16), between علم and علی ۱۰۴۱.<br/>(Dehli, 1041 H., 4th year).</p>                           |
| 38<br>178-0<br>0-85 | <p>In a square, as on (34), but ۱۰ over upper شاو.<br/>Margins read from top, left one is ضرب اکبرنگر</p>                                      | <p>Kalima &amp;c., as on (34), date ۱۰۴۷ partly in, and partly out of square.<br/>Margins as on (16).<br/>(Akbar-nagar, 1047 H., 10th year).</p> |
| 39<br>175-0<br>0-93 | <p>In a square, as on (34), but year ۱۰ over جہا.<br/>Left margin ضرب پنتہ</p>                                                                 | <p>Kalima in square.<br/>In left margin ۱۰۴۷.<br/>(Patna, 1047 H., 10th year).</p>                                                               |
| 40<br>173-0<br>0-9  | <p>In square, as on (26).<br/>Margins begin with left one, lower one is ضرب ۱۱ لاہور</p>                                                       | <p>Kalima in square.<br/>In right margin ۱۰۴۸.<br/>(Lahor, 1048 H., 11th year).</p>                                                              |
| 41<br>175-5<br>0-81 | <p>In square, as on (30), but ۱۱ in و جہان.<br/>Margins begin at top, left one is ضرب ملتان</p>                                                | <p>Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۴۷<br/>Margins almost cut away.<br/>(Multán, 1047 H., 11th year).</p>                           |
| 42<br>176-0<br>0-81 | <p>As on (1), but no year.</p>                                                                                                                 | <p>The Kalima, &amp;c.—<br/>ضرب<br/>احمد آباد الہ<br/>اسفندارمز صا<br/>(Ahmadábád, no date, no year.<br/>Isfandármus).</p>                       |
| 43<br>177-0<br>0-78 | <p>As on (1), ۱۰۴۹ over پ of شہاب</p>                                                                                                          | <p>The Kalima, &amp;c.:—<br/>پ ۱۲<br/>ضرب الہ<br/>اردیبیہشت صا<br/>(Tatta, 1049 H., 12th year,<br/>Ardibibisht).</p>                             |

|                     |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44<br>176-0<br>0-85 | As on (30), in a square, but year ۱۲ in و of جهان.<br>Margins begin at top, left hand one is ضرب احمد آباد                            | Kalima in a square.<br>In left hand margin ۱۰۳۸<br>(Ahmadábád, 12th year, 1048 H.)                                                   |
| 45<br>176-0<br>0-85 | In circle باد شاه غاز ۱۲ over ز شاه جهان<br>Margins go round, beginning at top, as on (26). The last portion is ضرب قندهار            | The Kalima in a circle.<br>Margins as on (16), only half leg<br>(Qandahár, 12th year)                                                |
| 46<br>176-0<br>0-73 | As on (43), but ۱۰۰۰ over ب of شهاب                                                                                                   | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب ۱۳ قندهار<br>امرداد ماه<br>(Tatta, 1050 H., 13th year, Amari)                                                 |
| 47<br>176-0<br>0-75 | In square, as on (30), but ۱۳ in و of جهان.<br>Margins begin at top; left hand one is :—<br>ضرب قندهار                                | The Kalima in a square, in left corner of which is ۱۰۰۰.<br>Margins cut.<br>(Qandahár, 1050 H., 13th year)                           |
| 48<br>173-0<br>0-96 | In dotted square, with knots at corners, as on (30): ۱۳ over جهان of جهان.<br>Margins begin on left hand side.<br>Bottom one deleted. | In dotted square, in left hand corner, knots, the Kalima.<br>Margins as on (16), poor, no date.<br>(14th year, no mint, no year Hij) |
| 49<br>175-0<br>0-81 | As on (47), but ۱۰ in و of جهان in coarse bold letters.<br>No margins, but mint ضرب قندهار.                                           | In square, Kalima.<br>No margins.<br>(Qandahár, 15th year)                                                                           |
| 50<br>176-0<br>0-85 | As on (49), but ۱۶ in و of جهان, and in left margin ضرب قندهار                                                                        | As on (49), but in left hand corner square, ۱۰۵۲.<br>(Qandahár, 1052 H., 16th year)                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51<br>177-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                          | As on (50).<br>Margins begin on left hand, lower one is ضرب كابل                                                                                     | Kalima in square. In left hand corner (۱۰۵)۳<br>(Kábul, 1053 H., 16th year).                                                                    |
| 52<br>175-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                          | As on (49), but ۱۷ in و of جهان.<br>No margins, but mint قندهار.                                                                                     | As on (51).<br>(Qandahár, 1053 H., 17th year).                                                                                                  |
| 53<br>168-8<br>0-78                                                                                                                          | In square, as on (30), ۱۸ in و of جهان.<br>Margins begin on left hand. The bottom one is ضرب کشمیر                                                   | Kalima in square.<br>Margins imperfect No date.<br>(Kashmir, 18th year).                                                                        |
| 54<br>172-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                          | As on (53), but lower margin ضرب جهان اکبر آباد and ۱۸ over 'جه' of جهان.                                                                            | Kalima in square. In upper margin ۱۰۵۴.<br>Margins fair.<br>(Akbarábád, 1054 H., 18th year).                                                    |
| 55<br>172-0<br>1-36                                                                                                                          | In square, as on (26). In Mihrábí areas attached to the square.<br>The margins as on (26), beginning at the top. The right hand one is ضرب اكبر آباد | The Kalima in a square, and ۱۸ in lower left-hand corner.<br>Margins as on (16), commence at the bottom. After علم على in right margin is ۱۰۵۴. |
| This most beautiful rupee of Sháh Jahán was struck at Akbarábád in 1054 H., in his 18th year. Though so broad a piece, it is somewhat light. |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                 |
| 56<br>177-0<br>0-84                                                                                                                          | As on (52), but ۱۹ in و of جهان and left hand margin ضرب قندهار                                                                                      | Kalima in square, and in lower left hand corner (۱۰)۵۵.<br>Margins poor.<br>(Qandahár, 1055 H., 19th year).                                     |
| 57<br>177-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                          | As on (40).<br>Lower margin :—<br>ضرب ۲۰ لاهور                                                                                                       | Kalima in square, and in right margin (۱۰)۵۶<br>(Lábor, 1056 H., 20th year).                                                                    |
| 58<br>175-0<br>0-89                                                                                                                          | As on (56), but ۲۰ in و of جهان                                                                                                                      | Kalima, &c., as on (56), but year ۱۰۵۶<br>(Qandahár, 1056 H., 20th year).                                                                       |

|                     |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 59<br>175·0<br>0·9  | In quatrefoil, as on (26), and ۲۰.<br>Margins as on (26),<br>last one ضرب سورت                                                      | Kalima in quatrefoil.<br>In second margin ۱۰۵۷<br>Margins fair.<br>(Súrat, 1057 H., 20th year).                                |
| 60<br>173·0<br>0·82 | In square, as on (30), ۲۱ in و of<br>جهان<br>Margins cut, left one probably ضرب<br>پتنه                                             | Kalima in square.<br>Margins bad. No year.<br>(Patna, P 21st year).                                                            |
| 61<br>176·0<br>0·82 | In quatrefoil, as on (59): ۲۲ above<br>جا.<br>Margins scarcely legible. Mint not<br>legible.                                        | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins go round, in last one ۱۰۵۸<br>(— 1058 H., 22nd year).                                        |
| 62<br>173·0<br>0·85 | In square, as on (26), in right hand<br>lower corner ۲۲.<br>In left margin ضرب سورت                                                 | Kalima in square.<br>Margins poor, no date.<br>(Súrat, 22nd year).                                                             |
| 63<br>175·5<br>0·83 | In dotted square, as on (26).<br>Margins begin with left. Lower<br>one is ضرب ۲۳ اکبر آباد                                          | Kalima in dotted square.<br>Margins good. In left hand one, be-<br>tween علم and علی ۱۰۵۹.<br>(Akbarábád, 1059 H., 23rd year). |
| 64<br>175·5<br>0·88 | In square, as on (26).<br>Margins begin with right hand one.<br>In lower one, over ب of صاحب ۲۳.<br>The upper margin is [ضرب] اوچین | Kalima in square.<br>Margins fair. No date.<br>(Ujain, 23rd year).                                                             |
| 65<br>176·5<br>0·8  | In square, as on (26).<br>Margins begin with left one. Lower<br>one is ضرب ۲۳ بهکر                                                  | Kalima in square.<br>In lower margin ۱۰۵۹<br>(Bhakkar, 1059 H., 23rd year).                                                    |
| 66<br>176·0<br>0·86 | In square, as on (62). In right hand<br>lower corner ۲۴.<br>Left margin ضرب سورت                                                    | Kalima, in square, left side not on<br>rupee.<br>Only half margins, no date.<br>(Súrat, 24th year).                            |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67<br>171-0<br>0-83 | In square, as on (26).<br>Margins commence at bottom. Right hand one is دولت آباد ۲۵                                                                            | Kalima, in square. In lower, left-hand corner ۱۰۶۱<br>(Daulatábád, 25th year, 1061 H).                                |
| 68<br>176-5<br>0-85 | In square as on (30), ۲۵ in ۷ of جهان<br>In left hand margin پند                                                                                                | Kalima in square.<br>Margins poor. No date.<br>(Patna, 25th year).                                                    |
| 69<br>176-5<br>0-83 | In square, with knots at corners, as on (26).<br>In left margin ضرب بپایان                                                                                      | Kalima in square; in left hand lower corner ۱۰۶۲<br>(Bhilsa, 1062 H).                                                 |
| 70<br>174-0<br>0-97 | In square, with large knots at corners, as on (26).<br>Margins begin at top. Left hand one has ضرب چون گند                                                      | In square, as on obverse, the Kalima.<br>In left margin over عدل ۱۰۶۲<br>(Júnagāh, 1062 H).                           |
| 71<br>177-5<br>0-81 | As on (11), but over پ of شهاب ۱۰۶۳                                                                                                                             | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>۲۶ گند<br>فرور دیماه<br>(Tatta, 1063 H., 26th year, Farwardi).                              |
| 72<br>173-5<br>0-99 | As on (70).                                                                                                                                                     | As on (70).<br>In left hand margin, over عدل ۱۰۶۳<br>(Júnagāh, 1064 H).                                               |
| 73<br>171-0<br>1-06 | In small circle, as on (29), and ۲۸.<br>Two margins go each half-way round small circle :—<br>سکه شاه جهان آباد رائج در جهان<br>جاودان بادا بنام نامی صاحبزادان | In small circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins as on (16). Between علم and علی ۱۰۶۵.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1065 H., 28th year). |

This is the first Sháhjahánábád rupee in this collection. Ever after this Dehli is called Sháhjahánábád. The couplet means, "May the coin of Sháhjahánábád be current in the world for ever, by the name of the celebrated Lord of the Conjunctions." The rupee is, unfortunately, somewhat rubbed, but every letter is legible.

|                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 74                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 176-0                                  | In square, as on (26).                                                                          | In a square, the Kalima, and ۱۰۶۵ in upper left hand corner.         |
| 0-87                                   | Margins begin with left hand one.<br>Lower one ۱۰۶۵ ضرب کشمیر                                   | Margins as on (16).<br>(Kashmír, 1065 H).                            |
| Here, the year 1065, is on both sides. |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 75                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 170-0                                  | In a square as on (26).                                                                         | Kalima in square.                                                    |
| 0-8                                    | Margins begin at top, and are all bad. Left hand one ۱۰۶۵ ضرب (ب) بهیلسه<br>Over ۷ of جهان ۲۹.  | Margins nearly deleted.<br>(Bhílsa, 29th year.)                      |
| 76                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 176-0                                  | In a square, as on (26).                                                                        | The Kalima in a square: ۱۰۶۶ over middle of محمد.                    |
| 0-76                                   | Margins begin at top. Left hand one, ضرب ملتان. Over ۲۹ جهان<br>Over ۷ in 37. In ۷ of جهان, 38. | Margins poor.<br>(Multán, 29th year, 1066. H).                       |
| 77                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 176-0                                  | In a square, as on (26).                                                                        | The Kalima in a square.                                              |
| 0-88                                   | Margins begin with left. Lower one ضرب ۲۹ لاهور                                                 | Margins as on (16). In margin ۱۰۶۶.<br>(Láhor, 29th year, 1066. H).  |
| 78                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 176-0                                  | In a square, as on (26).                                                                        | Kalima in square, and right and lower margins.                       |
| 0-82                                   | Margins begin with left. Upper and right ones gone. In lower ۲۹ جهان only. In ۷ of جهان ۲۹.     | (Kábul, 29th year).                                                  |
| 79                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 174-0                                  | As on (77), but year ۳۰.                                                                        | As on (77), but year ۱۰۶۷                                            |
| 0-82                                   |                                                                                                 | (Láhor, 30th year, 1067. H).                                         |
| 80                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 165-0                                  | In a circle:—<br>باد شاه عازم<br>۳۱ شاه جهان                                                    | Kalima in a circle.                                                  |
| 0-89                                   | Margins as on (16), going round the circle and ending with ضرب مسورت                            | Margins, all cut, year ۱۰۶۸.<br>(Súrat, 31st year, 1068 H).          |
| 81                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                      |
| 175-0                                  | In square, as on (26).                                                                          | Kalima in a square, above ۷ of محمد ۳۱                               |
| 0-88                                   | Margins begin with the lower one.<br>Right one is ۱۰۶۷ ضرب (ب) دولت آباد                        | In lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۷.<br>(Daulatábád, 31st year. 1067, H). |

|                     |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 82<br>175·0<br>0·85 | In a square, as on (26). In lower right hand corner ۳۲. Margins begin from the bottom. Mint not plain.      | Kalima in square, in lower left hand corner ۱۰۶۸<br>(———32nd year, 1068 H).                               |
| 83<br>175·0<br>0·87 | In a square, as on (26), over ۳۲ جہا. Margins begin at top. Left one ۱۰۶۹ (ضرب) ظفر                         | Kalima in square.<br>Margins half cut, In right one ۱۰۶۹ (Zafarábád, 32nd year, 1069 H).                  |
| 84<br>160·0<br>0·75 | In a square as on (26). In ۱۰ of ۳۳ جہا. In right margin ۱۰۶۹. Margins from top, Left margin gone. No mint. | Kalima in square. Only parts of lower and left margins.<br>(Unique)<br>(33rd year, 1069 H).               |
| 85<br>176·0<br>0·83 | As on (2), but no year.                                                                                     | The Kalima and<br>ضرب<br>ظفر نگر ماہ اذ (۱۰۶۹)<br>سنہ<br>(Zafarnagar, month Asr.<br>No year or date).     |
| 86<br>175·0<br>0·85 | As on (2), but no year.                                                                                     | The Kalima and<br>ضرب<br>جہانگیر نگر ماہ سنہ<br>ماہ فروردی<br>(Jahángírnagar, — H., — year,<br>Farwardí). |
| 87<br>175·0<br>0·83 | As on (2). Upper and lower lines not on the coin. No year.                                                  | The Kalima and<br>ضرب<br>کابل<br>(Kábul, no date or year).                                                |
| 88<br>176·0<br>0·8  | As on (1). No year.                                                                                         | The Kalima and<br>ضرب<br>احمد آباد ۱۰<br>دی ماہ<br>(Ahmadábád, — H., — year, Dí).                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 89<br>173-0<br>0-81                                                                                                                                                               | As on (88), ۱۰۳۱, over ۳۰ of<br>محمد                                                                                     | As on (88) but no month.<br>(Ahmadábád, 1041 H. No year,<br>no mint).       |
| 90<br>176-0<br>0-86                                                                                                                                                               | As on (26), name, &c., in a square.<br>Margins begin at the top. Left one<br>is ضرب کهنابایت. No date.                   | Kalima in square, and margins. No<br>year.<br>(Khambáyat, i. e., Cambay—).  |
| 91<br>171-0<br>0-77                                                                                                                                                               | As on (37), but no mint, no year.                                                                                        | As an 37. No year.<br>(No mint, no year, no date.)                          |
| 92<br>173-0<br>0-7<br>square                                                                                                                                                      | In square, as on (26), ۱ over ۳ No<br>margins whatever.                                                                  | Kalima in square. In lower left hand<br>corner ۲۲.<br>No margins.           |
| <p>The years on the two sides don't agree. If it is of the 6th year, then the year should be ۱۰۴۳, 1043. I don't consider this rupee as genuine. I have seen several however.</p> |                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |
| 93<br>88-0<br>0-7                                                                                                                                                                 | In a square, as on (26). In lower<br>right hand corner ۱۸.<br>No margin legible.<br>(An eight-anna piece).               | Kalima in a square.<br>Last margin partly legible.<br>(18th year, no mint). |
| 94<br>86-0<br>0-75                                                                                                                                                                | In quatrefoil, as on (26), below ۲۱<br>Margins begin on left upper side.<br>No mint.<br>(An eight-anna piece).           | Kalima in quatrefoil, no good margin.<br>(26th year).                       |
| 95<br>87-5<br>0-75                                                                                                                                                                | In square, as on (26). In right hand<br>lower corner ۲۲ or ۲۳ not plain.<br>No margin legible.<br>(An eight-anna piece). | Kalima in square.<br>Margins cut.<br>(22nd or 32nd year).                   |

|                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 96<br>87-0<br>0-7   | In square, as on (26).<br>Margins begin with left one. Lower one<br>اوچین<br>(An eight-anna piece). | Kalima in square.<br>Margins cut.<br><br>[No year, Ujain).                                           |
| 97<br>43-5<br>0-7   | In dotted circle.<br><u>قوان ٹا</u><br>۲۰<br>صاحب<br>(A four-anna piece.)                           | لاہور<br>قرب<br>درا سلطنت<br>۱۰۵۶<br><br>(20th year, 1056 H., of Lāhor).                             |
| 98<br>22-0<br>0-45  | As on (26) no margins.<br>(A two-anna piece).                                                       | The Kalima.<br><br>(No mint or date).                                                                |
| 99<br>15-5<br>0-43  | <u>قوان ٹا</u><br>۱۵<br>صاحب                                                                        | لاہور<br>قرب<br>درا سلطنت<br>۱۰۵۰<br>سنہ<br>(Lāhor, 15th year, 1050 H).                              |
| 100<br>15-0<br>0-48 | <u>قوان ٹا</u><br>صاحب                                                                              | In dotted circle,—<br><u>باد شاہ غازی</u><br>شاہ جہان<br>قرب<br>۷<br>لاہور سنہ<br>(Lāhor, 7th year). |
| Nigāra.             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
| 101<br>39-5<br>0-65 | In double circle with dots between.<br><u>باد شاہ غازی</u><br>شاہ جہان<br>نثار                      | کشمیر<br>قرب<br>A Nigār of Kashmir. No year.                                                         |

|                     |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 102<br>40·5<br>0·72 | In double circle, with fine dots between.<br>As on (101), only last line سنہ ۱۲ | لاہور<br>ضرب<br>دارالسلطنہ<br>سنہ<br>۱۰۴۸<br>(A Lāhor Nigār, 1048 H., year 12).                                                       |
| 103<br>42·5<br>0·63 | قوان تانے<br>۳۰<br>صاحب<br>نثار                                                 | لاہور<br>ضرب<br>دارالسلطنہ<br>(Lāhor, 30th year).                                                                                     |
| 104<br>40·7<br>0·7  | تانے<br>قوان<br>حب<br>نثار صا                                                   | کابل<br>ضرب<br>سنہ ۸<br>(Kābul, 8th, 18th or 28th year).                                                                              |
| 105<br>42·0<br>0·75 | In double circle, with dots between.<br>تانے<br>صاحبفران<br>نثار<br>جلوس ۲۳     | In double circle, with dots between.<br>جہان آباد<br>شاہ<br>دارالخلافہ<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۶۰<br>(Shājahānābād Nigār, 1060 H.,<br>23rd year). |

These five Nigārs are all, I believe, *unique*.

### COPPER.

|                    |                         |                                                             |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>305·0<br>0·96 | شاہ جہانے<br>فلوس ۱ (۲) | سنہ (ہجری)<br>بیرات (Bairāt, 29th year).<br>ضرب             |
| 2<br>39·0<br>0·45  | شاہ نے<br>جہا ۷         | اکبر آباد (Akbarābād,<br>7th year, 1044 H.).<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۴۴ |
| 3<br>40·0<br>0·45  | do.                     | do. do.                                                     |

|    |              |                           |                      |                               |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4  | 38-0<br>0-45 | شاہ ز<br>۸ جہا            | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب     | (Akbarábád,<br>8th year, —).  |
| 5  | 38-0<br>0-4  | ۱۴<br>شاہ جہا ز<br>(فلوس) | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب     | (Akbarábád,<br>14th year).    |
| 6  | 40-0<br>0-46 | ۲۰<br>شاہ جہا ز<br>فلوس   | اکبر آباد<br>(ضرب)   | (Akbarábád,<br>20th year).    |
| 7  | 38-0<br>0-45 | شاہ جہا ز<br>.....        | —                    | (—, — H).                     |
| 8  | 38-0<br>0-45 | شاہ ز<br>جہا              | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب     | (Akbarábád,<br>—, — H).       |
| 9  | 39-0<br>0-42 | (شاہ جہا ز)<br>۷ فلوس     | دہلی ۱۰۳۴<br>ضرب (د) | (Dehli, 7th year,<br>1044 H). |
| 10 | 37-0<br>0-45 | شاہ ز<br>۱۲ جہا           | دہلی...<br>.....     | (Dehli, 12th year,<br>— H).   |
| 11 | 39-0<br>0-45 | شاہ جہا ز<br>فلوس         | (د) دہلی<br>ضرب      | (Dehli, —,<br>— H).           |
| 12 | 40-0<br>0-43 | شاہ<br>۷<br>جہا<br>سکہ    | بیرات<br>(ضرب)       | (Bairát, 7th year,<br>— H).   |

The copper coins of Sháh Jahán are seldom met with. No. (1), is a dām, and was once much heavier. All the small coins from (2) to (12), are eighths of dāms, as is seen by their weights. Although there are ten here, they are very rare.

|       |                                                                                                       |                          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13    |                                                                                                       |                          |
| 303-0 | صاحب قراں نانے                                                                                        | اودیپور                  |
| 0-9   | These letters are peculiarly arranged.<br>The ↑'s going from top to nearly<br>the bottom of the coin. | ضرب ۳ (Udīpūr, 3rd year) |
|       | The B. M. collection has no copper coins of Shāh Jahān in it.                                         |                          |

## MURAD BAKHSH.

1068 H. ; 1658 A. D.

## SILVER.

|       |                              |                                |
|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1     |                              |                                |
| 163-0 | In a square :—               | In a square :—                 |
| 0-89  | باد شاہ غازی                 | The Kalima.                    |
|       | محمد مراد بخش                | Upper margin علم ۱۰۶۸ علی      |
|       | Right margin : المظفر        | Right do. بصدق بی بکر          |
|       | Lower do. مروج الدین         | (1068 H)                       |
| 2     |                              |                                |
| 175-0 | As on (1) ; but in addition, | As on (1), but date not clear. |
| 0-85  | Left margin ضرب لہنایت       | No right margin.               |
|       | Upper do. (سنہ) احد          | Left do. برزم عثمان            |
|       |                              | (Cambay mint)                  |

## VI. AURANGZEB, 'ALAMGIR I.

1068-1119 H. ; 1658-1707 A. D.


## GOLD.

|       |                                         |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     |                                         |                                   |
| 168-0 | باد شاہ                                 | جلوس ۲۲                           |
| 0-74  | زین بہادر غازی                          | ضرب                               |
|       | بن محمد اورنگ                           | (۱۰)۱۰                            |
|       |                                         | ملکہ نگر                          |
|       | The full inscription is :—              | (Malikanagar, 22nd year, 1090 H). |
|       | ابوالظفر محمد الدین محمد اورنگ زیب عالم | (Unique)                          |
|       | گیر بہادر باد شاہ غازی                  |                                   |

|                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2<br>166-0<br>0-95                                                                                             | سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر<br>شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر ۱۱۰۰ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>(ض)ب<br>محمد آباد<br>(Muhammabad, 32nd year, 1100 H).<br>(Unique). |
| 3<br>168-5<br>0-82                                                                                             | As on (2), but year ۱۱۰۵.                                 | ع.ق. کلبورگه سنة ۴۰ جلوس (Unique).<br>(Kulbarga, 40th year, 1105 H).                                   |
| There is a discrepancy in the years on this coin. 1105 H. gives the 37th year, and the 40th year gives 1108 H. |                                                           |                                                                                                        |
| 4<br>170-0<br>0-78                                                                                             | As on (2), but مهر instead of بدر<br>and year ۱۱۱۰.       | میمنت مانوس<br>(جل)وس دارالملک<br>(ض)ب<br>کابل<br>(Kābul, —, 1110 H).                                  |

## SILVER.

|                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>177-0<br>0-88                                                                | ابوالظفر محی الدین<br>محمد<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>باد شاہ غلز | احمد نگر<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احمد<br>سنة<br>(Ahmadnagar, 1st year). |
| 2<br>175-5<br>0-91                                                                | As on (1), but under لظفر, ۲۰۱                                           | As on (1), but احمد not present.<br>(Ahmadnagar, no date).                    |
| This coin must be early, as the inscription tallies with coins of the first year. |                                                                          |                                                                               |
| 3<br>176-0<br>0-95                                                                | As on (1).                                                               | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>The rest as on (1).<br>(Akbarābād, 1st year).             |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4<br>171-0<br>0-9                                                                                                                                                   | As on (1), but<br>۱۰۷۰ over  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>تته جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر منہ احد<br>(Tatta, 1st year).                                                            |
| 5<br>170-5<br>0-86                                                                                                                                                  | As on (1), last line missing.                                                                                 | احد<br>منہ<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>فاخرہ برهانپور<br>ضر بلدہ<br>(Buldat-i-Fākhira, Burhānpur, 1st year)                      |
| This is the only coin on which Burhānpur is termed Buldat-i Fākhī the excellent town; it is generally called "Dār-as-Sarūr, "The Gate Pleasure." ( <i>Unique</i> ). |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |
| 6<br>174-5<br>0-9                                                                                                                                                   | عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>شاہ<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>مکہ<br>۱۰۷۰<br>در جهان                                      | بندر مبارک سورت<br>ضر<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>منہ<br>( <i>Unique</i> ).<br>(Struck at "The Blessed Port," Sūr 1st year). |
| This inscription forms a couplet,<br>در جهان مکہ زد چو بدر منیر<br>شاہ اورنگ زیب عالم گیر                                                                           |                                                                                                               | Sūrāt was the port whence pilgr vessels proceeding to Jeddah u to sail. Hence its title here, 1 Blessed Port.                  |
| This couplet has been translated thus :--<br>"This coin was struck on earth like moon most glorious<br>By Aurangzeb who was over earth victorious."                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                |
| 7<br>170-0<br>0-87                                                                                                                                                  | In double circle, with dots between,<br>as on (6), but upper line missing.                                    | ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>جلوس احد<br>منہ<br>(1st year, no mint)                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8<br>175-0<br>0-85                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>و شلا غاز</p> <p>بہادر عالم گیر</p> <p>۱۰۶۹</p> <hr/> <p>س ۰۱ س</p> <p>.....</p> | <p>گلکنڈہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>احد جلوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>مانوس</p> <p>(Golconda, 1st year, 1069 H).</p>                          |
| 9<br>173-0<br>0-87                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>عالم گیر</p> <hr/> <p>(با) شلا غاز</p> <p>(س)</p> <p>(سکہ) عیار</p>              | <p>بلدہ گل (کنڈہ)</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>میمنت مانوس</p> <p>جلوس ۲</p> <p>سندہ</p> <p>(Golconda Town, 2nd year).</p>                  |
| 10<br>173-0<br>0-9                                                                                                                                                                                                            | As on (6).                                                                          | <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۳</p> <p>سندہ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>برہانپور</p> <p>(Burhānpūr, 3rd year).</p>                     |
| 11<br>175-0<br>0-84                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As on (9), but مہر instead of بدر                                                   | <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۳</p> <p>جلوس سندہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>اکبر نگر ۷۱ (۱۰۷۱)</p> <p>(Akbar-nagar, 3rd year, 1071 H).</p> |
| <p>The coins of Aurangzeb, struck at Akbar-nagar have almost invariably مہر instead of بدر in the couplet. Both years are on the reverse; the year of the reign comes in س of جلوس and the Hijrī year in the lowest line.</p> |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |
| 12<br>170-5<br>0-81                                                                                                                                                                                                           | As on (11).                                                                         | <p>As on (11), but in lowest line the year is ۷۰ - ۱۰۷۰.</p> <p>(Akbar-nagar, 3rd year, 1070 H).</p>                             |



|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13<br>170·0<br>0·97 | <p>In a square with knots at the corners as on the rupees of Sháh Jahán.</p> <p>عالم گیر<br/>زیب<br/>اورنگ<br/>شاه</p> <p>Round it in the segments :—</p> <p>مسکه زد در جهان چو بدر منیر ۱۰۷۰</p> | <p>In square, with, &amp;c.</p> <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>جلوس</p> <p>In margins.</p> <p>ضرب چونه گدّه ۳ سنه<br/>(Júnagarh, 3rd year, 1070 H)</p> |
| 14<br>173·0<br>0·92 | <p>In a square without knots :—</p> <p>باد شاه غازی<br/>شاه عالم گیر</p> <p>In margins, beginning with left one :—</p> <p>الدین محمد اورنگ زیب بهادر سنه ۱۰۷۱<br/>ابو الظفر مسیحی</p>             | <p>In square without knots.</p> <p>اکبر آباد<br/>ضرب</p> <p>In margins :—</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس ۳ سنه<br/>(Akbarábád, 4th year, 1071 H)</p>  |
| 15<br>173·0<br>0·91 | <p>As on (6), with ۱۰۷۳ in گ of رنگ</p>                                                                                                                                                           | <p>اورنگ آباد<br/>ب</p>                                                                                                                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>مانوس<br/>ضرب<br/>میمنت<br/>ه<br/>سنه جلوس<br/>(Aurangábád, 5th year, 1073 H)</p>                                                           |
| 16<br>175·0<br>0·95 | <p>As on (15).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>۶</p>                                                                                                                   |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>سنه جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>ملتان<br/>(Multán, 6th year, 1073 H)</p>                                                                               |
| 17<br>172·0<br>0·86 | <p>As on (6), but year over در جهان ۱۰۷۵</p>                                                                                                                                                      | <p>As on (16), but year v and mint احمد</p>                                                                                                    |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>(Ahmadábád, 7th year, 1075)</p>                                                                                                             |

|                     |                                                           |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18<br>75·0<br>0·95  | As on (15), but year ۱۰۷۵                                 | دارالخلافہ شاہ جہان آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۷<br>سنہ<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 7th year, 1075 H). |
| 19<br>75·0<br>0·85  | As on (16), but year ۱۰۷۶                                 | As on (16), but year ۸; m 37 in س<br>of مانوس<br>(Multān, 8th year, 1076 H).                          |
| 20<br>68·0<br>0·83  | As on (13), but in last margin ۸,                         | As on (13).<br>Margins illegible.<br>(Jūnagarh 8th year).                                             |
| 21<br>72·0<br>0·91  | As on (6), but year over ۵۵ of سکہ<br>(۱۰)۷۷.             | سنہ جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>صورت<br>(Sūrat, 9th year, 1077 H).                                      |
| 22<br>75·0<br>0·8   | As on (6), no year, last line missing.                    | .....<br>سنہ ۱۰ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>پٹنہ<br>(Patna, 10th year).                                            |
| 23<br>175·0<br>0·82 | As on (6), year to left of چہاں<br>(۱۰)۷۹ in lowest line. | (لاہور)<br>دارالسلطنہ<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>۱۱<br>جلوس سنہ<br>(Lāhor, 11th year, 1079 H).          |
| 24<br>176·0<br>0·97 | As on (13), but year, in last margin<br>۱۰۸۰.             | As on (13), but year ۱۲<br>(Jūnagarh, 12th year, 1080 H).                                             |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25<br>172·0<br>0·95                                                                                             | As on (6), but ۱۰۸۰ over در جهان in last line.                                                    | As on (17), but year ۱۲<br>Aḥmadābād, 12th year, 1080 H).                                 |
| 26<br>177·0<br>0·75                                                                                             | As on (11), مهر instead of بدر                                                                    | As on (11), but years are ۱۳ and (۱۰)۸۱<br>(Akbarānagar, 13th year, 1081 H).              |
| 27<br>175·0<br>0·95                                                                                             | In circle, with dotted circle outside :<br>As on (6), but date ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان in last line. | As on (17), but year ۱۴, and mint گلکنده<br>(Golconda, 14th year, 1076 H).                |
| There is a discrepancy here between the year and the reign of the Hijrī year. 14th year ought to be ۱۰۸۲, 1082. |                                                                                                   |                                                                                           |
| 28<br>176·0<br>0·93                                                                                             | As on (6), year at end of سکه in 3rd line (۱۰)۸۳.                                                 | As on (21), but year 15 and part of ضرب of ضرب below سورت.<br>(Sūrat, 15th year, 1083 H). |
| 29<br>177·0<br>0·87                                                                                             | As on (6), ۱۰۸۳ over left part of سکه                                                             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>۱۶<br>سنة<br>ضرب بهکر<br>(Bhakar, 16th year, 1083 H).           |
| 30<br>173·0<br>0·86                                                                                             | As on (6), (۱۰۸)۵ left of ۵ of سکه                                                                | As on (16), but year ۱۷ and mint تته<br>(Tatta, 17th year, 1085 H).                       |
| 31<br>175·0<br>0·8                                                                                              | As on (6), out, year missing.                                                                     | As on (22), but year ۱۷.<br>(Patna, 17th year, — H).                                      |
| 32<br>172·0<br>0·77                                                                                             | As on (31).                                                                                       | As on (22), but year ۱۸<br>(Patna, 18th year, — H).                                       |
| 33<br>168·0<br>0·85                                                                                             | As on (14), year in lower margin ۱۰۸۷                                                             | As on (14), but year ۱۸.<br>(Akbarābād, 18th year, 1087 H).                               |
| 34<br>177·0<br>0·76                                                                                             | As on (32).                                                                                       | As on (32), but year ۱۹.<br>(Patna, 19th year, — H).                                      |

|                     |                                                             |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 35<br>176·0<br>0·85 | As on (6), no year.                                         | As on (21), but year ۲۰.<br>(Sūrat, 20th year, — H).                                                                 |
| 36<br>176·0<br>0·8  | As on (11), with $\text{بر}$ instead of $\text{در}$         | As on (11), with year ۲۰ only; mint name and Hijrī year missing.<br>(Akbarānagar, 20th year — H).                    |
| 37<br>175·5<br>0·9  | As on (14), but year ۱۰۸۸                                   | As on (14), but year ۲۱.<br>(Akbarābād, 21st year, 1088 H).                                                          |
| 38<br>173·0<br>0·92 | As on (6), ۱۰۹۰ in $\text{گ}$ of $\text{اورنگ}$             | As on (30), but year ۲۲<br>(Tatta, 22nd year, 1090 H).                                                               |
| 39<br>176·0<br>0·95 | As on (6), but year ۱۰۹۱ over $\text{درجهان}$ in last line. | As on (16), but year ۲۳ and mint $\text{کنبات}$<br>(Kambāyat, 23rd year, 1091 H).                                    |
| 40<br>175·5<br>0·8  | As on (6), year ۱۰۹۲.                                       | $\text{جلوس}$<br>$\text{میمنت}$<br>$\text{مانوس}$<br>$\text{ضرب}$<br>$\text{کابل ۲۴}$<br>(Kābul, 24th year, 1092 H). |
| 41<br>176·0<br>0·89 | As on (6), no year.                                         | As on (27), but year ۲۴.<br>(Golconda, 24th year).                                                                   |
| 42<br>171·0<br>0·9  | As on (6), no year visible.                                 | As on (16), but year ۲۴ and mint $\text{لکنو}$<br>(Lucknow, 24th year, — H).                                         |
| 43<br>175·0<br>0·8  | As on (11), with $\text{مهر}$ for $\text{بر}$               | As on (11), but only year ۲۵, no mint on the coin.<br>(Akbarānagar, 25th year — H).                                  |
| 44<br>175·0<br>0·82 | As on (6), year ۱۰۹۳ over $\text{گ}$ of $\text{اورنگ}$      | As on (16), but year ۲۶<br>(Multān, 26th year, 1093 H).                                                              |

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>45</b><br>174-0<br>0-88                                                                                         | As on (6), but year ۲۷ in ک of اورنگ<br>and ۳ for ۱۰۹۳ to left of مسکه. | مانوس<br>میمنت ۲۷<br>جلوس دارالملک<br>فرب<br>کابل ۱۰۹۳<br>(Kábul, 27th year, 1094 H).       |
| <p>On this rupee, both year of reign and Hijrí year are on both sides of the coin, a <i>unique</i> occurrence.</p> |                                                                         |                                                                                             |
| <b>46</b><br>173-0<br>0-86                                                                                         | As on (6), year ۱۰۹۶ in گ of اورنگ                                      | As on (16), but year ۲۸<br>(Multán, 28th year, 1096 H).                                     |
| <b>47</b><br>173-0<br>0-82                                                                                         | As on (46), year ۱۰۹۷                                                   | As on (16), but year ۲۹, and mint<br>اورجین<br>(Ujain, 29th year, 1097 H).                  |
| <b>48</b><br>168-0<br>0-9                                                                                          | As on (46), but year ۱۰۹۶                                               | As on (46), but mint عالم گیر پور<br>('Alamgír-púr, 29th year, 1096 H).                     |
| <b>49</b><br>176-0<br>0-89                                                                                         | As on (6); ۱۰۹۷ over گ of اورنگ                                         | جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>فرب<br>مراد آباد سنه ۲۹ (Unique).<br>(Murádsábád, 29th year, 1097 H).   |
| <b>50</b><br>175-5<br>0-9                                                                                          | As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۶                                               | As on (16), but year ۲۹ and mint<br>شولا پور<br>(Sholápur, 29th year, 1096 H).<br>(Unique). |
| <b>51</b><br>173-0<br>0-9                                                                                          | As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۷                                               | As on (16), but year ۳. And mint<br>عالم گیر پور<br>('Alamgír-púr, 30th year, 1097 H).      |
| <b>52</b><br>177-0<br>0-95                                                                                         | As on (6), no date.                                                     | As on (16), but year ۳۱ and mint<br>جونہ گڑھ<br>(Júnagarh, 31st year—H).                    |

|                      |                                                             |                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 53<br>177-0<br>0-92  | As on (6), but date ۱۰۹۹ to left of<br>جهان in lowest line. | As on (45), but only one date ۳۱, left<br>of کابل<br>(Kābul, 31st year, 1099 H).                            |
| 54<br>177-0<br>0-97  | As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹                                   | دارالجهاد مانوس<br>ضرب<br>حیدر آباد <i>Unique</i><br>(Haidarābād, "The Gate of Religious<br>Wars," 1099 H). |
| 55<br>174-0<br>0-9   | As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۸                                   | As on (52), but mint کلبرگه<br>(Kulburga, 31st year, 1098 H).                                               |
| 56<br>178-0<br>1-025 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۰                                   | As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint<br>ظفر پور<br>(Zafarpūr, 32nd year, 1100 H).                               |
| 57<br>177-0<br>0-83  | As on (49), but year ۱۰۹۹                                   | As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint<br>نارنول<br>(Nárnol, 32nd year, 1099 H).                                  |
| 58<br>173-0<br>0-95  | As on (6), but year ۱۱۰۰ to the<br>right of lowest line.    | As on (16), but year ۳۲ and mint<br>گرعمر<br>(Mint not read, 32nd year, 1100 H).                            |
| 59<br>171-0<br>0-9   | As on (11), مهر, for مهر                                    | As on (11), years ۳۲ and ۱۰۹۹<br>(Akbarānagar, 32nd year, 1099 H).                                          |
| 60<br>175-0<br>0-98  | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۱. The<br>whole in a rayed circle.  | As on (16), but year ۳۳ and mint لکھنؤ<br>(Lucknow, 33rd year, 1101 H).                                     |
| 61<br>175-0<br>1-08  | As on (60), in double circle with<br>dots between.          | As on (16), but year ۳۴ and mint اٹوا<br>(Ettāwa, 34th year, 1101 H).                                       |

|                     |                                                        |                                                                                                |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62<br>175-0<br>1-05 | As on (6), but year in last line to left of جهان ۱۱۰۱. | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس ۳۴<br>(Akbarábád, 34th year, 1101 H). |
| 63<br>174-0<br>0-95 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۲                              | As on (57), but year ۳۴<br>(Nárnol, 34th year, 1102 H).                                        |
| 64<br>174-5<br>1-1  | As on (62), but year ۱۱۰۳.                             | As on (62), but year ۳۵<br>(Akbarábád, 35th year, 1103 H).                                     |
| 65<br>177-5<br>1-15 | As on (61), but year ۱۱۰۴                              | As on (61), but year ۳۶<br>(Ettáwa, 36th year, 1104 H).                                        |
| 66<br>175-5<br>0-85 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۵                              | As on (23), but year ۳۷.<br>(Láhor, 37th year, 1105 H).                                        |
| 67<br>174-5<br>1-0  | As on (66).                                            | As on (23), and year ۳۸, very good reverse.<br>(Láhor, 38th year, 1105 H).                     |
| 68<br>177-0<br>0-85 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۶                              | As on (18), but year ۳۸.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 38th year, 1106 H).                                |
| 69<br>175-0<br>1-0  | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۷. In و of جهان m. 39.         | As on (61), but year ۳۹.<br>(Ettáwa, 39th year, 1107 H).                                       |
| 70<br>172-0<br>0-9  | As on (6), ۱۱۰۷ to left of منیر                        | As on (16), but year ۳۹, and mint اسلام آباد<br>(Islámábád, 39th year, 1107 H).                |
| 71<br>173-0<br>0-92 | As on (70).                                            | As on (70).<br>A good duplicate of (70).                                                       |
| 72<br>174-5<br>0-93 | As on (6), no date.                                    | As on (30), but year ۴۰.<br>(Tatta, 40th year, — H).                                           |

|                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 73<br>175·5<br>0·9                                                                                     | As on (49), but year ۱۱۰۸       | As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint بریلی<br>(Bareilly, 41st year, 1108 H).                              |
| 74<br>176·0<br>0·9                                                                                     | As on (73).                     | As on (16), but year ۴۱, and mint سهرند<br>(Sahrind, i. e., Sarhind, 41st year,<br>1108 H).            |
| 75<br>177·0<br>0·89                                                                                    | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰       | As on (23), but year ۴۲.<br>(Lāhor, 42nd year, 1110 H).                                                |
| 76<br>178·0<br>0·9                                                                                     | As on (6), no year.             | As on (16), year ۴۲, and mint چینا پتن<br>(Chināpatan, 42nd year, — H).                                |
| 77<br>175·0<br>0·97                                                                                    | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۰       | As on (23), but year ۴۳<br>(Lāhor, 43rd year, 1110 H).                                                 |
| 78<br>175·0<br>1·0                                                                                     | As on (77).                     | دارالخیراجمیر<br>سرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۴۳<br>(Ajmir, "The Gate of Health,"<br>43rd year, 1110 H). |
| 79<br>172·5<br>0·85                                                                                    | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۲.      | As on (78), but year ۴۴<br>(Ajmir, 44th year, 1112 H).                                                 |
| 80<br>172·0<br>0·85                                                                                    | As on (6), no year, مهر not بدر | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۵<br>جلوس سنه<br>اکبرنگر<br>ف(وب)<br>(Akbaragar, 45th year, — H).                   |
| Here the Akbaragar Mint makes some changes. مهر comes instead of سرب. The year is not in the س of جلوس |                                 |                                                                                                        |
| 81<br>177·0<br>0·88                                                                                    | As on (6), no year legible.     | As on (45), but year ۴۵ only.<br>(Kābul, 25th year — H).                                               |



|                     |                                      |                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 82<br>174.5<br>0.88 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۳.           | As on (23), but year ۳۶.<br>(Láhor, 46th year, 1114 H).                                                          |
| 83<br>175.0<br>0.89 | As on (6), but year over شاه ۱۱۱۳    | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>دارالجهاد مانوس<br>۳۷<br>فرب<br>حیدرآباد (Unique.)<br>(Haidarábád, 47th year, 1114 H).          |
| 84<br>180.0<br>0.9  | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۳.           | As on (16), but year ۳۷ and mint<br>جهانگیر نگر<br>(Jahángirnagar, 47th year, 1114 H).                           |
| 85<br>173.0<br>0.92 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵            | As on (16), but year ۳۷ and mint<br>خجسته بنیاد<br>(Khujasta Bunyád, 47th year, 1115 H).                         |
| 86<br>177.0<br>0.92 | As on (6), year to left of سکه ۱۱۱۳۰ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۷<br>سنه جلوس ا(باد)<br>فرب<br>نصرت<br>(Nasratábád, 47th year, 1114 H).<br>(Unique).          |
| 87<br>175.0<br>0.96 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۵            | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس دارالظفر<br>۳۸<br>فرب<br>بجایپر<br>"The Gate of Victory," Bijápúr,<br>48th year, 1115 H). |
| 88<br>176.0<br>0.96 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷            | As on (18), but year ۳۹<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 49th year, 1117 H).                                                   |

|                     |                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 89<br>176 0<br>1 04 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۶                                                 | As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint کشمیر<br>(Kashmīr, 49th year, 1116 H).                                  |
| 90<br>177 5<br>0 8  | As on (89),                                                               | As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint<br>منصور آباد<br>(Makhsûs-âbâd, 49th year, 1116).<br>( <i>Unique</i> ). |
| 91<br>173 5<br>0 94 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۴.                                                | As on (16), but year ۴۷, and mint<br>بریلی<br>(Bareilly, 47th year, 1115 H).                              |
| 92<br>176 0<br>1 0  | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۷                                                 | As on (16), but year ۴۹, and mint<br>مرشد آباد<br>(Murshidâbâd, 49th year, 1117 H).                       |
| 93<br>175 5<br>0 95 | عالم گیر<br>باب<br>اورنگ ز<br>شاہ<br>زد چوبدر منیر<br>سکہ<br>در جهان ۱۱۱۷ | As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint کشمیر<br>(Kashmīr, 50th year, 1117 H).                                  |
| 94<br>176 5<br>0 9  | As on (6), but no year.                                                   | As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint تٹہ<br>(Tatta, 50th year, — H).                                         |
| 95<br>176 0<br>0 94 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸                                                 | As on (16), but year ۵۰, and mint<br>احمد نگر<br>(Ahmadnagar, 50th year, 1118 H).                         |
| 96<br>176 5<br>0 9  | As on (6), but year to left of جهان<br>۱۱۱۸ in last line.                 | —<br>مستقر الخلافہ<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس ۵۱<br>(Akbarâbâd, 51st year, 1118 H).                           |

|                      |                                                |                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 97<br>172-0<br>0-975 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۸                      | As on (16), but year ۸۱, and mint<br>احمد اباد<br>(Ahmadābād, 51st year, 1118 H).                 |
| 98<br>177-0<br>0-9   | do.                                            | As on (78), but year ۸۱.<br>(Ajmir, 51st year, 1118 H).                                           |
| 99<br>179 0<br>0-96  | do.                                            | ۸۱<br>مانوس سنه<br>میمنت<br>باد جلوس<br>عظیم<br>(ضرب)<br>(‘Azimābād, [Patna], 51st year, 1118 H). |
| 100<br>172-5<br>0-86 | As on (49), but year ۱۱۱۹                      | As on (88), but year ۸۱.<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 51st year, 1119 H).                                   |
| 101<br>169-5<br>0-93 | As on (6), no year.                            | As on (16), but no year, and mint<br>امتیاز گدو<br>(Imtiyāzgarh, —, — H).                         |
| 102<br>172-5<br>0-86 | As on (11), مهر instead of بدر and<br>no year. | As on (16), but year indistinct, and<br>mint ظفر اباد<br>(Zafarābād, —, — H).                     |

## Niṣārs.

|                     |                                            |                                                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 103<br>43-6<br>0-65 | غازي<br>شاه<br>عالم گير باد<br>نثار<br>۱۱۴ | جهان اباد<br>شاه<br>دارالخلافة<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۸۱<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 14th year, 1082 H). |
| 104<br>43-5<br>0-5  | باد شاه غازي<br>عالم گير<br>نثار<br>سنه ۶  | اکبر اباد<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۷۳<br>سنه<br>(Akbarābād, 6th year, 1073 H).                    |

|        |                                     |                                      |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 105    |                                     |                                      |
| 21·5   | Same as (103), but no year.         | Same as (103), year apparently . . v |
| 0·53   |                                     | (Shāhjahānābād,—year 1071, H).       |
| 106    |                                     |                                      |
| 10·0   | Same as (103), but نثار and year    | Only room part of the name of the    |
| 0·4    | not on it, only the 3 dots of the ث | mint شاه جهان آباد.                  |
|        | of نثار.                            | (Shāhjahānābād, no year).            |
| 107    |                                     |                                      |
| 46·5   | ۲۴ شرمے                             | لاہور                                |
| 0·5    | درہم                                | ضرب                                  |
| square | (۱۰)۹۲                              |                                      |

This *unique* coin is the only square silver coin of Aurangzeb, known. It is called a "legal drachm." It was struck at Lahore, in his 24th year, 1092 H. Marsden gives a "legal drachm" struck at Kuttack, but with no Hijri year, only the year of a reign 29. Pl. LVII, MCCCXXIX. As he gives 1202 H., he evidently considered it one of Shāh 'Ālam II.

## COPPER.

|       |            |             |                              |
|-------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1     |            |             |                              |
| 316·0 | زب         |             | سورت                         |
| 0·9   | اورنگ      |             | سنہ ۵                        |
|       | فلوس شا    |             | ضرب (Súrat, 5th year).       |
| 2     |            |             |                              |
| 61·0  | اورنگ شا ۵ |             | ملتان                        |
| 0·6   | فلوس       |             | (ضرب)                        |
|       |            |             | ۱۰۷۳ (Multán, 1073 H).       |
| 3     |            |             |                              |
| 61·0  | do.        |             | do.                          |
| 0·66  |            |             | do.                          |
| 4     |            |             |                              |
| 212·0 | ۶          | (6th year). | ۱۰۷۴                         |
| 0·9   | سنہ        |             | سنہ                          |
|       | مبارک      |             | آباد                         |
|       | جلوس       |             | شاه                          |
|       |            |             | جهان                         |
|       |            |             | ضرب (Shāhjahānābād, 1074 H). |
| 5     |            |             |                              |
| 206·0 | do.        | do.         | do. but no year at top. do.  |
| 0·78  |            |             |                              |

|                     |                                       |                                                                  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6<br>30-0<br>0-45   | سنه<br>مبارک<br>جلوس                  | لاهور<br>ضرب<br>(10)۷۵ (Láhor, 1075 H).                          |
| 7<br>209-0<br>0-85  | As on (4), but year ۸                 | As on (4), but year ۱۰۷۶.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 8th year, 1076 H).  |
| 8<br>208-0<br>0-9   | As on (4), but year ۱۳                | As on (4), but no year<br>Sháhjahánábád, 16th year — H).         |
| 9<br>212-0<br>0-85  | As on (4), but year ۱۶                | As on (4), but year ۱۰۸۳.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1084 H). |
| 10<br>197-0<br>0-85 | As on (4), but no year.               | do. do. do.                                                      |
| 11<br>212-0<br>0-71 | عالم گیر<br>شا (۱)<br>فلوس با (د)     | ۱۶<br>سنه<br>کڈک<br>ضرب (Cuttack, 16th year)                     |
| 12<br>210-0<br>0-75 | ۱۶<br>سنه<br>مبارک<br>جلوس            | لاهور<br>ضرب (Láhor, — H).                                       |
| 13<br>217-0<br>0-86 | As on (12), but year ۳۹               | لاهور<br>ضرب لا (Láhor, no year).                                |
| 14<br>205-0<br>0-88 | عالم گیر<br>شا<br>۱۱۰۷ نگ<br>فلوس اور | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مبارک (Multán, no year).                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15<br>212-0<br>0-87                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | عالم گیر<br>شاہ<br>نگ ۱۱۰۷<br>فلوس اور | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مبارک<br>۳۰<br>سنہ<br>(Multán, 40th year, 1107 H). |
| 16<br>203-0<br>0-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (15), but year ۱۱۰۸.             | As on (15).<br>(Multán, 40th year, 1108 H).                             |
| 17<br>198-0<br>0-77                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —<br>نگ.....<br>..... A poor coin.     | لاہور<br>مبارک...<br>..... (Láhor, —, —).                               |
| 18<br>209-0<br>0-8                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | سنہ<br>مبارک<br>جلوس                   | —<br>الہ آباد<br>(ضرب) (Akbarábád, —, —).                               |
| 19<br>37-0<br>0-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | عالم گیر<br>شاہ (۵)<br>(فلوس)          | —<br>نارنول<br>ضرب (Nárnol, —, —).                                      |
| 20<br>210-0<br>0-81                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | As on (18).                            | لاہور<br>ضرب<br>... v (Láhor, —, — 7 H).                                |
| In these coins, the legend in <b>جلوس مبارک</b> is curious. All the long letters, such as <b>ا ل ک</b> , are made longer, so as to go through and above the words above them. This seems a peculiarity of Aurangzeb's copper coins. |                                        |                                                                         |
| 21<br>210-0<br>0-88                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | v<br>سنہ<br>مبارک<br>جلوس              | لاہور<br>ضرب (Láhor, 7th year, —).                                      |
| 22<br>201-0<br>0-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | As on (21).                            | ۱۰۷۳<br>سنہ<br>اکبر آباد<br>ضرب (Akbarábád, 7th year, 1074 H).          |

|       |                         |        |                           |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| 23    |                         |        |                           |
| 213-0 | سنہ                     | سنہ    |                           |
| 0-77  | مبارک                   | نارنول |                           |
|       | چلوس                    | (ضرب)  | (Nárnol, no year).        |
| 24    |                         |        |                           |
| 210-0 | ا                       | سنہ    |                           |
| 0-8   | سنہ                     | اباد   |                           |
|       | مبارک                   | شاہ    |                           |
|       | چلوس                    | جہان   |                           |
|       | Poor, duplicate of (7). | ضرب    | (Sháhjahánábád, no year). |

The B. M. Collection has no copper coins of Aurangzeb.

## VII. SHAH 'ALAM, BAHADUR SHAH I.

1119-1124 H.; 1707-1713 A. D.

### GOLD.

|       |                |            |                  |
|-------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| 1     |                |            |                  |
| 168-0 | باد غازی       | مانوس      |                  |
| 84-0  | شاہ            | میمنت      |                  |
|       | شاہ عالم بہادر | سنہ ۴ چلوس |                  |
|       | شاہ            | ضرب        | (4th year,       |
|       | no date.       | اور کل     | Mint not clear). |

### SILVER.

|       |                         |                            |  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1     |                         |                            |  |
| 175-5 | غازی                    | مانوس                      |  |
| 0-87  | (شاہ)                   | میمنت                      |  |
|       | (شاہ) عالم باد          | احد                        |  |
|       | سکہ                     | سنہ چلوس                   |  |
|       | (مبارک)                 | ضرب                        |  |
|       |                         | سہرند                      |  |
|       |                         | (Sahrind, 1st year — H).   |  |
| 2     |                         |                            |  |
| 177-0 | As on (1), but     over | لاہور                      |  |
| 0-85  | سکہ                     | دارالسلطنہ                 |  |
|       |                         | ضرب                        |  |
|       |                         | سنہ احد                    |  |
|       |                         | میمنت                      |  |
|       |                         | (چلو) س مانوس              |  |
|       |                         | (Láhor, 1st year, 1119 H). |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3<br>74.0<br>1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | غازی<br>شاہ<br>عالم باد<br>شاہ<br>سکہ ۱۱۱۹                                                             | مانوس<br>قفہر<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>فرب<br>۱۱<br>( <i>Unique</i> ).<br>(Zafar [Ábád], 1st year, 1119 H). |
| 4<br>76.5<br>0.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | باد<br>معظم<br>شاہ جهان سلطان<br>زد بر مهر و ماه نا<br>سکہ مبارک در هفت کشور                           | .....<br>مہمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>(فرب) ب<br>لغة<br>(Tatta, 1st year).                                |
| <p>The obverse reads by the aid of a duplicate in the Indian Museum :—<br/> سکہ مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه<br/> شاہ جهان ثانی سلطان معظم باد شاہ<br/> Múazzim was the name of the king when prince.<br/> The couplet means this: "The second Sháh Jahán, the Emperor Múazzim, the King, struck blessed coin in the seven climes like the sun and moon," i. e., in gold and silver.</p> |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| 5<br>73.5<br>0.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | .....<br>شاہ غلام<br>معظم<br>صاحب قرانی<br>ما<br>و.....<br>I cannot complete the couplet on this side. | مانوس<br>مہمنت<br>احد جلوس<br>سنة<br>فرب<br>.....<br>(Mint not legible, 1st year).                       |
| <p>This rupee is unique, but in poor condition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| 6<br>38.0<br>0.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | باد شاہ غاز<br>شاہ عالم بہادر<br>ما<br>.....                                                           | ۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>فرب<br>دارالفتح اجپن<br>(The Gate of Victory, Ujain,<br>2nd year.)<br><i>Unique.</i>    |



|       |                          |                                   |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7     |                          |                                   |
| 176.5 | As on (2), but year ۱۱۲۱ | As on (2), but year ۳             |
| 0.94  |                          | (Láhor, 3rd year, 1121 H          |
| 8     |                          |                                   |
| 176.5 | ۱۱۲۱ غا                  | جلوس مانوس                        |
| 0.9   | —                        | میمنت                             |
|       | باد شاہ                  | ۳                                 |
|       | بہا                      | سنہ دارالسرور                     |
|       | شاہ عالم                 | ضرب                               |
|       | —                        | برہانپور                          |
|       |                          | (The Gate of Pleasure, Burhānpūr, |
|       |                          | 3rd year, 1121 H                  |
| 9     |                          |                                   |
| 177.5 | عالم                     | باد                               |
| 0.95  | شاہ                      | عظیم                              |
|       | باد شاہ غازی             | ۳                                 |
|       | مسک ۱۱۲۰                 | سنہ جلوس                          |
|       |                          | ضرب                               |
|       |                          | ('Azimábád, 3rd year, 1120 H      |
| 10    |                          |                                   |
| 175.5 | غازی                     | As on (5), but year ۳ and mint    |
| 0.89  | شاہ                      | اتارا                             |
|       | شاہ عالم باد             | (Ettáwá, 3rd year, 1121 H         |
|       | مسک                      |                                   |
|       | ۱۱۲۱                     |                                   |
| 11    |                          |                                   |
| 177.5 | شاہ غازی                 | ۳                                 |
| 0.95  | شاہ عالم باد             | سنہ جلوس                          |
|       | —                        | (ضرب)                             |
|       |                          | چینا پتن                          |
|       |                          | (Chínápatam, 4th year — H         |
| 12    |                          |                                   |
| 176.0 | غازی                     | مبارک                             |
| 0.9   | شاہ                      | سنہ ۳                             |
|       | شاہ عالم باد             | ضرب بر                            |
|       | مسک                      | (Barellí, 4th year, 1122 H        |
|       | ۱۱۲۲                     |                                   |

|               |                                                                                                 |                                                                                        |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13<br>0<br>9  | غازی<br>باد شاہ<br>بہادر<br>شاہ عالم<br>ک<br>سکہ مبارک                                          | مانوس<br>۴<br>سنہ جلوس<br>میمنت<br>ب<br>سرکناہٹ                                        |
|               | This full inscription, though dateless, helps us to interpret the one on (8).                   | (Kambáyat, Cambay, 4th year, — H).                                                     |
| 14<br>0<br>98 | In double circle with dots between :—<br>باد شاہ غازی<br>۱۱۲۲<br>عالم بہادر<br>شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک | As on (5), but year ۴ and mint<br>خجستہ بنیاد<br>(Khujasta Bunyád, 4th year, 1122 H).  |
| 15<br>0<br>92 | غازی<br>باد شاہ<br>عالم بہادر<br>شاہ<br>سکہ ۱۱۲۲                                                | As on (5), but year ۴ and mint نازول<br>(Nárnol, 4th year, 1122 H).                    |
| 16<br>5<br>9  | باد غازی<br>شاہ<br>عالم ۱۱۲۳<br>بہادر<br>شاہ<br>.....                                           | As on (5), but year ۵ and mint ایلچپور<br>(Elichpúr, 5th year, 1123 H). <i>Unique.</i> |
| 17<br>5<br>77 | غازی<br>شاہ<br>عالم بہادر باد<br>شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک ۱۱۲۳                                          | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دارالملک<br>ضرب<br>ہ<br>کابل سنہ<br>(Kábul, 5th year 1123 H).   |
| 18<br>0<br>9  | As on (13), but to right of top line<br>۱۱۲—                                                    | سنہ ۶ جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>ضرب<br>سورت<br>(Súrat, 6th year 112— H).                  |

## VIII. JAHANDAR SHAH.

1124 H.; 1712 A. D.

## SILVER.

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>1730<br>0-92 | <p>_____</p> <p>مهرشاه ابوالفتح غا</p> <p>_____</p> <p>در افاق زد چون</p> <p>This inscription is in full:—</p> <p>در افاق زد سکه چون مهرشاه</p> <p>ابوالفتح غازی جهاندار شاه</p>                                             | <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>احد</p> <p>سنة جلوس</p> <p>فرب</p> <p>(1st year, mint illegible)</p>                                                                                     |
| 2<br>1710<br>0-86 | <p>_____</p> <p>باد شاه جهان</p> <p>_____</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قران جهاندار</p> <p>_____</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>زد برمه چو صاحب</p> <p>This inscription reads:—</p> <p>سکه زد برمه چو صاحب قران</p> <p>جهاندار شاه باد شاه جهان</p> | <p>As on (1).</p> <p>(1st year, mint illegible 1124 H)</p>                                                                                                                            |
| 3<br>1710<br>0-86 | <p>_____</p> <p>ابوالفتح غازی</p> <p>_____</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>_____</p> <p>شاه (۵)</p> <p>مهرشاه جهاندار</p> <p>_____</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>(در) افاق زد چون</p> <p>This is the couplet on (1).</p>                              | <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>مستقرالملک</p> <p>(سنة) احد</p> <p>(فرب)</p> <p>"Mustaqir-ul-Mulk" is the title of</p> <p>'Azimábád or Patna.</p> <p>(Patna, 1st year, 1124 H).</p> |
| 4<br>1750<br>0-7  | <p>_____</p> <p>جهاندار شاه</p> <p>_____</p> <p>چون مهرشاه ابوالفتح غا (زی)</p> <p>_____</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Probably the same couplet as on (1),<br/>with bottom line not on coin.</p>                           | <p>سنة احد جلوس مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>ب</p> <p>فرب کنبایات</p> <p>(Kambáyat, Cambay, 1st year).</p>                                                                               |

|                    |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5<br>171·0<br>0·93 | <p>ما ۱۱۲۴ حبقران<br/>جہا (ن)<br/>جہاندارشہ بادشاہ<br/>سکہ<br/>.....<br/>Another variety of couplet on (2).</p>            | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>احد<br/>سنہ جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>لکھنؤ<br/>(Lucknow, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>                 |
| 6<br>175·0<br>0·86 | <p>۱۱۲۴ جہاندار<br/>ابوالفتح (ن)<br/>چون مہروما<br/>—<br/>در افاق ..<br/>Portions of the couplet on (1).</p>               | <p>(لاہور)<br/>دارالسلطنہ<br/>(ضرب)<br/>سنہ احد<br/>میمنت<br/>جلوس مانوس<br/>(Láhor, 1st year, 1124 H).</p>    |
| 7<br>175·0<br>0·87 | <p>جہاندار<br/>شاہ<br/>ابوالفتح غاز ۱۱۲۴<br/>بر مہروما<br/>سکہ<br/>The same couplet as on (1), but with<br/>چون for بر</p> | <p>احد مبارک<br/>سنہ<br/>جہان آباد<br/>شاہ<br/>دارالخلافت<br/>(ضرب)<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H).</p> |
| 8<br>171·5<br>0·9  | <p>... زی جہاند ...<br/>چون مہروما ابوالفتح<br/>— افاق —<br/>This is a portion of couplet, as on<br/>(1).</p>              | <p>جلوس مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>سنہ احد دارالسرور<br/>ضرب<br/>(برہانپور)<br/>(Burhánpúr, 1st year).</p>            |
| 9<br>175·0<br>0·95 | <p>جہان<br/>بادشاہ<br/>قوان جہاندارشہ<br/>حب<br/>بر مہر چوما<br/>سکہ<br/>(زد)<br/>This couplet is the one on No. (2).</p>  | <p>As on (8), in full.<br/>(Burhánpúr, 1st year).</p>                                                          |

## IX. FARRUKH SIYAR.

1124-1131 H.; 1713-1719 A. D.

## GOLD.

|   |               |                                                                            |                                                                                                |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 168·0<br>0·82 | سکه زد از فضل حق برسیم و زر<br>باد شاه بحرو بر فروغ میر<br>over ۱۱۲۴ of من | ضرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1124 H). |
| 2 | 168·5<br>0·82 | Parts of couplet as above:—<br>over شاه of شاه ۱۱۳۱                        | As on (1), but v سنه.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1131 H).                                    |

## SILVER.

|   |               |                                                                            |                                                                                                         |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 175·0<br>0·87 | بحرو بر فروغ میر<br>باد شاه<br>حق برسیم و زر<br>۱۱۲۵<br>(از) فضل<br>سکه زد | دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنه<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1125 H). |
| 2 | 175·0<br>1·0  | حق بحرو بر فروغ میر<br>شاه<br>برسیم و زر باد<br>سکه<br>زد از فضل ه (۱۱۲)   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنیاد<br>(Khujasta Bunyád, 1st year, 1125 H).         |
| 3 | 175·0<br>0·85 | از فضل حق برسیم --<br>شاه (s)<br>بر فروغ میر<br>Fragmentary.               | As on (2), but<br>عظیم اباد<br>ضرب<br>(‘Azímábád, 1st year, — H).                                       |
| 4 | 175·0<br>0·85 | The couplet as on (2), but fragmen-<br>tary.                               | As on (2), but<br>جلوس سنه ۲<br>ضرب<br>تته<br>(Tatta, 2nd year, — H).                                   |

|                     |                                                                           |                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5<br>177-0<br>0-86  | As on (1).                                                                | As on (2), but year ۴, and mint سهرند.<br>(Sarhind, 2nd year, 1125 H).                            |
| 6<br>180-5<br>0-95  | فربر فرخ میر<br>شـ<br>فضل باد<br>۱۱۲۵<br>سکه                              | As on (5), but mint کنگ<br>(Kuttack, 2nd year, 1125 H).                                           |
| 7<br>174-0<br>0-93  | از فضل حق<br>۱۱۲۶<br>باد شاه<br>بحرو بر فرخ میر<br>سکه<br>(زد) در میم وزر | لاهور<br>دار السلطنه<br>ضرب<br>سنه ۴<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>(Láhor, 2nd year, 1126 H).         |
| 8<br>172-0<br>0-85  | As on (7).                                                                | As on (2), but year ۳ and mint لکهنو<br>(Lucknow, 3rd year, 1126 H).                              |
| 9<br>175-0<br>0-92  | ۱۱۲۸<br>حق فرج میر<br>شـ<br>(ف) فضل باد بحرو بر<br>سکه<br>.....           | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الملک<br>سنه ۴<br>(ضرب)<br>(‘Azimábád, Patna, 4th year, 1128 H).     |
| 10<br>179-0<br>0-9  | As on (3).                                                                | As on (2), but year ۴, and mint<br>مرشد باد<br>(Murshidábád, 4th year, — H).                      |
| 11<br>177-0<br>0-9  | As on (7), but year ۱۱۲۷.                                                 | As on (7), but year ۴<br>(Láhor, 4th year, 1129 H).                                               |
| 12<br>178-0<br>0-96 | As on (1), but year to left of ل of<br>۹, (۱۱۲) فعل.                      | عظیم آباد<br>مستقر الملک<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>ه<br>سنه<br>(‘Azimábád, 5th year, 1129 H). |

|       |                                                  |                                           |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 13    |                                                  |                                           |
| 170·0 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۸                         | As on (1), but year ۵                     |
| 1·1   |                                                  | (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1128 H).        |
| 14    |                                                  |                                           |
| 176·0 | بحر و برفروغ میسر                                | As on (2), but year ۵, and mint سورت      |
| 1·05  | ش—————<br>(۵) ضل حق باد<br>م—————<br>... سیم ... | (Súrat, 5th year, — H).                   |
| 15    |                                                  |                                           |
| 175·0 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۲۹                         | As on (1), but year ۶.                    |
| 0·95  |                                                  | (Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1129 H).        |
| 16    |                                                  |                                           |
| 177·0 | As on (1), but year to left of J of              | As on (2), but year ۶ and mint سهرند      |
| 1·06  | ۱۱۲۹ فضل                                         | (Sarhind, 6th year, 1129 H).              |
| 17    |                                                  |                                           |
| 173·0 | As on (16).                                      | As on (9), but                            |
| 0·97  |                                                  | سنه ۶ دارالسرور                           |
|       |                                                  | غرب                                       |
|       |                                                  | برهانپور                                  |
|       |                                                  | (Burhánpúr, 6th year, 1129 H).            |
| 18    |                                                  |                                           |
| 177·5 | As on (16).                                      | As on (2), but year ۶ and mint ایتاوا     |
| 1·06  |                                                  | (Ettáwá, 6th year, 1129 H).               |
| 19    |                                                  |                                           |
| 179·5 | As on (1), no year.                              | As on (18), but mint دارالفتح اوجین       |
| 0·9   |                                                  | (Ujain, 6th year — H).                    |
| 20    |                                                  |                                           |
| 176·0 | As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۰                        | As on (16), and year ۶                    |
| 0·9   |                                                  | (Sarhind, 6th year, 1130 H).              |
| 21    |                                                  |                                           |
| 176·0 | As on (20).                                      | As on (7), but year ۷                     |
| 0·91  |                                                  | (Láhor, 7th year, 1130 H).                |
| 22    |                                                  |                                           |
| 176·0 | As on (1), no year.                              | As on (19), but year ۷                    |
| 0·87  |                                                  | (Ujain, 7th year, — H).                   |
| 23    |                                                  |                                           |
| 176·0 | As on (1), no year.                              | As on (2), but year ۷ and mint اسلام آباد |
| 0·9   |                                                  | (Islámábád, 7th year, — H).               |

|                     |                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24<br>175·5<br>0·9  | As on (16), but year ۱۱۳۱                                              | As on (7), but year v<br>(Láhor, 7th year, 1131 H).                                                    |
| 25<br>175·5<br>0·9  | In double circle with dots between.<br>As on (24).                     | In circle, as on (2), but year v, and<br>mint ملتان In س of جلوس M. 40.<br>(Multán, 7th year, 1131 H). |
| 26<br>175·5<br>0·94 | As on (25), but year ۱۱۳۰                                              | As on (25).<br>(Multán, 7th year, 1130 H).                                                             |
| 27<br>175·5<br>0·93 | As on (26), but no circles.                                            | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه v مستقر الخلفه<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد<br>(Akbarábád, 7th year, 1130 H).        |
| 28<br>174·0<br>0·96 | As on (27).                                                            | As on (27), but<br>دارالسرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>(Burhánpúr, 7th year, 1130 H).                      |
| 29<br>175·0<br>0·9  | As on (۱), but year to right of top<br>line ۱۱ --                      | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس سنه v یله<br>ضرب بر<br>(Barellí, 7th year, 11 - - H).                           |
| 30<br>173·5<br>1·0  | As on (9), but year ۱۱۳۱ above left<br>of س of س                       | As on (2), but year ۸, and mint گوالیار<br>(Gwálíár, 8th year, 1131 H).                                |
| 31<br>175·5<br>0·95 | ۱۱۳۰ حق فرخ سیر<br>ش<br>وزیر باد بحر و بر<br>مکه<br>(زد) از فضل بر میم | As on (2), but year ۸, and mint اړکات<br>(Arcot, 8th year, 1130 H).                                    |



|        |                          |                                       |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 32     |                          |                                       |
| 175.5  | As on (16), but no year. | As on (2), but year ۸, and mint مہرند |
| 0.9    |                          | (Sarhind, 8th year, — H).             |
| 33     |                          |                                       |
| 41.5   | ۱۱۲۹ شری                 | لاہور                                 |
| 0.54   | درہم                     | ب                                     |
| square |                          | ۶                                     |

*Unique.* A legal drachm, struck at Lahore in the 6th regnal year, 1129 H.

### X. RAFFA-UD-DARAJAT.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

#### GOLD.

|       |                                     |                                      |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     |                                     |                                      |
| 169.5 | Parts of زد مکہ بہند باہزار برکات   | مانوس                                |
| 0.775 | شاهنشاه بھرو بر رفیع الدرجات        | میمنت                                |
|       | no year.                            | (جلوس دارالملک)                      |
|       |                                     | (فرب) ب                              |
|       |                                     | کابل                                 |
|       |                                     | (Kábul, no dates.)                   |
|       |                                     | The tops of   and J only are visible |
|       |                                     | on the coin. <i>Unique.</i>          |
| 2     |                                     |                                      |
| 160.0 | In double circle with dots between. | In a circle:—                        |
| 0.94  | ت                                   | مانوس                                |
|       | رفیع الدرجات                        | میمنت                                |
|       | باد شاه غاز                         | سنہ احد جلوس                         |
|       | ک                                   | فرب                                  |
|       | مکہ مبار ۱۱۳۱                       | ملتان                                |
|       |                                     | In س of جلوس m. 6.                   |
|       |                                     | (Multán, 1st year, 1131 H).          |

This mohur is *Unique*. Nearly all the coins of this king have the counterplet on the obverse. *This has not.*

#### SILVER.

|       |                       |                              |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1     |                       |                              |
| 176.0 | ۱۱۳۱ رفیع الدرجات     | مانوس                        |
| 1.03  | ت                     | میمنت                        |
|       | برکات شاهنشاه بھرو بر | احد جلوس                     |
|       | ت                     | سنہ                          |
|       | زد مکہ بہند باہزاران  | فرب                          |
|       |                       | گوالیار                      |
|       |                       | (Gwálfár, 1st year, 1131 H). |

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2<br>174·5<br>0·96                                                                                        | رفیع الدرجات<br>ت<br>شاهنشاه بحرور<br>ت<br>بهاران برکا ۱۱۳۱<br>بهند<br>(زد سکه) | لاهور<br>دارالسلطنه<br>ضرب<br>سنه احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>(Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).  |
| 3<br>173·0<br>0·9                                                                                         | As on (2), as far as هزاران, no year.                                           | اکبر آباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>(Akbarábád, 1st year, — H). |
| 4<br>178·0<br>0·95                                                                                        | As on (1), but top line cut, no year.                                           | (زینت البلاء د)<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه احد<br>(Zinat-ul-Bulád, 1st year, — H).   |
| I do not know what city or town rejoiced in this title, " <i>The Beauty of Towns</i> ." No name is given. |                                                                                 |                                                                                             |
| 5<br>175·0<br>1·0                                                                                         | As on (2).                                                                      | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>دارالسلطنه لاهور<br>ضرب<br>(Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).         |
| 6<br>173·0<br>0·97                                                                                        | As on (1). Top line cut, units and tens of year gone.                           | As on (1), but mint ٢٢٢٢<br>(Ettáwá, 1st year, 11—H).                                       |

## XI. RAFI'A-UD-DAULAT, SHÁH JAHÁN II.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

## GOLD.

|                    |                                                            |                                                                                                |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>168·5<br>0·85 | شاه جهان<br>—————<br>۱۱۳۱ باد شاه غاز<br>—————<br>سکه مبدل | ضرب دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد<br>سنه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H). |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## SILVER.

|                    |                                                                     |                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>177-0<br>0-95 | شاه جهان<br>—<br>باد شاه غاز<br>—<br>۱۱۳۱<br>سکه مبار               | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>دارالسلطنه لاهور<br>ضرب<br>(Láhor, 1st year, 1131 H).                     |
| 2<br>172-0<br>0-88 | As far as فا on (1).<br>Date above upper line ۱۱۳۱.                 | اسلام آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>(Islámábád, 1st year, 1131 H).                                 |
| 3<br>177-0<br>0-81 | As on (1), but year over شاه ۱۱۳۱.                                  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه احد<br>ضرب<br>تته<br>(Tatta, 1st year, 1131 H).                              |
| 4<br>173-0<br>1-03 | As on (1), but 1st line جهان and date<br>as in (1). شاه             | As on (3), but سنه احد to right of<br>بریلی جلوس<br>(Barellí, 1st year, 1131 H).                        |
| 5<br>173-0<br>0-8  | As on (1), but 1st line شاه جهان, date<br>to left of ۱۱۳۱ (۱۱) فلز. | دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنه<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H). |
| 6<br>174-5<br>0-9  | As on (1), but date over با ۱۱۳۱.                                   | As on (5).<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1131 H).                                                        |
| 7<br>175-0<br>0-88 | As on (1), no date.                                                 | سکه اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>The rest as on (5).<br>(Indarpúr, 1st year, — H).                                 |

MUHAMMAD NEKOSIYAR.

1131 H. ; 1719 A. D.

SILVER.

|       |                                   |              |                             |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1     |                                   |              |                             |
| 1750  | بلطف الله محمد                    | مانوس        |                             |
| 10175 | شاه                               | میمنت        |                             |
|       | بادشاه زمان                       | سنه احد جلوس |                             |
|       | سکه                               | ضرب          |                             |
|       | (ز) در جهان                       | سورت         |                             |
|       | i. e. :— سکه زد در جهان بلطف الله |              | (Súrat, 1st year).          |
|       | بادشاه زمان محمد شاه              |              |                             |
| 2     |                                   |              |                             |
| 1760  | الله                              | مانوس        |                             |
| 08    | بادشاه                            | ۲ (P)        |                             |
|       | (ز) مان محمد شاه                  | سنه جلوس     |                             |
|       | سکه زد                            | ضرب          |                             |
|       | (۲) از فضل الله (۲)               | بکھر         |                             |
|       | سکه زد از فضل الله                |              | (Bhakkhar, year uncertain). |
|       | بادشاه زمان محمد شاه              |              |                             |

(The reading and assignment of this coin are not certain).

XII. MUHAMMAD SHAH.

1131-61 H. ; 1719-48 A. D.

SILVER.

|      |               |                  |                                |
|------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |               |                  |                                |
| 1710 | ۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه | عظیم آباد        |                                |
| 094  | باد شاه فاز   | ضرب              |                                |
|      | سکه           | جلوس میمنت مانوس |                                |
|      | مبارک         | احد              |                                |
|      |               | سنه              |                                |
|      |               |                  | (‘Agimábád, 1st year, 1131 H). |
| 2    |               |                  |                                |
| 1760 | ۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه | جلوس مانوس       |                                |
| 095  | بادشاه فاز    | میمنت            |                                |
|      | سکه           | احد              |                                |
|      | سکه مبارک     | دارالسلطنه لاہور |                                |
|      |               | ضرب              |                                |
|      |               |                  | (Láhor, 1st year, 1132 H).     |

|               |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 175·0<br>0·9  | As on (2), unit year gone.                                                                 | مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (1).<br>(Akbarábád, 1st year, 113 - H).                   |
| 4             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 168·0<br>0·95 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۳۲                                                                   | As on (1).<br>(‘Azimábád, 1st year, 1132 H):                                                 |
| 5             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 174·5<br>1·0  | As on (2).                                                                                 | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة اهد جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گوالیار<br>(Gwálíár, 1st year, 1132 H).             |
| 6             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 175·0<br>0·9  | As on (2), but unit year gone.                                                             | As on (2), but r instead of اهد<br>(Láhor, 2nd year, 113 - H).                               |
| 7             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 176·0<br>0·9  | As on (2), year gone.                                                                      | دارالخیر اجمیر<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۳<br>(Ajmir, 3rd year, — H).                |
| 8             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 40·0<br>0·65  | (محمد شاه بادشاه غاز)<br><u>صا) حب قراک تا</u><br><u>سکه مبارک</u><br>(A four-anna piece). | خلافة<br>ضرب<br>(جلو) س میمنت مانوس<br>۳<br>(سنة)<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year of the reign). |
| 9             |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 178·0<br>0·88 | As on (2), but year ۱۱۳۴                                                                   | As on (5), but year ۴ and mint سهرند<br>(Sarhind, 4th year, 1134 H).                         |
| 10            |                                                                                            |                                                                                              |
| 178·0<br>0·94 | As on (2), unit year gone.                                                                 | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۴ دارالسرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>(Burhánpúr, 4th year, 113 - H). |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11<br>171·5<br>1·05 | In circle with dots outside :—<br><div style="text-align: center;"> <u>محمد شاه بادشاہ غازی</u><br/> 1135<br/> <u>صاحب قرون ثانی</u><br/> سکه مبارک </div> | <div style="text-align: center;"> دراخلا و شای جهان آباد<br/> ضرب<br/> جلوس میمنت مانوس<br/> 5<br/> سنة </div> (Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1135 H). |
| 12<br>172·0<br>0·97 | As on (2), year 1135                                                                                                                                       | <div style="text-align: center;"> اختونگر اوده<br/> ضرب<br/> 6<br/> سنة جلوس<br/> میمنت<br/> مانوس </div> (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 6th year, 1135 H).  |
| 13<br>173·5<br>0·9  | As on (2), unit year missing.                                                                                                                              | As on (5), but mint گوالیار, and year v.<br>(Gwálíár, 7th year, 113 - H).                                                                         |
| 14<br>173·5<br>0·82 | As on (11), but year 1138                                                                                                                                  | As on (11), but year v<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1138 H).                                                                                      |
| 15<br>21·0<br>0·47  | <div style="text-align: center;"> —<br/> دشاه<br/> —<br/> (A two-anna piece). </div>                                                                       | <div style="text-align: center;"> .....<br/> ضرب<br/> 7<br/> سنة<br/> —<br/> .....<br/> (Láhor, 7th year). </div>                                 |
| 16<br>174·0<br>0·9  | As on (2), year 1138                                                                                                                                       | <div style="text-align: center;"> مانوس<br/> میمنت<br/> 8<br/> جلوس سنة یلی<br/> ضرب بر </div> (Barellí, 8th year, 1138 H).                       |
| 17<br>175·0<br>0·95 | As on (2), unit year gone.                                                                                                                                 | As on (7), but year 8<br>(Ajmir, 8th year, 113 - H).                                                                                              |

|                            |                                                                        |                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>18</b><br>176-0<br>0-8  | As on (2), year 11 --                                                  | لاهور<br>دور السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة 9<br>ميينت<br>(جلوس) مانوس<br>(Láhor, 9th year, 11 -- H).       |
| <b>19</b><br>173-0<br>0-84 | As on (2), year 11 --                                                  | As on (10), but year 10, and mint<br>كورا<br>(Korá, 10th year, 11 -- H).                           |
| <b>20</b><br>170-0<br>0-94 | As on (2), year 1140                                                   | As on (12), year 10<br>(Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 10th year, 1140 H).                                     |
| <b>21</b><br>172-0<br>0-86 | As on (11), but year 11 -- to right<br>of upper line.                  | As on (11), but year 11<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 11th year, 11 -- H).                                    |
| <b>22</b><br>175-0<br>0-91 | As on (2), but year 1143                                               | جلوس مانوس<br>ميينت<br>سنة 12 مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>اكبر اباد<br>(Akbarábád, 12th year, 1143 H). |
| <b>23</b><br>175-0<br>0-85 | As on (11), year to right of second<br>line 1140.                      | As on (11), but year 13<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 13th, 114 -- H).                                        |
| <b>24</b><br>144-0<br>0-65 | As on (11), but cut, year in top line<br>1 ---<br>(A four-anna piece). | As on (23).<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1 -- H).                                                 |
| <b>25</b><br>172-0<br>0-95 | As on (2), year 1140                                                   | As on (10), but year 14 and mint<br>احمد اباد<br>(Ahmadábád, 14th year, 114 -- H).                 |
| <b>26</b><br>175-0<br>0-88 | As on (11), year in top line 1145                                      | As on (11), but year 15<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1145 H).                                     |

|                            |                                                                |                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>27</b><br>84·0<br>0·73  | As on (26), year 1112 -<br>(An eight-anna piece).              | As on (26).<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1114 - H).                                                            |
| <b>28</b><br>173·0<br>0·89 | As on (26), year 1114                                          | As on (26), year 1114<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 16th year, 1116 H).                                                    |
| <b>29</b><br>158·0<br>0·85 | As on (28).                                                    | As on (28).<br>(Duplicate of 28).                                                                               |
| <b>30</b><br>177·0<br>0·92 | As on (2), no year.                                            | As on (16). Year 1117. Mint کشمیر<br>(Kashmir, 17th year, — H).                                                 |
| <b>31</b><br>175·0<br>0·85 | As on (2), year 1118                                           | As on (18), but year 1118<br>(Láhor, 18th year, 1118 H).                                                        |
| <b>32</b><br>173·5<br>0·95 | As on (2), year 1119                                           | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>1119<br>مندہ جلوس مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>(Muhammadábád, Banáras, 19th<br>year, 1119 H). |
| <b>33</b><br>173·5<br>1·03 | As on (2), year 1120                                           | As on (5), but year 1121 and mint<br>شاہ اباد قنوج<br>(Sháhábád Qanauj, 20th year, 1150 H).                     |
| <b>34</b><br>175·0<br>0·75 | As on (2), 1121                                                | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلو ۲۰ س<br>ضرب<br>پشاور<br>(Pesháwar, 20th year, 1151 H).                                    |
| <b>35</b><br>21·0<br>0·55  | As on (11), no year.<br>Fragments only.<br>(A two-anna piece). | Fragments of (11), year 1121<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, — H).                                                |



|                             |                                                               |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>36</b><br>176·5<br>0·95  | In double circle with dots between :<br>As on (2), year 1157. | As on (18), nothing omitted : year 7<br>(Lāhor, 21st year, 1152 H)                    |
| <b>37</b><br>176·5<br>0·95  | As on (2), but year 1157. over ۵<br>in second line.           | As on (5), but year 77 and mint ۵<br>in ۵ of ۵ M. 7.<br>(Multān, 22nd year, 1152 H)   |
| <b>38</b><br>173·5<br>1·075 | As on (11), full, year 1157                                   | As on (11), year 77<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 22nd year, 1153 H)                             |
| <b>39</b><br>173·5<br>1·05  | In a circle, as on (38).                                      | As on (11), year 77<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 23rd year, 1153 H)                             |
| <b>40</b><br>171·0<br>0·98  | As on (2), year 1158 —                                        | As on (33), year 77 and over ۵ of ۵<br>M. 41.<br>(Shāhābād Qanauj, 23rd year, 1155—1) |
| <b>41</b><br>175·0<br>1·02  | As on (11), year 1158                                         | As on (11), year 77<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 24th year, 1155)                               |
| <b>42</b><br>171·0<br>0·89  | As on (2), year 1159                                          | As on (5), year 78 and mint ۵<br>(Ettāwā, 25th year, 1156)                            |
| <b>43</b><br>40·5<br>0·6    | As on (2), year 1159 —<br>(A four-anna piece).                | As on (18), year 78<br>(Lāhor, 25th year, 1155—H)                                     |
| <b>44</b><br>173·0<br>0·95  | As on (2), year 1159                                          | As on (5), year 77 and mint<br>۵ ۵<br>(Jaipur, 26th year, 1156 H)                     |
| <b>45</b><br>87·0<br>0·75   | As on (11), no year.<br>(An eight-anna piece).                | As on (11), year 77<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 26th year, — F)                                |
| <b>46</b><br>177·0<br>0·79  | As on (37), year 1159                                         | As on (5), year 77 and mint ۵<br>(Dera, 26th year, 1156 H)                            |

|                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 47<br>74·0<br>0·95 | <p>محمد شاه بادشاهه غازی<br/> <u>فدا حبقران خان</u><br/>         ۱۱۵۸<br/>         (سکه مبارک)</p> | <p>اخترنگر اوده<br/>         ضرب<br/>         جلوس میمنت مانوس<br/>         ۲۷<br/>         سنه<br/>         (Akhtarnagar, Oudh, 27th year, 1158 H).</p> |
| 48<br>75·0<br>0·87 | As on (2), year ۱۱۵۸                                                                               | <p>مانوس<br/>         میمنت<br/>         جلوس<br/>         ضرب<br/>         ایک سنه ۲۸<br/>         (Attock, 28th year, 1158 H).</p>                     |
| 49<br>63·0<br>1·15 | In a circle, as on (11), year ۱۱۵۹<br>Very full.                                                   | In a circle, as on (11), (year ۲۹)<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1159 H).                                                                                |
| 50<br>73·5<br>1·0  | As on (11), year in second line ۱۱۶۰                                                               | As on (5), year ۲۹ and mint فرخ اباد<br>(Farrahábád, 29th year, 1160 H).                                                                                 |
| 51<br>73·0<br>0·9  | As on (11), year ۱۱۶۰—                                                                             | As on (11), year ۳۰<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 116— H).                                                                                               |
| 52<br>74·5<br>0·95 | As on (11), year ۱۱۶۱                                                                              | As on (11), year ۳۱<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 31st year, 1161 H).                                                                                               |
| 53<br>73·5<br>0·85 | As on (2), no year.                                                                                | As on (47), but no year to mint اسلام اباد<br>(Islámábád, — year, — H).                                                                                  |

## COPPER.

|                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>13·0<br>0·9  | <p>محمد شاه<br/>         بادشاهه غازی<br/> <u>فلوس ۱۱۳۳</u></p> | <p>ملتان<br/>         ضرب<br/>         جلوس مبارک ۳<br/>         (Multán, 3rd year, 1133 H).</p> |
| 2<br>16·0<br>0·88 | do.                                                             | do.                                                                                              |

|                     |                                         |                                                              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3<br>208·0<br>0·94  | محمد شاه ۱۱۳۸<br>—————                  | ضرب<br>کابل سنه<br>(Kábul, — year, 1138 H).                  |
| 4<br>216·0<br>0·82  | محمد (شاه)<br>بادشاه غز<br>فلوس ۱۱۴۱    | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مبارک ۱۱<br>(Multán, 11th year, 1141 H) |
| 5<br>275·0<br>0·8   | محمد شاه<br>فلوس<br>سکه شاه             | ۱۹<br>سنه<br>کشمیر<br>(ضرب)<br>(Kashmír, 19th year)          |
| 6<br>281·0<br>0·82  | (محمد)<br>فلوس<br>شاه<br>سکه            | As on (5). ( do. do.                                         |
| 7<br>267·5<br>1·16  | محمد شاه<br>فلوس ۱۱۴۷                   | بکھر<br>۱۷<br>ضرب<br>(Bhakkar, 17th year, 1147 H)            |
| 8<br>195·0<br>0·8   | محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>پشاور<br>(Pesháwur, no year)                  |
| 9<br>188·0<br>0·82  | محمد شاه (۵)<br>بادشا<br>.....          | do. (do).                                                    |
| 10<br>209·0<br>0·85 | محمد شاه (۵)<br>بادشا<br>.....          | فلوس<br>۷<br>ضرب<br>پشاور<br>(Pesháwur, 7th year)            |

MUHAMMAD IBRAHİM.

1132 H.; 1720 A. D.

SILVER.

|       |                   |                                    |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1     |                   |                                    |
| 174 0 | کریم محمد ابراهیم | ( در الخلاء (فه) شا (ه جهان باد )  |
| 0·85  | ۱۱۳۲              | ضرب                                |
|       | بفضل شاهان        | جلوس میمنت مانوس                   |
|       | ... زد جا ...     | سنه احد                            |
|       |                   | (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1132 H). |

This has been read by Mr. Delmerick thus :—

سکه زد در جهان بفضل کریم

شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم

Mr. Stanley Lane Poole, in the British Museum Catalogue, reads it thus :—

سکه بر میم زد در جهان

بفضل محمد ابراهیم شا شاهان

In this couplet as the word کریم does not come in, there must be some mistake.

I prefer Mr. Delmerick's rendering of the couplet.

XIII. AḤMAD SHAH, BAHĀDUR.

1161-67 H.; 1748-54 A. D.

SILVER.

|       |                                        |                          |
|-------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1     |                                        |                          |
| 175·0 | احمد شاه بهادر                         | مانوس                    |
| 0·9   | بادشاه غاز ۱۱۶۱                        | میمنت                    |
|       | ک                                      | احد                      |
|       | سکه مبار                               | سنه جلوس                 |
|       |                                        | ضرب (Sarhind, 1st year,  |
|       |                                        | سهرند 1161 H).           |
| 2     |                                        |                          |
| 173·5 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۱ at left end   | محمد اباد                |
| 0·85  | of top line.                           | میمنت                    |
|       |                                        | احد مانوس                |
|       |                                        | جلوس سنه س (Muhammadábád |
|       |                                        | ضرب Banáras,             |
|       |                                        | بنارس 1st year, 1161 H). |
| 3     |                                        |                          |
| 178·0 | As on (1), year in top line over بهادر | لاهور                    |
| 0·87  | ۱۱۶۱.                                  | دارالسلطنه               |
|       |                                        | ضرب                      |
|       |                                        | سنه احد                  |
|       |                                        | میمنت (Láhor, 1st year,  |
|       |                                        | جلوس مانوس 1161 H).      |

|                     |                                                         |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4<br>175-0<br>0-9   | As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۲                                | دار الخلافه شاه جهان آباد<br>فرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنه<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1162 H). |
| 5<br>172-0<br>0-8   | As on (1), year ۱۱۶۲ over ←                             | As on (2).<br>(Muhammadábád Banáras,<br>1st year, 1162 H).                                               |
| 6<br>174-0<br>0-85  | As on (1), year ۱۱۶۲                                    | As on (1), but mint ۱۱۱۱ which is<br>اسلام آباد<br>(Islámábád, 1st year, 1162 H).                        |
| 7<br>174-0<br>0-85  | As on (2), but year ۱۱۶۲                                | As on (2), but year ۲<br>(Muhammadábád Banáras,<br>2nd year, 1162 H).                                    |
| 8<br>174-0<br>0-9   | As on (1), year ۱۱۶۲                                    | As on (1), but year ۲<br>(Sarhind, 2nd year, 1163 H).                                                    |
| 9<br>172-0<br>1-07  | As on (3), but year ۱۱۶۲                                | As on (1), year ۳, and mint فروغ آباد<br>(Farrukhábád, 3rd year, 1164 H).                                |
| 10<br>175-0<br>0-95 | As on (4), but year ۱۱۶۲                                | As on (4), year ۳<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1163 H).                                                  |
| 11<br>22-0<br>0-55  | ... ه بهادر<br>شاه غلام<br>.....<br>(A two-anns piece). | .....<br>فرب سلطانه<br>ب<br>سنه ۳<br>.....<br>(Láhor, 3rd year, — H).                                    |

|                     |                             |                                                                                               |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12<br>175-0<br>0-95 | As on (1), but year 1176.   | As on (4), year 4<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1164 H).                                       |
| 13<br>174-0<br>0-85 | As on (1), but no year.     | As on (1), but year 4, and mint كالپی<br>(Káipí, 4th year, — H).                              |
| 14<br>177-0<br>0-77 | As on (13).                 | As on (3), but year 4<br>(Láhor, 4th year, — H).                                              |
| 15<br>172-0<br>0-96 | As on (1), but year 1176.   | (ج) بود (هپور)<br>دارالتصور<br>ضرب<br>rest as on (4), year 5<br>(Joudhpúr, 5th year, 1165 H). |
| 16<br>175-0<br>0-83 | As on (3), but year 1176.   | As on (3), year 5<br>(Láhor, 5th year, 1165 H).                                               |
| 17<br>175-0<br>0-95 | As on (1), but year (11)76. | As on (4), but year 5<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, [11]66 H).                                 |
| 18<br>175-0<br>0-94 | As on (1), but year 1176.   | As on (1), but year 6<br>(Sarhind, 6th year, 1166 H).                                         |
| 19<br>175-0<br>0-89 | As on (17).                 | As on (4), but year 6<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1166 H).                                   |
| 20<br>174-0<br>0-98 | As on (3), but year 1176.   | As on (9), but year 7<br>(Farrukhábád, 7th year, 1167 H).                                     |
| 21<br>177-0<br>0-8  | As on (1), but year (117)7. | As on (3), but year 7<br>(Láhor, 7th year, [116]7 H).                                         |

## XIV. 'ALAMGÍR II.

1167-73 H. ; 1754-59 A. D.

## SILVER.

|                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| 173·5                                                                      | ۱۱۶۷ عالم گیر               | دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد |                                    |
| 0·9                                                                        | باد شاه غاز                 | ضرب                      |                                    |
|                                                                            | ك                           | جلوس صيمنت مانوس         |                                    |
|                                                                            | سكه ميمار                   | احد                      |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             | سنه                      |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             |                          | (Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1167 H). |
| 2                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| 176·0                                                                      | As on (1), no year.         | بلده معا                 |                                    |
| 0·85                                                                       |                             | ضرب                      |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             | rest as on (1).          |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             |                          | (Bahádurgarh ? 1st year, — H).     |
| 3                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| 173·5                                                                      | عالم گیر ثاني               | جلوس مانوس               |                                    |
| 0·95                                                                       | شاه                         | صيمنت                    |                                    |
|                                                                            | ۱۱ ۶۹                       | مستقر الخلافه            |                                    |
|                                                                            | قواني بهادر                 | سنه احد                  |                                    |
|                                                                            | صاحب                        | ضرب                      |                                    |
|                                                                            | ..... probably سكه          | اكبر اباد                |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             |                          | (Akbarábád, 1st year, 1169 ! H).   |
| The couplet reads thus :— بهارزد سكه صاحب قواني                            |                             |                          |                                    |
| بهادر شاه عالم گیر ثاني                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
| "Bahádur Sháh, 'Alamgír II, struck coin like that of Sáhib Qirán or gold." |                             |                          |                                    |
| 4                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| 173·5                                                                      | As on (1), year indistinct. | مانوس                    |                                    |
| 0·91                                                                       |                             | صيمنت                    |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             | سنه احد جلوس             |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             | (ف)ب                     |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             | سهرند                    |                                    |
|                                                                            |                             |                          | (Sarhind, 4th year, — H).          |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5<br>176·0<br>0·92  | (با) شاه غاز<br>عالم گير ۱۱۶۸<br>ك<br>سكه مبار                                                                                                                              | جلوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>۲<br>سنه دارالسرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>(Burhānpūr, 2nd year, 1168 H).                                                                                           |
| 6<br>175·0<br>0·91  | As on (1), no year.                                                                                                                                                         | As on (4), but year ۲, and mint کشمير<br>(Kashmīr, 2nd year, — H).                                                                                                                       |
| 7<br>174·0<br>0·825 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۸.                                                                                                                                                   | محمد اباد<br>ميمنت<br>۲<br>جلوس سنه مانوس<br>ضرب<br>(بنارس)<br>(Muhammadābād Banāras,<br>2nd year, 1168 H).                                                                              |
| 8<br>173·0<br>0·85  | In a square, with a loop at each corner :—<br>محمد عالم گير<br>عزيز الدين باد شاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار ابوالعدل<br>دارالخلافه<br>شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲<br>Other margins gone. | In a square with a loop at each corner :—<br>الله الله<br>الرسول<br>۱۱۶۸<br>محمد<br>لا اله الا<br>بصدق ابوبكر<br>Right do. عدل عمر<br>Others gone.<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 2nd year, 1168 H). |
| 9<br>174·0<br>0·92  | As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۱ in last line,<br>to left of مبار                                                                                                                   | As on (4), but year ۳, and mint کشمير<br>(Kashmīr, 3rd year, 1171 H).                                                                                                                    |
| 10<br>174·0<br>۱·1  | As on (1), but year ۱۱۶۹                                                                                                                                                    | As on (3), but year ۳<br>(Akbarābād, 3rd year, 1169 H).                                                                                                                                  |
| 11<br>174·5<br>1·15 | In a circle, as on (1), but year ۱۱۷۰                                                                                                                                       | As on (3), but year ۴, and mint<br>احمد نگر فرخ اباد<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhābād, 4th year,<br>1170 H).                                                                                   |



|                     |                                                           |                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12<br>175-0<br>0-85 | <p>--- عالمگیر</p> <p>rest as on (1).</p>                 | <p>نجیب آباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنہ ۴</p> <p>(Najibábád, 4th year, 11 -- H).</p>                  |
| 13<br>174-0<br>1-15 | As on (11), but year ۱۱۷۲                                 | As on (11), but year ۵<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 5th year, 1172 H).                                                    |
| 14<br>172-0<br>0-95 | As on (11), but year ۱۱۷۱, above گیر<br>in upper line.    | <p>مہ اند پور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rest as on (12), but year ۴<br/>(Indarpúr, 4th year, 1171 H).</p>                        |
| 15<br>175-0<br>0-85 | In circle, with dots outside, as on (1),<br>but year ۱۱۷۱ | <p>لاہور</p> <p>درا السلطنہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنہ ۵</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>(Láhor, 5th year, 1171 H).</p> |
| 16<br>172-0<br>0-9  | As on (9), but year ۱۱۷۴                                  | As on (9), but year ۵<br>(Kashmír 5th year, 1174 H).                                                                     |
| 17<br>174-0<br>0-85 | As on (15), but year ۱۱۷۲                                 | As on (15), but year ۶<br>(Láhor, 6th year, 1172 H).                                                                     |
| 18<br>183-5<br>1-15 | As on (1), but year ۱۱۷۲                                  | As on (11), but year ۶<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád,<br>6th year, 1172 H).                                                 |

This rupee has a loop attached.

**COPPER.**

|                   |                                                      |                                                                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>188-0<br>0-8 | <p>عالم گیر</p> <p>۱۱۷۲</p> <p>ک</p> <p>سکہ مہار</p> | <p>لاہور</p> <p>۵</p> <p>ب</p> <p>(فلو)س ضرب</p> <p>(Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H).</p> |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                    |                                                 |                                                                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2<br>175.0<br>0.88 | عالم گیر<br>۱۱۷۲<br>ک<br>سکه مبارک              | لاهور<br>۵<br>ب<br>فلوس ضرب<br>All فلوس on coin.<br>(Láhor, 5th year, 1172 H). |
| 3<br>170.0<br>0.85 | do. year not plain, perhaps<br>۱۱۷۰ (1170 H ?). | do.<br>Year ۲ not plain.<br>(Láhor, 2nd year).                                 |
| 4<br>185.0<br>0.85 | (ع) لم گیر<br>۵<br>فلوس (شا)                    | (اباد)<br>جهان<br>شا<br>احد (Sháhjahánábád,<br>ضرب 1st year).                  |
| 5<br>210.0<br>0.75 | (ع) لم گیر<br>۵<br>۱۱۶۹<br>فلوس (شا)            | (اباد)<br>جهان<br>شا ( do..<br>۲ 2nd year, 1169 H).<br>ضرب                     |

SHAH JAHAN III.  
1173-74 H.; 1759-60 A. D.

## GOLD.

|                    |                                               |                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>167.0<br>0.85 | شا جهان ۱۱۷۴<br>← بادشاہ غازی<br>سکه<br>مبارک | مہ اندر پور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ احد<br>(Indrapúr, 1st year, 1174 H). |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## SILVER.

|                   |                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>199.5<br>1.1 | Looped. In a circle :—<br>جهان<br>شا<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>سکه<br>۱۱۷۳<br>مبارک | In a circle, with dotted circle outside :—<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمد نگر فرخ آباد<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 1st<br>year, 1173 H). |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**XV. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II.**  
1173-1221 H. ; 1759-1806 A. D.

**GOLD.**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>165·0<br>1·3 | In double circle with dots between :—<br><div style="text-align: center;"> الہ دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br/> —————<br/> ۱۲۱۷<br/> سکہ صاحب قرآن حا<br/> —————<br/> زد زتا ند<br/> Which reads thus :—<br/> سکہ صاحب قرآن زد زتائید الہ<br/> حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br/> Over حب of صاحب M. 10 and 11. </div> | In double circle, &c., as on obverse :—<br>ضرب دارالخلافہ شاہ جهان آباد<br>سنہ ۱۱۷۴ جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>In س of جلوس M. 12.<br>Over نہ of سنہ M. 13.<br>Dots in groups for ornaments, on both sides of the coin.<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 45th year, 1217 H). |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**SILVER.**

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>175·0<br>1·12 | In double circle, with one of dots between :—<br>ایہ فضل الہ<br>۱۱۷۴<br>شاہ<br>حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم باد<br>سکہ زد<br>برہمت کشور<br>The inscription on the obverse, makes this couplet :—<br>سکہ زد برہمت کشور آیہ فضل الہ<br>حامی دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ | In double circle, &c. :—<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافہ<br>سنہ احد<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد<br>(Akbarābād, 1st year, 1174 H). |
| 2<br>176·0<br>0·85 | Parts of couplet on (1), thus<br>الہ حامی دین محمد ۱۱۷۴<br>... فضل<br>شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br>.....<br>.....                                                                                                                                                      | محمد آباد<br>(میہ نت)<br>(جلو) س سنہ احد مانوس<br>(ضر) ب<br>(Muhammādābād [Banāras],<br>1st year. 1174 H).                        |
| 3<br>174·0<br>0·84 | (۱) الہ محمد شاہ عالم باد<br>شاہ<br>ایہ (فضل) حامی دین ۱۱۷۵<br>سکہ<br>.....                                                                                                                                                                                  | دار الخلافہ (شاہ) (جہان) آباد<br>ضرب<br>(جلو) س میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ ۲<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 2nd year, 1175 H).                        |

|                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4<br>171·5<br>0·9                                                                                                      | As on (3), but lowest line as on (1),<br>no year.                                               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br><br>سنه جلوس<br>(نمبر)<br>انولہ<br>A sword to left of انولہ<br>(Konla, 3rd year, — H). |
| (Konla is between Barellí and Chandausi on the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. It was a mint also of Ahmad Sháh Durrání). |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                          |
| 5<br>172·0<br>1·1                                                                                                      | As on (3), but full, having last line<br>as on (1).                                             | As on (4), but mint,—<br>احمد نگر فرخ آباد<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád,<br>3rd year, 1175 H).             |
| 6<br>172·0<br>0·95                                                                                                     | As on (3).                                                                                      | As on (4).<br>(Konla, 3rd year, 1175 H).                                                                 |
| 7<br>175·0<br>1·0                                                                                                      | As on (3), but full; year over ایہ at<br>beginning of 2nd line, 1176.                           | مہ اندر پور<br>نمبر<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه<br>(Indarpúr, 4th year, 1176 H).                          |
| 8<br>177·0<br>1·05<br>looped.                                                                                          | As on (3), but year 1177.<br>The two vs are placed one inside the<br>other.                     | As on (5), but year ۴<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád,<br>4th year, 1177 H).                                  |
| 9<br>172·0<br>0·95                                                                                                     | Fragments of couplet on (1).<br>فضل<br>1177<br>—<br>(حا) می دین محمد شاه عالم باد<br>—<br>..... | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافه<br>سنه ۵<br>نمبر<br>(Akbarábád, 5th year, 1177 H).                  |

|                     |                                                                |                                                                                       |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10<br>168·0<br>0·75 | عالم باد<br>۱۱۷۸<br>شا(۵)<br>حاصی<br>مسکه                      | As on (4), but no mint, and year ۶<br>( ———, 6th year, 1178 H                         |
| 11<br>175·0<br>0·88 | As on (3), ۱۱۷۹ over می دین in 2nd<br>line.                    | As on (3), but year ۷<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1179 H                             |
| 12<br>173·0<br>1·01 | شاه عالم<br>۱۱۸۰<br>—————<br>باد شاه غاز<br>—————<br>مسکه مبار | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>۸<br>جلوس سنه<br>ضرب<br>مراد آباد<br>(Murádábád, 8th year 1180, H    |
| 13<br>173·0<br>0·88 | As on (7), but year ۱۱۸۰.                                      | As on (7), but year ۸<br>(Indarpúr, 8th year, 1180, H                                 |
| 14<br>174·5<br>0·9  | As on (11), but year ۱۱۸۱ and سایه<br>instead of ایه           | As on (3), year ۹.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 9th year, 1181 H                                |
| 15<br>171·5<br>0·95 | As on (12), but year ۱۱۸۲                                      | As on (12), year 10.<br>(Murádábád, 10th year, 1172 H                                 |
| 16<br>169·5<br>0·87 | As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۳                                       | محمد نگر<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانس<br>سنه ۱۱<br>(Muhammadrnagar, 11th year,<br>1183 E |
| 17<br>175·0<br>0·92 | As on (3), but سایه for ایه and year<br>۱۱۸۴                   | As on (3), but year ۱۲<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1184 H                           |
| 18<br>173·0<br>0·81 | As on (3), year ۱۱۸۵                                           | As on (3), but year ۱۳<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 13th year, 1185 H                           |

|                                                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19<br>71·0<br>0·85                                                                                                        | As on (17), but year ۱۱۸۶                                 | As on (3), but year ۱۴<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 14th year, 1186 H).                                                                        |
| 20<br>73·0<br>0·85                                                                                                        | As on (17), year ۱۱۸۷                                     | As on (3), but year ۱۵<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 15th year, 1187 H).                                                                        |
| 21<br>74·5<br>0·9                                                                                                         | (شاہ علی گور)<br>—————<br>بادشاہ عز<br>—————<br>سکہ مبارک | As on (4), but year ۱۵ and mint نولہ<br>باد ? In س of جلوس m. 42.                                                                    |
| ('Ali Gaur was the name of Sháh 'Ālam before he came to the throne).<br>(Mint may be Poona with ... ábád. Year, 51. — H). |                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |
| 22<br>70·0<br>0·81                                                                                                        | As on (12), but year on left of last<br>line (۱۱)۸۸       | ی علیوں<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مہمنت مانوس<br>۱۶<br>In س of مانوس, M. 43.<br>(—, 16th year, [11]88 H).                                       |
| 23<br>70·0<br>0·92                                                                                                        | As on (2), but year ۱۱۸۹ in last line.                    | .....<br>عیہ)نت<br>۱۶<br>(جلوس سنہ مانوس)<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>In س of جلوس, M. 44.<br>([Muhammadábád] Banáras,<br>16th year, 1189 H). |
| 24<br>38·0<br>0·85                                                                                                        | As on (3), but year ۱۱۸۹                                  | دین گڈ<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (22), but year ۱۷<br>(Dingārh, 17th year, 1189 H).                                                       |
| 25<br>74·5<br>0·9                                                                                                         | As on (17), but year ۱۱۹۱, an um-<br>brella in می of حامی | As on (3), but year ۱۸<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 18th year, 1191 H).                                                                        |

|                                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26<br>172-0<br>0-92                                                                    | As on (25), year 1112                                                                               | As on (3), but year 19<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1192 E)                                                   |
| 27<br>173-0<br>0-86                                                                    | As on (25).                                                                                         | As on (3), but year 20<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 20th year, 1192 E)                                                   |
| 28<br>168-0<br>0-7                                                                     | Fragmentary :—<br>.....<br><br>ایہ فضل شاہ عالم با<br>(۵)فت<br>سکہ زد برگش(ور)<br>Below فضل, M. 45. | مانوس<br>مید(نت)<br>۲۰<br>سنہ جلوس سنہ ۱۱۱۲<br>ضرب<br>کورہ مچری<br>(Korá, 20th year, 1192 E)                   |
| 29<br>173-0<br>0-95                                                                    | As on (25), but year 1113                                                                           | As on (3), but year 21<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 21st year, 1193 E)                                                   |
| 30<br>173-5<br>0-85                                                                    | As on (12), but year 1113                                                                           | دارالبرت کان ...<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>(— year, 1194 E)                                                |
| (Mint may be Kándi, in the Murshidábád District, دارالبرت means, Abode of Sugarcandy). |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |
| 31<br>170-0<br>1-1                                                                     | As on (3), but last line as on (1)<br>year 1116.                                                    | As on (5), but year, 22<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, 22nd<br>year, 1196 E)                                      |
| 32<br>173-0<br>0-9                                                                     | As on (25), but year (11)10                                                                         | As on (3), but year 23<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 23rd year, [11]95)                                                   |
| 33<br>173-0<br>0-87                                                                    | As on (12), but year 1110.                                                                          | دارالامان جمون<br>ضرب<br>سنہ ۲۳<br>م. منٹ<br>جلوس مانوس<br>(The Abode of Safety, Jummún,<br>23rd year, 1195 E) |

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34<br>171·0<br>0·8                                                                                                           | As on (33), but year 1111                                             | As on (33), year ۲۳<br>(Jummún, 24th year, 1196 H).                                                                                                                                    |
| 35<br>173·5<br>0·85                                                                                                          | As on (33), but year 111۷.                                            | As (33), year ۲۵<br>(Jummún, 25th year, 1197 H).                                                                                                                                       |
| 36<br>42·5<br>0·57                                                                                                           | Portions of legend as on (25). Year<br>(11۱)۷<br>(A four-anna piece). | Portion of legend on (3) year ۲۵.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 25th year,<br>[119]7 H).                                                                                                          |
| 37<br>173·0<br>0·85                                                                                                          | As on (3), year 111۸                                                  | چف گڈے<br>فرب<br>Rest as on (8), but year ۲۶<br>(Najafgarh, 26th year, 1198 H).                                                                                                        |
| 38<br>171·0<br>0·88                                                                                                          | Very fragmentary<br>ن دیں شا<br>فا<br>۱۲۰۸<br>کشور<br>.....           | محمد آباد<br>میمنت<br>(جلوس سنہ ۲۶ ما(نوس)<br>(فی)ب<br>A flag and star in س of جلوس, a fish<br>to r. below رسنه and M. 46 above it.<br>(Muhammadábád [Banáras], 26th<br>year 1208, H). |
| As the years here do not coincide, I conclude that this rupee was struck<br>at Banáras under the auspices of the H. E. I. C. |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 39<br>172·0<br>0·8                                                                                                           | As on (3), but year 1۲۱۷                                              | As on (24), but year ۲۶ five-leaved<br>flower in س of جلوس<br>(Díngarh, 26th year 1197 H).                                                                                             |
| 40<br>171·0<br>1·08                                                                                                          | As on (3), but year 1111                                              | As on (5), but year ۲۷<br>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád,<br>27th year, 1199 H).                                                                                                              |



|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41<br>170-0<br>0-96 | <p>لچمي نرين دل را<br/>شا (د) (کرد)<br/>ديوا باد کرد<br/>خانه رنجيت<br/>سميت ۱۸۴۱</p> <p>This legend reads thus :<br/>لچمي نرين دل را شاد کرد<br/>خانه رنجيت ديوا باد کرد<br/>"Ranjit Deo peopled this part<br/>Lachmi Narain made glad its heart."</p> | <p>As on (39), but year ۲۸<br/>(Jummún, 28th year, 1841 Samvat<br/>1784 A. D. = 1199-1200 H).<br/>Only the year of the reign of S<br/>'Alam is given to show what he<br/>was then reigning.</p> |
| 42<br>173-0<br>0-97 | <p>As (3), but year ۱۲۰۰, and سايه for ايت</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>As on (3), but year ۲۸<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 28th year, 1200 H)</p>                                                                                                                            |
| 43<br>174-0<br>1-0  | <p>As on (25), but year ۱۲۰۱</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>As on (3), but year ۲۹<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 29th year, 1201 H)</p>                                                                                                                            |
| 44<br>173-0<br>1-05 | <p>الہ دین محمد شاہ عالم باد شاہ م<br/>۱۲۰۲<br/>سکہ صاحب قواغے حا<br/>زد زنگید</p> <p>As on gold (1). Umbrella over حب</p>                                                                                                                              | <p>As on (3), full, but year ۳۰<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 30th year, 1202 H)</p>                                                                                                                      |
| 45<br>170-0<br>1-03 | <p>As on (44), but differently arranged,<br/>no year.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>As on (5), year ۳۱<br/>(Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád,<br/>31st year, — H)</p>                                                                                                                      |
| 46<br>173-0<br>0-85 | <p>As on (44), year ۱۲۰۵</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>As on (3), year ۳۲<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1205 H).</p>                                                                                                                               |
| 47<br>173-0<br>0-95 | <p>As on (46).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>As on (3), year ۳۳<br/>(Sháhjahánábád, 33rd year, 1205 H).</p>                                                                                                                               |
| 48<br>168-0<br>0-9  | <p>As on (7), but year ۱۲۰۶</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>As on (7), but year ۳۴<br/>(Indarpúr, 34th year, 1206 H).</p>                                                                                                                                |

|                     |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 49<br>170-0<br>0-88 | As on (44), no umbrella, and year 1209.                                      | مانوی<br>میمنت<br>جلوی سنہ ۳۵<br>(ط) ف اباد بریل<br>A in ى of جلوی. A fish to left of یلے<br>(Barelli, 35th year, 1209 H).                    |
| 50<br>172-5<br>0-89 | As on (3), year 1209                                                         | دارالسرور سہارنپور<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (3), but year ۳۶<br>(The Abode of Pleasure, Saháran-púr, 36th year, 1209 H).                          |
| 51<br>168-0<br>0-87 | As on (44), year 1210.                                                       | بزلی قطع<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (3), year ۳۷ a kitár, with point downwards in ى of جلوی fish over قطع<br>(Barelli District, 37th year, 1210 H). |
| 52<br>182-0<br>1-08 | Looped. In lined circle, with one of dots outside, as on (44), but year 1209 | As on (3), in lined circle, &c., very full and good. Year ۳۷<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 37th year, 1209 H).                                           |
| 53<br>168-5<br>0-9  | As on (17), year 12 --                                                       | نجیب اباد<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (3), Year ۳۸<br>(Najibábád, 38th year, 12 -- H).                                                               |
| 54<br>171-5<br>0-82 | As on (17), but year 1212                                                    | تیرتہر وار<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (3), year ۳۹<br>(Tírat Hardwár, 39th year, 1212 H).                                                           |
| 55<br>168-0<br>0-86 | As on (44), year 1212                                                        | مظفر گڑھ<br>ضرب<br>Rest as on (3), year ۴۰<br>(Muzaffargarh, 40th year, 1212 H).                                                              |

|                     |                                                                       |                                                                                                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 56<br>173-0<br>1-25 | شاه عالم بهادر ۱۲۱۳<br>—<br>باد شاه غاز<br>—<br>سکه مبار              | مانوی<br>مینت<br>۳۰ سنه جلوی<br>ضرب<br>سوامی جی پور<br>Over ضرب m. 47.<br>(Sawāī Jaipur, 40th year, 1214 H) |
| 57<br>170-0<br>0-8  | Fragments of couplet and year ۱۲۱۳                                    | As on (54), year ۳۱<br>(Tirat Hardwār, 41st year, 1214 H)                                                   |
| 58<br>170-0<br>1-1  | As on (25), but year ۱۲۱۵                                             | As on (50), but year ۳۲ over سنه m.<br>(Sahāranpūr, 42nd year, 1215 H)                                      |
| 59<br>175-5<br>0-99 | Fragments of legend on (3), and<br>۱۲۲۱ in upper line.                | As on (4), but year ۳۳ and mint —<br>A crescent over چ of جلوی<br>(Arcot, 43rd year, 1221 H)                |
| 60<br>175-5<br>0-95 | As on (59), but year (۱۲)۱۹                                           | As on (59), but year ۳۴<br>(Arcot, 44th year, 1219 H)                                                       |
| 61<br>172-5<br>1-2  | As on (44), year ۱۲۱۷<br>Ornaments as on gold mohur (1).              | As on (3), full year, ۳۵<br>(Shāhjahānābād, 45th year, 1217 H)                                              |
| 62<br>173-5<br>0-96 | As on (59), year (۱۲)۲۰                                               | As on (59), year ۳۵<br>(Arcot, 45th year, 1220 H)                                                           |
| 63<br>177-5<br>0-85 | As on (12), thus :—<br>شاه عالم<br>—<br>(با) د شاه عالم<br>—<br>..... | مانوی<br>مینت<br>۳۶<br>سنه جلوی<br>(ضرب) ب<br>(—, 46th year, —. H)                                          |
| 64<br>175-0<br>0-87 | As on (59), no year.                                                  | As on (59), but year ۷۳ (for ۳۷) a<br>mint سوری<br>(Mahisūr, i.e. Maistūr, 47th year)                       |

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 65<br>172·5<br>1·06                                                                                                | In double circle, between which is a wreath of leaves, as on (44), year 1220.                                                                           | In double circle, &c. As on obverse,—as on (3), year 1220 (Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).                                                                                    |
| 66<br>84·0<br>0·9                                                                                                  | As on (65), year 1220. The wreath is of single leaves.<br>(An eight-anna piece).                                                                        | As on obverse,—as on (65).<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 47th year, 1220 H).                                                                                                                |
| 67<br>171·0<br>0·95                                                                                                | As on (65), but year 1221.                                                                                                                              | As on (65), but year 1221.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 48th year, 1221 H).                                                                                                                |
| 68<br>174·5<br>0·88                                                                                                | Fragments<br><div style="text-align: center;"> ی ل<br/> نصب<br/> شاه عالم بادشا<br/> —————<br/> ۱۲۲۴<br/> .....<br/> A fish above بادشا </div>          | <div style="text-align: center;"> محمد اباد<br/> مہمنت<br/> ۱۷<br/> سنہ<br/> چلوں ۳۹ مانوس<br/> ضرب<br/> بنارس<br/> (Muhammadábád Banáras,<br/> 49th year, 1224 H., !!!). </div> |
| On reverse are two dates 49 and 17. They neither of them coincide with 1224 H., on the obverse.                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 69<br>174·0<br>1·05                                                                                                | In circle :—<br><div style="text-align: center;"> الح حاکمی دین محمد<br/> فضل<br/> شاه عالم بادشا<br/> —————<br/> ۱۲۲۹<br/> زد بر هفت کشور ملایه </div> | <div style="text-align: center;"> محمد اباد<br/> &amp;c., as on (68).<br/> (1229 H). </div>                                                                                      |
| Same as (68), but year on obverse.<br>This coin is milled obliquely and is evidently of the H. E. I. C.'s mintage. |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 70<br>87·0<br>0·84                                                                                                 | As on (68).<br>(An eight-anna piece).                                                                                                                   | As on (68).<br>(H. E. I. Co., struck at Banáras).                                                                                                                                |
| <b>COPPER.</b>                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1<br>185·0<br>0·77                                                                                                 | <div style="text-align: center;"> شاه عالم<br/> فلووں ۱۱۷۶ </div>                                                                                       | <div style="text-align: center;"> .....<br/> ضرب<br/> ۳<br/> (3rd year, 1176 H). </div>                                                                                          |

|      |                                                                   |                                   |            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 2    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1840 | عالم ۸                                                            | ہباد                              |            |
| 079  | فلوس                                                              | نچیب                              |            |
|      |                                                                   | ضرب                               |            |
|      |                                                                   | ۱۲                                |            |
|      |                                                                   | سند                               |            |
|      |                                                                   | (Najibábád mint, 12th year, [11]8 |            |
| 3    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1870 | عالم شاہ                                                          | جہان آباد                         |            |
| 075  | فلوس                                                              | شلا                               |            |
|      |                                                                   | ضرب ۱۳                            |            |
|      |                                                                   | (Sháhjahánábád, 13th year         |            |
| 4    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1690 | .....                                                             | .....                             |            |
| 078  | .....                                                             | جلوس                              |            |
|      | ...فضل الہ حامی دین...                                            | سند ۱۹                            | (19th year |
|      | مسک                                                               |                                   |            |
|      | برہقت کسو...                                                      |                                   |            |
|      | Parts of couplet as on rupees.                                    |                                   |            |
| 5    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1440 | (شا) عالم                                                         | بندرابن                           |            |
| 075  | ع                                                                 | ضرب                               |            |
|      | بادشاہ غاز                                                        | ن                                 | 27th year. |
|      |                                                                   | ۲۷ Tri-śál                        | (Bindraba  |
| 6    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1040 | شاہ عالم                                                          | ضرب                               |            |
| 085  | مسک                                                               | A fish                            |            |
|      | مبارک                                                             | جلوس ۳۰                           |            |
|      |                                                                   | سند                               | (30th year |
| 7    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 3200 | In a square, with an enclosure, containing a dot on each side: ۳۱ | In a circle surrounded by cresce  |            |
| 086  | (31st year).                                                      | ۱۲۰۵                              | (1205 I    |
| 8    |                                                                   |                                   |            |
| 1270 | (عالم) شاہ                                                        | A star.                           |            |
| 077  | (فلو) ۱۲۰۷                                                        | شلا جہان (آباد)                   |            |
|      |                                                                   | ضرب                               |            |
|      |                                                                   | A fish                            |            |
|      |                                                                   | ۳۲                                |            |
|      |                                                                   | (Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year, 1207   |            |

|                     |                                                               |                                                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9<br>124·0<br>0·8   | (شا) : عالم<br>—————<br>(باد) شاه غاز ۷ (۱۲۰)<br>سکه<br>..... | As on (8).<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 32nd year,<br>[120]7 H).                  |
| 10<br>125·0<br>0·75 | عالم شاه<br>۱۲۰۵<br>(فلو) می                                  | As on (8), but upper line missing.<br>—————<br>(1205 H).                |
| 11<br>107·0<br>0·75 | <br>—————<br>۱۲ □ ↑ ↑                                         | ۳۵, six-rayed star.<br>fish. (35th year).                               |
| 12<br>121·0<br>0·75 | شاه عالم<br>—————<br>۱۲۱۱<br>بادشاه غاز<br>—————<br>.....     | یوان نگر<br>ضرب<br>fish<br>جلوی ۳۶<br>(—wánnagar, 36th year, 1211 H).   |
| 13<br>117·0<br>0·75 | As on (12), but year ۱۲۱۲                                     | مومن آباد<br>ضرب<br>fish<br>— — — ۳۷<br>(Mominábád, 37th year, 1212 H). |
| 14<br>117·0<br>0·75 | As on (12).                                                   | As on (12).                                                             |
| 15<br>114·0<br>0·75 | do. but year ۱۲۱ — and lower<br>line سکه مبا                  | do. (121 - H).                                                          |
| 16<br>243·0<br>0·85 | عالم ۱۲ شاه<br>—————<br>فلوی (۱۲۱ -)                          | ضرب<br>سند ۳۷ (37th year,<br>121 - H).                                  |
| 17<br>123·0<br>0·75 | —————<br>فلوی                                                 | ضرب<br>fish<br>۳۷<br>سند (37th year).                                   |

|                                                               |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 18                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 88-0                                                          | .....            | .....                                                               |                                    |
| 0-74                                                          | فلوس             | ضرب<br>fish<br>۳۷<br>سنہ                                            | (37th year).                       |
| 19                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 91-0                                                          | عالم شا          | نجیب آباد                                                           |                                    |
| 0-75                                                          | ۱۲۱۳<br>فلوس     | ضرب<br>fish<br>۳۸<br>سنہ                                            | (Najibábád, 38th year,<br>1213 H). |
| N. B.—This coin proves that coins (16)–(18) are of Najibábád. |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 20                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 117-0                                                         | عالم ۱۲ شلو تانے | سہارنپور                                                            |                                    |
| 0-8                                                           | فلوس             | ضرب<br>۳۹ fish (Saháranpúr, 39th year).                             |                                    |
| 21                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 107-5                                                         | عالم (شا)        | سہارنپور                                                            |                                    |
| 0-75                                                          | فلوس             | ضرب<br>۳۹<br>fish سنہ (Saháranpúr, 39th year).                      |                                    |
| 22                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 102-0                                                         | عالم لیرے        | سہارنپور                                                            |                                    |
| 0-78                                                          | ۱۲۱۴<br>فلوس     | ضرب<br>۴۰ (Saháranpúr, 40th year,<br>سنہ 1214 H).                   |                                    |
|                                                               |                  | A plant over ن of سنہ                                               |                                    |
| 23                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 187-0                                                         | شاہ عالم شا      | شاہ جہان آباد                                                       |                                    |
| 0-86                                                          | فلوس             | ضرب ۴۰<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 40th year).                               |                                    |
| 24                                                            |                  |                                                                     |                                    |
| 230-0                                                         | عالم شا          | کچھرولی                                                             |                                    |
| 1-05                                                          | ۱۲۱۶<br>فلوس     | ضرب<br>A trefoil ۴۱ a sword (Kachrowlie,<br>سنہ 41st year, 1216 H). |                                    |

|                     |                                           |                                                                                              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25<br>109-0<br>0-8  | عالم (شا)<br>۱۲۱ -<br>quatrefoil می (فلو) | نجیب آباد<br>ضرب<br>۴۱ fish upright<br>(Najibábád, 41st year, 121 - H).                      |
| 26<br>115-0<br>0-7  | (عالم شا)<br>۱۲۱۲<br>.....                | As on (25). (1212 H).                                                                        |
| 27<br>60-0<br>0-64  | عالم.....<br>-۱۲<br>.....                 | As on (26). (Najibábád, 41st year,<br>— 12 H).                                               |
| 28<br>131-0<br>0-75 | عالم<br>۱۱۹۹<br>.....                     | As on (26), but year (۴۲) (42nd year,<br>1199 H).                                            |
| 29<br>63-0<br>0-7   | ۱۲۱ -<br>می...                            | ب<br>ب<br>Trefoil, fish<br>۴۳<br>سنة (43rd year, 121 - H).                                   |
| 30<br>130-0<br>0-75 | شلا عالم<br>۱۲۱۵<br>بادشاه غاز<br>.....   | .....<br>J. W. H.<br>۴۳<br>می (43rd year, 1215 H).                                           |
| 31<br>121-0<br>0-75 | شلا عالم<br>۱۲۱۶<br>بادشاه غاز<br>.....   | .....<br>ضرب<br>می Trefoil (۴۴)<br>سنة<br>Flower with 5 petals in می<br>(44th year, 1216 H). |



|                     |                                                 |                                                                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32<br>278-0<br>0-95 | عالم شاه<br>۱۲۱۷<br>فلوس                        | سہارنپور<br>شرب<br>Tree ۴۴ 8-rayed star, (Sahāranpūr,<br>سنہ 44th year, 1217 H). |
| 83<br>257-0<br>1-08 | As on (32).                                     | As on (32), but tree to right, and six<br>rayed star to left.                    |
| 84<br>62-0<br>0-7   | عالم شاه<br>۱۲۱۷<br>فلوس                        | سہارنپور<br>شرب<br>fish<br>۴۴ (Sahāranpūr,<br>سنہ 44th year, 1217 H)             |
| 85<br>104-0<br>0-76 | شہا عا...<br>... فضل الہ حامی د...<br>.....     | مانو(س)<br>میمنت<br>Kitār ۴۴<br>سنہ جلا(وس) (44th year).                         |
| 86<br>119-0<br>0-78 | ۱۲۱۶<br>بادشاہ غا<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار              | مومن آباد<br>شرب (Mominābād,<br>۴۴ س leaf 44th year, 1216 H)                     |
| 87<br>191-0<br>0-8  | شاه عالم شاه<br>۱۲۱۹<br>فلوس                    | (شاه) جہا (ن آباد)<br>۴۶ (Shāhjahānābād,<br>شرب 46th year, 1219 H)               |
| 88<br>101-0<br>0-75 | محمد شاہ عالم<br>سایہ فضل الہ حامی دین<br>..... | .....<br>میمنت<br>Kitār ۴۷ جلاوس<br>سنہ<br>شرب (Baroda,<br>برودہ 47th year).     |
| 89<br>99-0<br>0-78  | do.                                             | do. do.                                                                          |

|                     |                                                    |                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40<br>187-0<br>0-8  | شاه عالم شاه<br>فلوس ۱۲۱۹                          | جهان ( اباد )<br>شاه<br>۴۷ (Sháhjahánábád,<br>ضرب 47th year, 1219 H).      |
| 41<br>145-0<br>0-8  | .....<br>_____                                     | صہ اندر پور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۴۷ (Indarpúr,<br>سنہ 47th year). |
| 42<br>135-0<br>0-78 | عالم (شا)<br>_____                                 | اباد<br>..... (—,<br>۴۷ 47th year, 1219 H).                                |
| 43<br>264-0<br>0-92 | In double circle, with one of dots<br>between ۱۲۰۲ | In double circle, with one of dots<br>between, ۱۲ (1202 H).                |
| 44<br>223-0<br>1-05 | عالمی<br>۱۱<br>_____                               | A leaf. A snake<br>_____ (Bhakkar).                                        |
| 45<br>120-0<br>0-75 | عالم شا<br>_____                                   | شاه جهان...<br>ضرب<br>Fish (Sháhjahánábád,<br>سنہ 1206 H).                 |
| 46<br>104-0<br>0-74 | عالم شاه<br>_____                                  | اباد<br>لب (Akbarábád ?<br>Fish. (1312 for 1213 H).                        |
| 47<br>118-0<br>0-78 | شاه عالم<br>_____                                  | مومن اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس quatrefoil leaf ۳<br>سنہ ( - 3 Mominábád).        |
|                     | بادشاہ غار<br>_____                                |                                                                            |
|                     | مبار...                                            |                                                                            |

|       |                               |            |                                                         |
|-------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 48    |                               |            |                                                         |
| 148-0 | ارک محمد شاہ عا...            | مانوس      |                                                         |
| 0-75  | فضل حاسی...                   | میمنت      |                                                         |
|       |                               | ۲۹         |                                                         |
|       |                               | سنہ        | (29th year).                                            |
| 49    |                               |            |                                                         |
| 134-0 | شاہ عا                        | اسلام آباد |                                                         |
| 0-84  | بادشاہ                        | ضرب        |                                                         |
|       | ک                             | (ج)لوس...  | (Islámábád).                                            |
|       | Umbrella over شا in 2nd line. |            |                                                         |
| 50    |                               |            |                                                         |
| 162-0 | عالم شاہ                      | اسمعیل...  | } Perhaps of Dera<br>Is'm'ael Khán, or<br>Is'm'aelgarh. |
| 0-75  | ۱۱۹۴                          | ضرب        |                                                         |
|       |                               | .....      |                                                         |
| 51    |                               |            |                                                         |
| 152-0 | do.                           | کد do.     | (1194 H).                                               |
| 0-75  |                               |            |                                                         |

## BEDAR BAKHT.

1202-3 H. ; 1788 A. D.

## GOLD.

|       |                                    |                                   |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1     |                                    |                                   |  |
| 165-0 | (بخت)                              | محمد آباد                         |  |
| 0-75  | محمد بیدار                         | ضرب                               |  |
|       | شاہ (۵)                            | میمنت مانوس                       |  |
|       | ۱۲۰۳                               | (ج)لوس احد                        |  |
|       | (۵) ج و تخت جهان                   | سنہ                               |  |
|       | سکہ                                | Ornament.                         |  |
|       | .....                              | (Muhammadábád, 1st year, 1203 H). |  |
|       | Mr. Delmerick reads this couplet:— |                                   |  |
|       | بزرگہ زد ولی تاج و تخت             |                                   |  |
|       | محمد جهان شاہ بیدار بخت            |                                   |  |
|       | I think the last line should be    |                                   |  |
|       | شاہ جهان محمد بیدار بخت            |                                   |  |

XVI. AKBAR II.  
1221-53 H.; 1806-37 A. D.

**GOLD.**

|                    |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>165·0<br>1·05 | In double circle, with dots between :—<br>محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز<br>—————<br>۱۲۲۱<br>صاحب قران ثا<br>سکه مبارک<br><br>Over ح of صاحب M. 11. | In double circle, &c. As on obverse :—<br>فرب دارالخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>سکه احد جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H). |
| 2<br>229·0<br>1·16 | With loop. As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۲                                                                                                           | As on (1), but year ۱۲<br>Sháhjahánábád, 12th year, 1232 H).                                                                             |

**SILVER.**

|                    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1<br>86·0<br>0·75  | محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غاز<br>—————<br>۱۲۲۱<br>صاحب قران ثا<br>سکه مبارک<br>Umbrella over حب<br>(An eight-anna piece). | درا الخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>فرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سکه<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 1st year, 1221 H). |
| 2<br>172·0<br>0·97 | As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳                                                                                             | As on (1), year ۲<br>(2nd year, 1223 H).                                                                 |
| 3<br>172·0<br>1·14 | As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۳                                                                                             | As on (1), but year ۳<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 3rd year, 1223 H).                                              |
| 4<br>172·0<br>1·07 | As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۵                                                                                             | As on (1), but year ۴<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 4th year, 1225 H).                                              |
| 5<br>172·0<br>1·03 | As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۶                                                                                             | As on (1), but year ۵<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 5th year, 1226 H).                                              |
| 6<br>173·5<br>1·03 | As on (1), but year ۱۲۲۷                                                                                             | As on (1), but year ۶<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1227 H).                                              |

|                     |                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7<br>173-0<br>0-93  | As on (1), but year 1228                                      | As on (1), but year v<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, 1228 H).                                                                                  |
| 8<br>425-0<br>0-67  | Parts of legend, as on (1), no date.<br>(A four-anna piece).  | As on (7),<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 7th year, — H).                                                                                                |
| 9<br>87-5<br>0-7    | (1) كبرشا (1)<br>—<br>باد شاه غاز<br>—<br>مكه صبا             | .....<br>(مید)منت<br>۱۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>—<br>(—— 12th year, — H).                                                                             |
| 10<br>170-0<br>0-8  | As on (1), year 123 —                                         | مانوس<br>میدنت<br>۱۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>(—— 13th year, 123 — H).                                                                          |
| 11<br>171-0<br>0-8  | As on (1), year 1230                                          | As on (10), but year 14 to left of<br>which, a sword. (1235 H).                                                                              |
| 12<br>170-0<br>1-06 | As on (1), but no umbrella.<br>Year 1235                      | برج اندر پور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۱۵<br>سنة<br>A kitár, stands point upwards over<br>of سنة.<br>(Brij Indarpúr, 15th year, 1235 H). |
| 13<br>173-0<br>1-25 | In double circle, with dots between,<br>as on (1), year 1239. | In double circle, &c.<br>As on (1), year 19.<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 19th year, 1239 H).                                                          |
| 14<br>171-5<br>1-25 | As on (13), year 1240                                         | As on (13), year 20.<br>(20th year, 1240 H).                                                                                                 |

|                                                          |                        |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 15                                                       |                        |                                         |
| 171-5                                                    | As on (13), year ۱۲۴۱  | As on (13), year ۲۱                     |
| 1-25                                                     |                        | (21st year, 1241 H).                    |
| 16                                                       |                        |                                         |
| 171-5                                                    | As on (13), year ۱۲۴۸  | As on (13), year ۲۸                     |
| 1-27                                                     |                        | (28th year, 1248 H).                    |
| 17                                                       |                        |                                         |
| 173-0                                                    | As on (13), year ۱۲۴۹  | As on (13), year ۲۹                     |
| 1-25                                                     |                        | 29th year, 1249 H).                     |
| 18                                                       |                        |                                         |
| 161-0                                                    | As on (13), year ۱۲۵۲  | As on (13), year ۳۲                     |
| 1-2                                                      |                        | (1252 H).                               |
| The above six beautiful rupees are all of Sháhjahánábád. |                        |                                         |
| 19                                                       |                        |                                         |
| 170-0                                                    | As on (12), year ۱۲ -- | As on (12), but year ۳۲                 |
| 0-83                                                     |                        | (Brij Indarpúr, 32nd year,<br>12 -- H). |

## COPPER.

|                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                         |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 176-0                     | شا (۵) اکبر شاه<br>(فلو) می ۱۲۲۲                                              | (اباد)<br>جهان<br>شاه                                                                                 |
| 0-8                       | The date is in the می                                                         | احد (Sháhjahánábád,<br>فرب 1st year, 1222 H).                                                         |
| 2                         |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 169-0                     | do.                                                                           | do. do.                                                                                               |
| 0-85                      |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 3                         |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 178-0                     | do.                                                                           | .....                                                                                                 |
| 0-78                      | Poor, no date legible.                                                        | شاه (do.<br>S, ه 5th year).                                                                           |
| Here the S stands for سنه |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 4                         |                                                                               |                                                                                                       |
| 286-0                     | In double circle, with dotted circle<br>between:—<br>شاه اکبر شاه<br>باد غازی | In double circle, &c., as on obverse:—<br>ای جی پور<br>فرب<br>spray<br>!! (Jaipúr,<br>سنه 11th year). |

|                     |                                              |                                                                         |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5<br>117-0<br>0-84  | شاه<br>(اکبر) ۱۲۳۴<br>فلوس                   | ۱۲ جلوس (12th year,<br>ضرب Ahmadābād<br>احمدآباد very faint.<br>(1234 H |
| 6<br>130-0<br>0-75  | محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br>صاحب قر...               | .....<br>۲۱ (21st year<br>سنہ جلوس<br>A sword above ج of جلوس           |
| 7<br>142-0<br>0-71  | محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br>..... قوان               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۳ (23rd year<br>سنہ جلو(س)                           |
| 8<br>111-0<br>0-7   | محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br>۱۲۴۸<br>صاحب قرین        | جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فیروزپور (Firozpur, 1248 H                               |
| 9<br>288-0<br>1-0   | محمد اکبر شاہ<br>بادشاہ غلا<br>ک<br>سکہ مہار | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۶ جلوس (26th year,<br>سنہ mint not p<br>پ            |
| 10<br>142-0<br>0-71 | محمد اکبر<br>فلو(س)                          | .....<br>ضرب (no year,<br>شah no mi<br>(ج) جلوس                         |

## XVII. BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

1253 H.; 1837-57 A.D.

## SILVER.

|       |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 1     |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |  |
| 172·0 | In double circle, with dots between :—                                                                                                                                        | In double circle, &c.—                                                                             |  |
| 1·16  | ۱۲۵۸<br>محمد بهادر شاه بادشاه غاز<br>سراج الدین<br>لمظفر<br>ابو                                                                                                               | دارالخلافه شاه جهان آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوی<br>سنه ۶<br>(Sháhjahánábád, 6th year, 1258 H). |  |
|       | Umbrella, to the left of <b>ین</b> in second line.                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |  |
|       | Mr. Delmerick edited one rupee of the 5th year of this king. J. A. S. Pt. I, 1876, Pl. VI., Fig. 17. The British Museum has two rupees of this Emperor. Two others are known. |                                                                                                    |  |

## UNASSIGNED.

## SILVER.

|        |                   |             |           |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1      |                   |             |           |
| 167·0  |                   | The Kalima. |           |
| 0·7    | شاه سد            |             |           |
| square | لبر               |             |           |
|        | کابری ضر          |             |           |
|        | پ                 |             |           |
|        | مسکاله را ندلخواه |             |           |
| 2      |                   |             |           |
| 169·0  | شاه ۱۰۱۱ سلیم     | do.         | (1011 H). |
| 0·68   | لبر               |             |           |
| square | کا بر ۲ وشی ضر    |             |           |
|        | پ                 |             |           |
|        | مسکاله را ندلخواه |             |           |

These are probably new types of the rupees of Akbar. The mint may be **بنگاله** (Bengál). Until more are found with fuller inscriptions, I cannot be certain.



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>8<br/>176 5<br/>0.85</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>اکبر محمد اکبر<br/>شاه<br/>۱۲۰۳<br/>(فضل) حامی دین<br/>سکه</p> | <p>اکبر آباد<br/>سرب<br/>جلوی عیونت مانوی<br/>سنه احد<br/>(Akbarābād, 1st year, 1203 H).</p> |
| <p>The author of the <i>مختصر سیر گلشن هند</i> gives, at p. 96, the couplet—<br/> سکه زد در جهان ز فضل اکبر<br/> حامی دین محمد اکبر شاه<br/> as one of Akbar II, but the year he gives is ۱۲۲۲, whereas the year on this rupee is distinctly ۱۲۰۳, and the mint is Akbarābād. Until other specimens of this rupee are found, I must hesitate to assign it to any king with certainty. If it be one of Akbar II whose name it bears, the date is wrong by nearly twenty years.</p> |                                                                   |                                                                                              |

## INDEX OF MINT TOWNS.

---

The names of the mint towns in this Index are arranged after the order of the letters in the English alphabet.

As the whole catalogue is arranged chronologically there is no need for an Index of the years.

There are many mints known, not in this catalogue. There are many coins known from many of the mints in this catalogue, hence in order to trace the growth and disintegration of the Empire other catalogues should be consulted.

Some new readings of mint names will be found in this list. They have been made from the coins, and are the result of much research.

There are several mints, new to numismatics, here given.

The chief feature is the number of Copper Coins. These have, as a rule, been described in groups. Full particulars of each coin will be found in the catalogue. In this Index only the copper coins with mint names on them are noticed. There are many interesting coins without mint names.

| Name of Mint.    | King.    | Year.  | Metal. | No.    | Page. |
|------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Agra.            | Bábar.   | 936    | S.     | 10     | 2     |
| "                | "        | 937    | S.     | 14     | 3     |
| " قلع            | "        | 933    | C.     | 1      | 5     |
| " دارالخلافه     | "        | 936    | C.     | 2      | 5     |
| "                | "        | 936    | C.     | 3      | 5     |
| "                | "        | "      | C.     | 4      | 5     |
| " قلع            | "        | 937    | C.     | 5      | 5     |
| " "              | "        | "      | C.     | 6      | 5     |
| "                | Humáyún. | 941    | S.     | 5      | 6     |
| "                | "        | "      | S.     | 6      | 6     |
| "                | "        | 943    | S.     | 9 & 10 | 7     |
| " دارالعدل       | "        | 943    | C.     | 1      | 9     |
| " دارالخلافه     | "        | 937    | C.     | 2-16   | 9     |
| " دارالاصلى      | "        | 940    | C.     | 17     | 10    |
| " "              | "        | 943    | C.     | 18-23  | 10    |
| "                | "        | 943    | C.     | 50     | 13    |
| "                | "        | 946    | C.     | 51-58  | 13-14 |
| " Sher Sháh Súr. | "        | 948    | S.     | 4      | 16    |
| "                | "        | 950-51 | C.     | 39-45  | 22-3  |
| "                | "        |        | C.     | 98     | 30    |

| Name of Mint.<br>Agra.      آباد | King.<br>Akbar.         | Year.                      | Metal. | No.   | Page. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|                                  |                         | 981                        | G.     | 4     | 51    |
| "                                | "                       | 49th I. Dí.                | G.     | 12    | 52    |
| "                                | "                       | " Isfandármus.             | G.     | 18    | 52    |
| "                                | "                       | 963                        | S.     | 2     | 53    |
| "                                | "                       | 964                        | S.     | 3     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 965                        | S.     | 7     | 54    |
| "                                | "                       | 966                        | S.     | 10    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 967                        | S.     | 12    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 984                        | S.     | 52    | 60    |
| "                                | "                       | 986                        | S.     | 66    | 62    |
| "                                | "                       | 43rd I. Azr.               | S.     | 200   | 79    |
| "                                | "                       | 44th I. Farwardín.         | S.     | 206   | "     |
| "                                | "                       | " Shahrewar.               | S.     | 210   | 80    |
| "                                | "                       | 50th I. Amardád.           | S.     | 288   | 90    |
| "                                | "                       | 965-84                     | C.     | 42-51 | 96-7  |
| "                                | "                       | 44th I, 47th I. Months.    | C.     | 52-59 | 97-8  |
| "                                | Jahángír.               | 1019, 5th yr. Abán.        | G.     | 4     | 125   |
| "                                | Jahángír.               | 1018, 5th yr.              | G.     | 5     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1020, 6th yr. Farwardín.   | G.     | 6     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | " " Dí.                    | G.     | 7     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1021, 6th yr. Isfandármus. | G.     | 8     | 126   |
| "                                | "                       | 1022, 8th yr. Dí.          | G.     | 9     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1027, 12th yr. Bahman.     | G.     | 13    | 127   |
| "                                | "                       | " " Tír.                   | G.     | 14    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | " 13th yr. Amardád.        | G.     | 15    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1032 Gemini.               | G.     | 19    | 128   |
| "                                | "                       | " Sagittarius.             | G.     | 20    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1014, 1st yr.              | S.     | 2     | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1015 "                     | S.     | 5     | 129   |
| "                                | "                       | " 2nd yr.                  | S.     | 11    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1017, 4th yr.              | S.     | 20    | 131   |
| "                                | "                       | 1019, 5th yr. Isfandármus. | S.     | 28    | 133   |
| "                                | "                       | 1020, 6th yr.              | S.     | 45    | 136   |
| "                                | "                       | 1022, 8th yr. Ardibihisht. | S.     | 65    | 138   |
| "                                | "                       | " " Amardád.               | S.     | 68    | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1023, 9th yr. Dí.          | S.     | 92    | 141   |
| "                                | "                       | 1025, 11th yr. Khúrdád.    | S.     | 109   | 143   |
| "                                | "                       | " " Tír.                   | S.     | 110   | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1026, 12th yr. Tír.        | S.     | 117   | 145   |
| "                                | "                       | " " Abán.                  | S.     | 118   | "     |
| "                                | "                       | 1032, 17th yr.             | S.     | 146   | 149   |
| "                                | "                       | " 18th yr.                 | S.     | 149   | "     |
| "                                | Jahángír and Núr Jahán. | 1037, 22nd yr.             | S.     | 169   | 153   |

| Name of Mint.                                          | King.                   | Year.                | Metal | No.    | Page. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Agra.                                                  | Jahāngir.               | 1028, 14th yr.       | S.    | 188    | 156   |
| "                                                      | "                       | — — — — —            | S.    | 191    | 157   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1022, 8th yr.        | C.    | 1-7    | 157   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1020, 6th yr.        | C.    | 8      | 158   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1021, 7th yr.        | C.    | 9      | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1020-24              | C.    | 18-15  | 158-9 |
| "                                                      | Shāhjahan.              | 1037, 1st yr.        | S.    | 2      | 161   |
| After this "Agra" was called Akbarābād on coins, q. v. |                         |                      |       |        |       |
| Aḥmadābād.                                             | Akbar.                  | 980                  | S.    | 43     | 59    |
| "                                                      | "                       | "                    | S.    | 44     | "     |
| "                                                      | دارالضرب                | 982                  | S.    | 50     | 60    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 984                  | S.    | 57     | 61    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 985                  | S.    | 59     | "     |
| "                                                      | دارالضرب                | 993                  | S.    | 78     | 63    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 995                  | S.    | 91     | 65    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 38th I. Mihr.        | S.    | 126    | 69    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 39th I. Ardībihisht. | S.    | 142    | 71    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 39th I. Khúrdád.     | S.    | 143    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Tír.               | S.    | 144    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Azr.               | S.    | 147    | 72    |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Dī.                | S.    | 149    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Bahman.            | S.    | 150    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Khúrdád.           | S.    | 155    | 73    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 40th I. Tír.         | S.    | 160    | 74    |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Abán.              | S.    | 164    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | " "                  | S.    | 167    | 75    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 41st I. Azr.         | S.    | 169    | 75    |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Isfandármaz.       | S.    | 173    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | 42nd I. Amardád.     | S.    | 185    | 77    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 43rd I. Khúrdád.     | S.    | 197    | 78    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 46th I. Farwardí.    | S.    | 229    | 82    |
| "                                                      | "                       | " Azr.               | S.    | 240    | 84    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 47th I. Tír.         | S.    | 245    | "     |
| "                                                      | "                       | 49th I. Bahman.      | S.    | 280    | 89    |
| "                                                      | "                       | 986-995              | C.    | 117-19 | 104-5 |
| "                                                      | Jahāngir.               | 1033, 18th yr.       | G.    | 16     | 127   |
| "                                                      | Jahāngir and Núr Jahán. | 1037, 23rd yr.       | G.    | 18     | 128   |
| "                                                      | Jahāngir.               | 1015, 1st yr.        | S.    | 6      | 129   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1018, 4th yr.        | S.    | 22     | 131   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1019, 6th yr.        | S.    | 30     | 133   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 7th yr. Azr.         | S.    | 59     | 137   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 8th yr. Tír.         | S.    | 67     | 138   |
| "                                                      | "                       | 1027, 12th yr.       | S.    | 122    | 146   |

| Name of Mint.             | King.                 | Year.                    | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Ahmadábád.                | Jahángír.             | 1027, 13th yr.           | S.     | 130     | 147   |
| "                         | "                     | 1030, 15th yr.           | S.     | 138     | 148   |
| "                         | "                     | 1031, 16th yr.           | S.     | 139     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1027, 13th yr. Cancer.   | S.     | 164     | 152   |
| "                         | "                     | " " Leo.                 | S.     | 165     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | " " Taurus.              | S.     | 166     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | " " Arica.               | S.     | 167     | "     |
| " Jahángír and Núr Jahán. |                       | 1037, 22nd yr.           | S.     | 171     | 153   |
| "                         | Salím.                | 5th yr. DÍ.              | S.     | 172     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | " Aur.                   | S.     | 173     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 2nd yr. Tír.             | S.     | 174     | "     |
| "                         | Jahángír.             | 1024 Shahrewar.          | S.     | 175     | 154   |
| "                         | "                     | 1026 Aur.                | S.     | 176     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1027                     | S.     | 177     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | — Mihr.                  | S.     | 178     | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1027, 13th yr.           | S.     | 187     | 156   |
| "                         | Sháhjahán.            | — Isfandármuz.           | S.     | 42      | 167   |
| "                         | "                     | 1048, 12th yr.           | S.     | 44      | 168   |
| "                         | "                     | — — — DÍ.                | S.     | 88      | 173   |
| "                         | "                     | 1041 — — —               | S.     | 89      | 174   |
| "                         | Aurangzeb.            | 1075, 7th yr.            | S.     | 17      | 182   |
| "                         | "                     | 1080, 12th yr.           | S.     | 25      | 184   |
| "                         | "                     | 1118, 51st yr.           | S.     | 97      | 192   |
| "                         | Muhammád Sháh.        | 114—, 14th yr.           | S.     | 25      | 212   |
| "                         | Akbar II.             | 1234, 12th yr.           | C.     | 5       | 244   |
| Ahmadnagar.               | Jahángír.             | —                        | S.     | 35 & 6  | 134   |
| "                         | "                     | 1022                     | S.     | 76      | 139   |
| "                         | Aurangzeb.            | — 1st yr.                | S.     | 1       | 179   |
| "                         | "                     | — — —                    | S.     | 2       | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1118, 50th yr.           | S.     | 95      | 191   |
| Ajmér.                    | Akbar.                | 970–996                  | C.     | 134–144 | 107–8 |
| "                         | Jahángír.             | 1023, 9th yr.            | G.     | 10      | 126   |
| "                         | "                     | 1025, 11th yr.           | G.     | 11      | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1023, 8th yr.            | S.     | 77      | 140   |
| "                         | "                     | 1024 — — —               | S.     | 189     | 156   |
| "                         | دائر الشير Aurangzeb. | 1110, 43rd yr.           | S.     | 78      | 189   |
| "                         | "                     | 1112, 44th yr.           | S.     | 79      | "     |
| "                         | "                     | 1118, 51st yr.           | S.     | 98      | 192   |
| "                         | " Muhammád Sháh.      | — 3rd yr.                | S.     | 7       | 210   |
| "                         | "                     | 113—, 8th yr.            | S.     | 17      | 211   |
| Akbarábád (Agra)          | Sháhjahán.            | 1042                     | G.     | 2       | 160   |
| "                         | "                     | 1039, 2nd yr. Shahrewar. | S.     | 14      | 163   |
| "                         | "                     | 1040, 3rd yr.            | S.     | 16      | "     |

| Name of Mint.    | King.             | Year.                      | Metal. | No.   | Page. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Akbarábád (Agra) | Sháhjahán.        | 1040, 4th yr.              | S.     | 18    | 163   |
| "                | "                 | 1042, 2nd yr.              | S.     | 23    | 164   |
| "                | "                 | 1054, 18th yr.             | S.     | 54    | 169   |
| "                | "                 | " "                        | S.     | 55    | "     |
| "                | "                 | 1059, 23rd yr.             | S.     | 63    | 170   |
| "                | "                 | 7th to 12th yr.            | C.     | 2 8   | 176-7 |
| "                | Aurangzeb.        | 1st yr.                    | S.     | 3     | 179   |
| "                | "                 | 1071, 4th yr.              | S.     | 14    | 182   |
| "                | "                 | 1087, 18th yr.             | S.     | 33    | 184   |
| "                | "                 | 1088, 21st yr.             | S.     | 37    | 185   |
| "                | "                 | 1101, 34th yr.             | S.     | 62    | 188   |
| "                | "                 | 1103, 35th yr.             | S.     | 64    | "     |
| "                | "                 | 1118, 50th yr.             | S.     | 95    | 191   |
| "                | "                 | 1073, 6th yr.              | S.     | 104   | 192   |
| "                | "                 | 1074, 7th yr., &c.         | C.     | 18-22 | 195   |
| "                | Farrukhsiyar.     | 1130, 7th yr.              | S.     | 27    | 205   |
| "                | Rafíá ud Daraját. | — 1st yr.                  | S.     | 3     | 207   |
| "                | Muhammad Sháh.    | 11—, 1st yr.               | S.     | 3     | 210   |
| "                | "                 | 1143, 12th yr.             | S.     | 22    | 212   |
| "                | 'Alamgír II.      | 1169, 1st yr.              | S.     | 3     | 220   |
| "                | "                 | 1169, 3rd yr.              | S.     | 10    | 221   |
| "                | Sháh 'Alam II.    | 1174, 1st yr.              | S.     | 1     | 224   |
| "                | "                 | 1177, 5th yr.              | S.     | 9     | 225   |
| "                | Akbar II.         | 1203, 1st yr.              | S.     | 3     | 246   |
| Akbarnagar.      | Jahángír.         | 1014, 1st yr.              | S.     | 3     | 128   |
| "                | "                 | 1016                       | S.     | 14    | 130   |
| "                | "                 | — 7th yr.                  | S.     | 54    | 137   |
| "                | "                 | 1024, 10th yr. Farwardín.  | S.     | 96    | 142   |
| "                | "                 | " " Khúrdád.               | S.     | 97    | "     |
| "                | "                 | — 20th yr. Amardád.        | S.     | 151   | 150   |
| "                | Sháhjahán.        | 1038, 2nd yr. "            | S.     | 8     | 162   |
| "                | "                 | 1039, 3rd yr. Abán.        | S.     | 15    | 163   |
| "                | "                 | 1040, 3rd yr. Farwardí.    | S.     | 17    | "     |
| "                | "                 | 1041, 5th yr. Ardfbihisht. | S.     | 24    | 164   |
| "                | "                 | 1044, 7th yr. Abán.        | S.     | 30    | 165   |
| "                | "                 | 1045, 8th yr.              | S.     | 34    | "     |
| "                | "                 | 1047, 10th yr.             | S.     | 38    | 167   |
| "                | Aurangzeb.        | 1071, 3rd yr.              | S.     | 11    | 181   |
| "                | "                 | 1070 "                     | S.     | 12    | "     |
| "                | "                 | 1081, 18th yr.             | S.     | 26    | 184   |
| "                | "                 | — 20th yr.                 | S.     | 36    | 185   |
| "                | "                 | — 25th yr.                 | S.     | 43    | "     |

| Name of Mint.          | King.          | Year.                      | Metal. | No.   | Page.  |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Akbarnagar.            | Aurangzeb.     | 1099, 33rd yr.             | S.     | 59    | 187    |
| "                      | "              | — 45th yr.                 | S.     | 80    | 189    |
| Akbarpúr.              | Akbar.         | 971                        | S.     | 23    | 56     |
| "                      | "              | 973                        | S.     | 26    | 57     |
| "                      | "              | 984                        | C.     | 248   | 120    |
| Akhtarnagar<br>(Oudh.) | Muhammad Sháh. | 1136, 6th yr.              | S.     | 12    | 211    |
| "                      | "              | 1140, 10th yr.             | S.     | 20    | 212    |
| "                      | "              | 1158, 27th yr.             | S.     | 47    | 215    |
| 'Alamgírpúr.           | Aurangzeb.     | 1096, 29th yr.             | S.     | 48    | 186    |
| "                      | "              | 1097, 30th yr.             | S.     | 51    | "      |
| Allahábád.             | Akbar.         | 40th I. Farwardí.          | S.     | 158   | 73     |
| "                      | "              | —                          | S.     | 159   | "      |
| "                      | "              | 44th I. Abán.              | S.     | 217   | 80     |
| "                      | "              | 47th I. Ardíbihisht.       | S.     | 249   | 85     |
| "                      | Jahángír.      | —                          | S.     | 163   | 151    |
| Alwar.                 | Sher Sháh Súr. | 950-1                      | C.     | 46-50 | 23     |
| "                      | Akbar.         | 972                        | C.     | 209   | 116    |
| Aonla.                 | Sháh 'Alam II. | — 3rd yr.                  | S.     | 4     | 225    |
| "                      | "              | 1175 "                     | S.     | 6     | "      |
| Arkot.                 | Farrukhsiyar.  | 1130, 8th yr.              | S.     | 31    | 205    |
| "                      | Sháh 'Alam II. | 1221, 43rd yr.             | S.     | 59    | 232    |
| "                      | "              | 1219, 44th yr.             | S.     | 60    | "      |
| "                      | "              | 1220, 45th yr.             | S.     | 52    | "      |
| Attock.                | Muhammad Sháh. | 1158, 28th yr.             | S.     | 48    | 215    |
| Attock, Banáras.       | Akbar.         | 37th I. to 40th I. months. | C.     | 192-6 | 113-14 |
| Aurangábád.            | Aurangzeb.     | 1073, 5th yr.              | S.     | 15    | 182    |
| 'Azímábád (Patna.)     | Aurangzeb.     | 1118, 51st yr.             | S.     | 99    | 192    |
| "                      | Sháh 'Alam I.  | 1120, 3rd yr.              | S.     | 9     | 198    |
| "                      | Farrukhsiyar.  | — 1st yr.                  | S.     | 3     | 202    |
| "                      | "              | 1128, 4th yr.              | S.     | 9     | 203    |
| "                      | "              | 1129, 5th yr.              | S.     | 12    | "      |
| "                      | Muhammad Sháh. | 1131, 1st yr.              | S.     | 1     | 209    |
| "                      | "              | 1132 "                     | S.     | 4     | 210    |
| Badakhshán.            | Bábar.         | —                          | S.     | 29    | 4      |
| Bairát.                | Akbar.         | 48th I. Amardád.           | S.     | 256   | 86     |
| "                      | "              | 49th I. Farwardín.         | S.     | 272   | 88     |
| "                      | "              | 44th & 47th, months.       | C.     | 36    | 95-6   |
| "                      | Jahángír.      | 21st yr.                   | C.     | 10    | 158    |
| "                      | Sháhjahán.     | 29th yr.                   | C.     | 1     | 176    |
| "                      | "              | 7th yr.                    | C.     | 12    | 177    |
| Bandar Sháhí.          | Akbar.         | 4- I. Azr.                 | C.     | 213   | 116    |
| Barellí.               | Aurangzeb.     | 1108, 41st yr.             | S.     | 73    | 189    |

| Name of Mint.                | King.           | Year.                | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Isarelli.                    | Aurangzeb.      | 1115, 47th yr.       | S.     | 91      | 191   |
| "                            | Sháh 'Álam I.   | 1122, 4th yr.        | S.     | 12      | 198   |
| "                            | Farrukhsiyar.   | 11-- 7th yr.         | S.     | 29      | 205   |
| "                            | Sháh Jahán II.  | 1131, 1st yr.        | S.     | 4       | 208   |
| "                            | Muhammad Sháh.  | 1138, 8th yr.        | S.     | 16      | 211   |
| " لطف آباد                   | Sháh 'Álam II.  | 1209, 35th yr.       | S.     | 49      | 231   |
| " قطع                        | —               | 1210, 37th yr.       | S.     | 51      | "     |
| Iaroda.                      | Sháh 'Álam II.  | — 47th yr.           | C.     | 38      | 238   |
| Iengál.                      | Akbar.          | 1011                 | S.     | 1 & 2   | 245   |
| Ihakkar.                     | Akbar.          | 985                  | S.     | 58      | 61    |
| "                            | Sháhjahán.      | 1044, 7th yr. Abán.  | S.     | 30      | 165   |
| "                            | "               | 1059, 23rd yr.       | S.     | 65      | 170   |
| "                            | Aurangzeb.      | 1083, 16th yr.       | S.     | 27      | 184   |
| "                            | Nekosiyar (?)   | — —                  | S.     | 2       | 209   |
| "                            | Muhammad Sháh.  | 1147, 17th yr.       | C.     | 7       | 216   |
| "                            | Sháh 'Álam II.  | — —                  | C.     | 44      | 239   |
| Ihílsa.                      | Sháhjahán.      | 1062 —               | S.     | 69      | 171   |
| "                            | Sháhjahán.      | 1062, 17th yr.       | S.     | 69      | "     |
| "                            | "               | — 29th yr.           | S.     | 75      | 172   |
| Iána.                        | Sher Sháh Súr.  | 951                  | C.     | 27-38   | 21-2  |
| Iájápúr. دارالظفر            | Aurangzeb.      | 1115, 48th yr.       | S.     | 87      | 190   |
| Iudrában.                    | Sháh 'Álam II.  | — 27th yr.           | C.     | 5       | 234   |
| Brij Indrapúr<br>(Bhartpúr). | Akbar II.       | 1235, 15th yr.       | S.     | 12      | 242   |
| "                            | "               | 12 -- 32nd yr.       | S.     | 19      | 243   |
| Iuhándíya (?)                | Islám Sháh Súr. | 955                  | C.     | 80-3    | 43    |
| Iunnúr (?)                   | Sher Sháh Súr.  | 951-2                | C.     | 79-84   | 27    |
| Iurhánpúr.                   | Akbar.          | 45th I. Abán.        | S.     | 221     | 81    |
| "                            | "               | " Isfandármuz.       | S.     | 223     | 82    |
| "                            | "               | 49th I. Abán.        | S.     | 279     | 89    |
| "                            | "               | 40th I. Ardíbihisht. | C.     | 210     | 116   |
| "                            | Jahángír.       | 6th yr. Abán.        | S.     | 42      | 135   |
| "                            | "               | 22nd yr. Azr.        | S.     | 154     | 150   |
| "                            | "               | 1037, 22nd yr. Mihr. | S.     | 166     | "     |
| "                            | "               | — —                  | S.     | 161     | 151   |
| "                            | Sháhjahán.      | 1037, 1st yr.        | S.     | 1       | 160   |
| "                            | "               | 1040                 | S.     | 19      | 164   |
| "                            | "               | 1042                 | S.     | 25 & 26 | 168   |
| " بلدة فاخرو                 | Aurangzeb.      | — 1st yr.            | S.     | 5       | 180   |
| "                            | "               | 1070, 3rd yr.        | S.     | 10      | 181   |
| " دارالسرور                  | Sháh 'Álam I.   | 1121, 3rd yr.        | S.     | 8       | 198   |

\* Brij Indrapúr, so named from the title of the Maharaja Brij Indra. Mah Indrapúr (q. v.) apparently another name, from another title, Mah Indra.



| Name of Mint.        | King.          | Year.                | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Burhánpúr. دارالسرور | Jahándár Sháh. | — 1st yr.            | S.     | 8 & 9   | 201   |
| " "                  | Farrukhsiyar.  | 1129, 6th yr.        | S.     | 17      | 204   |
| " "                  | "              | 1130, 7th yr.        | S.     | 28      | 205   |
| " "                  | Muhammád Sháh. | 113 - 4th yr.        | S.     | 10      | 210   |
| " "                  | 'Alamgír II.   | 1163, 2nd yr.        | S.     | 5       | 221   |
| Chaitaur.            | Akbar.         | 999-1003             | C.     | 124-7   | 105-6 |
| Champánír.           | Humáyún.       | 942                  | S.     | 7       | 6     |
| " "                  | "              | "                    | S.     | 8       | "     |
| " شهر مكرم           | "              | "                    | C.     | 43 & 44 | 12    |
| " "                  | "              | "                    | C.     | 62      | 14    |
| Chínápatan.          | Aurangzeb.     | 42nd yr.             | S.     | 76      | 189   |
| "                    | Sháh 'Alam I.  | 4th yr.              | S.     | 11      | 198   |
| Chunár.              | Akbar.         | 967                  | C.     | 187     | 113   |
| Cuttack.             | Aurangzeb.     | 16th yr..            | C.     | 11      | 194   |
| "                    | Farrukhsiyar.  | 1125, 2nd yr.        | S.     | 6       | 203   |
| Dehlí.               | Humáyún.       | 937                  | S.     | 1 & 2   | 6     |
| " "                  | "              | 939                  | S.     | 3 & 4   | "     |
| " حضرت درالملك       | "              | 940                  | C.     | 24-27   | 11    |
| "                    | Akbar.         | 964                  | S.     | 4       | 53    |
| " "                  | "              | 968                  | S.     | 15      | 55    |
| " "                  | "              | 970                  | S.     | 20      | 56    |
| " "                  | "              | 973                  | S.     | 27      | 57    |
| " "                  | "              | 976                  | S.     | 32      | 58    |
| " حضرت               | "              | 985                  | S.     | 62 & 63 | 61    |
| " "                  | "              | 30th I. Df.          | S.     | 80      | 63    |
| " "                  | "              | " Isfandármuz.       | S.     | 81      | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Abán.              | S.     | 82      | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Bahman.            | S.     | 83      | 64    |
| " "                  | "              | 37th I. Farwardí.    | S.     | 112     | 67    |
| " "                  | "              | 38th I. Ardíbihisht. | S.     | 141     | 71    |
| " "                  | "              | 40th I. Amardád.     | S.     | 161     | 74    |
| " "                  | "              | 41st I. Abán.        | S.     | 170     | 75    |
| " "                  | "              | " Bahman.            | S.     | 171     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | 42nd I. Farwardí.    | S.     | 176-7   | 76    |
| " "                  | "              | " Ardíbihisht.       | S.     | 179     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Khúrdád.           | S.     | 181     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Tír.               | S.     | 182     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Amardád.           | S.     | 186     | 77    |
| " "                  | "              | " Shahrewar.         | S.     | 187     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Mihr.              | S.     | 188     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Isfandármuz.       | S.     | 191     | 78    |
| " "                  | "              | 43rd I. Tír.         | S.     | 198     | "     |
| " "                  | "              | " Bahman.            | S.     | 201     | 79    |

| Name of Mint.                           | King.              | Year.                   | Metal. | No.    | Page. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dehli.                                  | Akbar.             | 981-88                  | C.     | 89-97  | 101-2 |
| "                                       | "                  | 37th I.—50th I.         | C.     | 98-111 | 102-4 |
| " حضرت                                  | "                  | 47th I. Abán & Amardád. | C.     | 272-9  | 123   |
| "                                       | Jahángír.          | 1015                    | G.     | 3      | 124   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1035, 21st yr.          | G.     | 17     | 128   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1021, 7th yr. Azr.      | S.     | 60     | 137   |
| "                                       | "                  | " " Dí.                 | S.     | 61     | 138   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1025 Amardád.           | S.     | 112    | 144   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1035, 21st yr. Khúrdád. | S.     | 152    | 150   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1037 Mihr.              | S.     | 162    | 151   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1021-9                  | C.     | 16-22  | 159   |
| "                                       | Sháhjahán.         | 1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.  | S.     | 5      | 161   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1041, 4th yr.           | S.     | 37     | 167   |
| "                                       | "                  | 7-12th yr.              | C.     | 9-11   | 177   |
| Dera.                                   | Muhammad Sháh.     | 1156, 26th yr.          | S.     | 46     | 214   |
| Díngarh.                                | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1189, 17th yr.          | S.     | 24     | 227   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1197, 26th yr.          | S.     | 39     | 229   |
| Dogám. { دارالاسلام }<br>{ دارالخلافه } | Akbar.             | 974-994                 | C.     | 81-87  | 100-1 |
| " ادوكام                                | "                  | 44th I. Ardíbihisht.    | C.     | 88     | 101   |
| Doulatabád.                             | Sháhjahán.         | 1062, 25th yr.          | G.     | 3      | 160   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1061, "                 | S.     | 67     | 171   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1067, 31st yr.          | S.     | 81     | 172   |
| Ellichpúr.                              | Jahángír.          | 1016                    | S.     | 16     | 130   |
| "                                       | Sháh 'Alam I.      | 1123, 5th yr.           | S.     | 16     | 199   |
| Ettáwa.                                 | Aurangzeb.         | 1101, 34th yr.          | S.     | 61     | 187   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1104, 36th yr.          | S.     | 65     | 188   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1107, 39th yr.          | S.     | 69     | "     |
| "                                       | Sháh 'Alam I.      | 1121, 3rd yr.           | S.     | 10     | 198   |
| "                                       | Farrukhsiyar.      | 1129, 6th yr.           | S.     | 18     | 204   |
| "                                       | Rafí'a ud Daraját. | 11 --, 1st yr.          | S.     | 6      | 207   |
| "                                       | Muhammad Sháh.     | 1156, 25th yr.          | S.     | 42     | 214   |
| Farrukhabád.                            | Muhammad Sháh.     | 1160, 29th yr.          | S.     | 50     | 215   |
| "                                       | Ahmad Sháh.        | 1164, 3rd yr.           | S.     | 9      | 218   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1167, 7th yr.           | S.     | 20     | 219   |
| Farrukhabád. احمد نگر                   | 'Alamgir II.       | 1170, 4th yr.           | S.     | 11     | 221   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1172, 5th yr.           | S.     | 13     | 222   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1172, 6th yr.           | S.     | 18     | "     |
| "                                       | Sháh Jahán III.    | 1173, 1st yr.           | S.     | 1      | 223   |
| "                                       | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1175, 3rd yr.           | S.     | 5      | 225   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1177, 4th yr.           | S.     | 8      | "     |
| "                                       | "                  | 1196, 22nd yr.          | S.     | 31     | 228   |
| "                                       | "                  | 1199, 27th yr.          | S.     | 40     | 229   |

| Name of Mint.          | King.              | Year.                  | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Farrukhábád. احمد نگر  | Sháh 'Alam II.     | — 31st yr.             | S.     | 45      | 230   |
| Fathpúr.               | Akbar.             | 986                    | G.     | 7       | 51    |
| " دارالسلطنه           | "                  | 985                    | S.     | 61      | 61    |
| "                      | "                  | 986                    | S.     | 67      | 62    |
| "                      | "                  | "                      | S.     | 68      | "     |
| "                      | "                  | 988                    | S.     | 72      | 62    |
| "                      | "                  | 989                    | S.     | 73      | "     |
| "                      | "                  | 986 & 7                | C.     | 150-4   | 109   |
| "                      | Sháhjahán.         | 1038, 1st yr.          | S.     | 3       | 161   |
| Firozpúr.              | Akbar II.          | 1248                   | C.     | 8       | 204   |
| Gobindpúr.             | Akbar.             | 40th I. months.        | C.     | 188-91  | 113   |
| Golkonda.              | Aurangzeb.         | 1069, 1st yr.          | S.     | 8       | 181   |
| "                      | "                  | — 2nd yr.              | S.     | 9       | "     |
| "                      | "                  | 1076, 14th yr.         | S.     | 27      | 184   |
| "                      | "                  | — 24th yr.             | S.     | 41      | 185   |
| Gwáliár.               | Sher Sháh Súr.     | 951                    | S.     | 11      | 17    |
| "                      | "                  | 951-2                  | C.     | 24 26   | "     |
| "                      | "                  | —                      | C.     | 97      | 29    |
| "                      | Islám Sháh Súr.    | 957                    | S.     | 9       | 33    |
| "                      | "                  | 955                    | C.     | 18      | 35    |
| "                      | Muhammad Sháh Súr. | —                      | C.     | 21 & 22 | 48    |
| "                      | Farrukhsiyar.      | 1131, 8th yr.          | S.     | 80      | 205   |
| "                      | Rafi'a ud Daraját. | " 1st yr.              | S.     | 1       | 206   |
| "                      | Muhammad Sháh.     | 1132, 1st yr.          | S.     | 5       | 210   |
| "                      | "                  | 113-, 7th yr.          | S.     | 13      | 211   |
| " قلع                  | Akbar.             | 987                    | C.     | 211     | 116   |
| Haidarábád. دارالجهاد  | Aurangzeb.         | 1099, —                | S.     | 54      | 187   |
| "                      | "                  | 1114, 47th yr.         | S.     | 83      | 190   |
| Hardwár. نيرت          | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1212, 39th yr.         | S.     | 54      | 231   |
| "                      | "                  | 1214, 41st yr.         | S.     | 57      | 232   |
| Hisár.                 | Sher Sháh Súr.     | —                      | C.     | 21-3    | 20    |
| "                      | "                  | —                      | C.     | 92      | 29    |
| "                      | Akbar.             | 966 ?                  | C.     | 133     | 106   |
| " فيروزه               | Akbar.             | 967                    | C.     | 128     | "     |
| "                      | "                  | 37th & 38th I. months. | C.     | 129-32  | "     |
| Illahábás (Allahábád). | Akbar.             | 31st I. & 42nd I.      | C.     | 145-9   | 108   |
| Imtiyázgarh (Adúni).   | Aurangzeb.         | —                      | S.     | 101     | 192   |
| Islámábád (Mathura).   | "                  | 1107, 39th yr.         | S.     | 70      | 188   |
| "                      | "                  | " "                    | S.     | 71      | "     |
| "                      | Farrukhsiyar.      | — 7th yr.              | S.     | 23      | 204   |
| "                      | Sháh Jahán II.     | 1131, 1st yr.          | S.     | 2       | 208   |
| "                      | Muhammad Sháh.     | —                      | S.     | 53      | 215   |
| "                      | Ahmad Sháh.        | 1162, 1st yr.          | S.     | 6       | 218   |

| Name of Mint.              | King.                    | Year.                 | Metal.       | No. | Page.     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|
| Islámábád (Mathura).       | Sháh 'Álam II.           | —                     | C.           | 49  | 240       |
| Jahángirnagar<br>(Dhákka). | Jahángir.                | — 2nd yr.,            | Ardibihisht. | S.  | 157 150   |
| "                          | "                        | —                     | "            | S.  | 158 151   |
| "                          | Sháh Jahán.              | 1041, 4th yr.         | "            | S.  | 21 164    |
| "                          | "                        | 1043, 7th yr.         | "            | S.  | 32 166    |
| "                          | "                        | — — Farwardi.         | "            | S.  | 86 173    |
| "                          | Aurangzeb.               | 1114, 47th yr.        | "            | S.  | 84 190    |
| Jahánpanáh.                | Sher Sháh Súr.           | 948                   | "            | S.  | 3 16      |
| "                          | "                        | 949                   | "            | S.  | 7 "       |
| Jaipúr.                    | Muhammád Sháh.           | 1156, 26th yr.        | "            | S.  | 44 214    |
| "                          | سوى Sháh 'Álam II.       | 1214, 40th yr.        | "            | S.  | 56 232    |
| "                          | " Akbar II.              | — 11th yr.            | "            | C.  | 4 243     |
| Jalair.                    | Jahángir.                | 1031, Azr.            | "            | S.  | 147 149   |
| Jaudhpúr.                  | دارالتصور Ahmad Sháh.    | 1165, —               | "            | S.  | 15 219    |
| Jaunpúr.                   | Bábar.                   | 935                   | "            | S.  | 3 2       |
| "                          | "                        | 936                   | "            | S.  | 9 "       |
| "                          | "                        | 937                   | "            | S.  | 17 3      |
| "                          | "                        | 93 —                  | "            | S.  | 18 "      |
| "                          | دارالضرب Humáyún.        | 937                   | "            | C.  | 35 11     |
| "                          | "                        | 939                   | "            | C.  | 36 & 7 12 |
| "                          | "                        | 943                   | "            | C.  | 38 "      |
| "                          | " Akbar.                 | 977                   | "            | G.  | 3 51      |
| "                          | "                        | 965                   | "            | S.  | 8 54      |
| "                          | "                        | 966                   | "            | S.  | 11 54     |
| "                          | دارالخلافة               | 972                   | "            | S.  | 25 57     |
| "                          | "                        | 977                   | "            | S.  | 35 & 6 58 |
| "                          | "                        | 979                   | "            | S.  | 40 59     |
| "                          | "                        | 984                   | "            | S.  | 60 61     |
| "                          | "                        | 986                   | "            | S.  | 70 62     |
| "                          | دارالخلافة               | 987                   | "            | C.  | 206 115   |
| Jummúp                     | دارالامان Sháh 'Álam II. | 1195, 23rd yr.        | "            | S.  | 33 228    |
| "                          | "                        | 1196, 24th yr.        | "            | S.  | 34 229    |
| "                          | "                        | 1197, 25th yr.        | "            | S.  | 35 "      |
| "                          | "                        | 1841 Samvat, 28th yr. | "            | S.  | 41 230    |
| Júnagarh.                  | Sháhjahán.               | 1062                  | "            | S.  | 70 171    |
| "                          | "                        | 1064                  | "            | S.  | 72 "      |
| "                          | Aurangzeb.               | 1070, 3rd yr.         | "            | S.  | 13 182    |
| "                          | "                        | —, 8th yr.            | "            | S.  | 20 183    |
| "                          | "                        | 1080, 12th yr.        | "            | S.  | 24 "      |
| "                          | "                        | —, 31st yr.           | "            | S.  | 52 186    |
| Kábul.                     | Bábar.                   | 935                   | "            | S.  | 2 1       |
| "                          | "                        | 936                   | "            | S.  | 11 2      |

| Name of Mint. | King.                    | Year.                | Metal. | No.     | Page.              |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| Kábul.        | Humáyún.                 | 952                  | S.     | 11      | 7                  |
| "             | Kámrán.                  | 951                  | S.     | 1       | 14                 |
| "             | Akbar.                   | 44th I. Abán.        | S.     | 213-14  | 80                 |
| "             | "                        | 45th I. Di.          | S.     | 228     | 82                 |
| "             | "                        | 46th I. "            | S.     | 244     | 84                 |
| "             | "                        | 48th I. Asr.         | S.     | 264-5   | 87                 |
| "             | "                        | 49th I. Di.          | S.     | 282     | 89                 |
| "             | "                        | 30th Tir.            | S.     | 291     | 91                 |
| "             | "                        | 33rd I.-50th I.      | C.     | 164-9   | 100-11<br>197 & 98 |
| "             | Jahángir.                | 1020, 6th yr.        | S.     | 32      | 134                |
| "             | "                        | 1027 Bahman.         | S.     | 127     | 146                |
| "             | "                        | 1014 & 15 Amardád.   | S.     | 180     | 155                |
| "             | "                        | 1015                 | S.     | 181     | "                  |
| "             | "                        | 1014                 | S.     | 182     | "                  |
| "             | Jahángir Salim Sháh.     | 4th yr.              | S.     | 185     | "                  |
| "             | Jahángir.                | 6th yr.              | C.     | 11      | 158                |
| "             | Sháhjahán.               | 1053, 16th yr.       | S.     | 51      | 169                |
| "             | "                        | —, 28th yr.          | S.     | 79      | 172                |
| "             | "                        | — —                  | S.     | 87      | 173                |
| "             | "                        | ? ?                  | S.     | 104     | 176                |
| "             | دارالملك Aurangzeb.      | 1110 —               | G.     | 4       | 179                |
| "             | "                        | 1092, 24th yr.       | S.     | 40      | 185                |
| "             | "                        | 1094, 27th yr.       | S.     | 45      | 186                |
| "             | "                        | 1099, 31st yr.       | S.     | 53      | 187                |
| "             | "                        | —, 45th yr.          | S.     | 81      | 189                |
| "             | Sháh 'Alam I.            | 1123, 5th yr.        | S.     | 17      | 199                |
| "             | Rafiá ud Daraját.        | — —                  | G.     | 1       | 206                |
| "             | Muhammad Sháh.           | 1138 —               | C.     | 3       | 216                |
| Kachrowlie.   | Sháh 'Alam II.           | 1216, 41st yr.       | C.     | 24      | 236                |
| Kálpí.        | Sher Sháh Súr.           | 950 & 49             | C.     | 14-20   | 19                 |
| "             | "                        | 950                  | C.     | 93-96   | 29                 |
| "             | Islám Sháh Súr.          | 953                  | C.     | 4       | 33                 |
| "             | "                        | 953, 5, 6            | C.     | 70-73   | 42                 |
| "             | عرف محمد اباد Akbar.     | 964, 5, 6            | C.     | 199-205 | 114-15             |
| "             | دارالضرب                 |                      |        |         |                    |
| "             | Ahmad Sháh.              | 4th yr.              | S.     | 13      | 219                |
| Kándí.        | دارالبورت Sháh 'Alam II. | 1194, —              | S.     | 30      | 228                |
| Kashmír.      | Akbar.                   | 999                  | G.     | 10      | 52                 |
| "             | Jahángir.                | 1019                 | S.     | 29      | 133                |
| "             | "                        | 1020, 7th yr.        | S.     | 46      | 136                |
| "             | "                        | 1021, "              | S.     | 47 & 8  | "                  |
| "             | "                        | 1022, 8th yr., Mihr. | S.     | 150     | 151                |

| Name of Mint.                    | King.          | Year.                       | Metal. | No.        | Page. |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|-------|
| Kashmir.                         | Jahángir.      | 1023, 8th yr., Isfandármuz. | S.     | 75         | 139   |
| "                                | "              | " " Tir.                    | S.     | 82         | 140   |
| "                                | "              | 1031, 17th yr., Farwardin.  | S.     | 142        | 148   |
| "                                | "              | 1023, 10th yr.              | S.     | 190        | 156   |
| "                                | Sháh Jahán.    | —, 18th yr.                 | S.     | 53         | 169   |
| "                                | "              | 1065, —                     | S.     | 74         | 172   |
| "                                | "              | —, —                        | S.     | 101        | 175   |
| "                                | Aurangzeb.     | 1116, 49th yr.              | S.     | 89         | 191   |
| "                                | "              | 1117, 50th yr.              | S.     | 93         | "     |
| "                                | Muhammad Sháh. | —, 17th yr.                 | S.     | 30         | 213   |
| "                                | "              | —, 19th yr.                 | C.     | 5 & 6      | 216   |
| "                                | 'Alámگیر II.   | —, 2nd yr.                  | S.     | 2          | 221   |
| "                                | "              | 1171, 2nd yr.               | S.     | 9          | "     |
| "                                | "              | 1174, 5th yr.               | S.     | 16         | 222   |
| Khambáyat<br>(Cambay).           | Sháh Jahán.    | — —                         | S.     | 90         | 174   |
| "                                | Murád Baksh.   | — —                         | S.     | 2          | 178   |
| "                                | Aurangzeb.     | 1091, 23rd yr.              | S.     | 39         | 185   |
| "                                | Sháh 'Alam I.  | —, 4th yr.                  | S.     | 13         | 199   |
| "                                | Jahándár Sháh. | —, 1st yr.                  | S.     | 4          | 200   |
| Khujasta Bunyád<br>(Aurangábád). | Aurangzeb.     | 1115, 47th yr.              | S.     | 85         | 190   |
| "                                | Sháh 'Alam I.  | 1122, 4th yr.               | S.     | 14         | 199   |
| "                                | Farrukhsiyar.  | 1125, 1st yr.               | S.     | 2          | 202   |
| Korá.                            | Muhammad Sháh. | 11 --, 10th yr.             | S.     | 19         | 212   |
| "                                | Sháh 'Alam II. | 1192, 20th yr.              | S.     | 28         | 228   |
| Kulburga.                        | Aurangzeb.     | 1105, 40th yr.              | G.     | 8          | 179   |
| "                                | "              | 1098, 31st yr.              | S.     | 55         | 187   |
| Láhor.                           | Bábar.         | 936                         | S.     | 6          | 2     |
| "                                | "              | "                           | S.     | 7          | "     |
| "                                | "              | "                           | S.     | 8          | "     |
| "                                | "              | "                           | S.     | 12         | 3     |
| "                                | "              | 937                         | S.     | 13         | 3     |
| "                                | "              | 938 (!)                     | S.     | 27         | 4     |
| "                                | "              | 936                         | S.     | 28         | "     |
| "                                | Humáyún.       | 962                         | S.     | 12         | 7     |
| "                                | "              | —                           | S.     | 13 to 16   | "     |
| " دارالعمله                      | "              | 939                         | C.     | 28 & 33    | 11    |
| " "                              | "              | 938                         | C.     | 22-32 & 34 | "     |
| " Akbar.                         | "              | 973                         | G.     | 2          | 50    |
| "                                | "              | 963                         | S.     | 1          | 53    |
| "                                | "              | 965                         | S.     | 6          | 54    |

| Name of Mint. | King.  | Year.                 | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Láhor.        | Akbar. | 970                   | S.     | 19      | 56    |
| "             | "      | 971                   | S.     | 21      | "     |
| "             | "      | 974                   | S.     | 29 & 30 | 57    |
| "             | "      | 976                   | S.     | 33      | 58    |
| "             | "      | 977                   | S.     | 34      | 59    |
| "             | "      | 989                   | S.     | 74      | 63    |
| "             | "      | 36th I., Bahman.      | S.     | 107     | 67    |
| "             | "      | " Dí.                 | S.     | 108     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Abán.               | S.     | 110     | "     |
| "             | "      | 37th I., Ardibihisht. | S.     | 113     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Dí.                 | S.     | 116     | 68    |
| "             | "      | " Isfandármuz.        | S.     | 117     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Dí.                 | S.     | 120     | "     |
| "             | "      | 38th I., Mihr.        | S.     | 127     | 69    |
| "             | "      | " Amardád.            | S.     | 129     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Abán.               | S.     | 130     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Azr.                | S.     | 131     | 70    |
| "             | "      | 38th I., Dí.          | S.     | 133     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Bahman.             | S.     | 135     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Isfandármuz.        | S.     | 136     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Khúrdád.            | S.     | 139     | 71    |
| "             | "      | 39th I., Amardád.     | S.     | 145     | 72    |
| "             | "      | " Shahrewar.          | S.     | 146     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Isfandármuz.        | S.     | 154     | 73    |
| "             | "      | " Azr.                | S.     | 156     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Tir.                | S.     | 157     | "     |
| "             | "      | 40th I., Azr.         | S.     | 165     | 74    |
| "             | "      | 41st I., Amardád.     | S.     | 168     | 75    |
| "             | "      | " Bahman.             | S.     | 172     | "     |
| "             | "      | 42nd I., Farwardín.   | S.     | 178     | 76    |
| "             | "      | " Bahman.             | S.     | 189     | 77    |
| "             | "      | " "                   | S.     | 190     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Isfandármuz.        | S.     | 192     | 78    |
| "             | "      | " Farwardín.          | S.     | 194     | "     |
| "             | "      | 43rd I., "            | S.     | 196     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Amardád.            | S.     | 199     | 79    |
| "             | "      | " Dí.                 | S.     | 203     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Mihr.               | S.     | 204     | "     |
| "             | "      | " Farwardín.          | S.     | 205     | "     |
| "             | "      | 44th I., Shahrewar.   | S.     | 209     | 80    |
| "             | "      | " Abán.               | S.     | 212     | "     |
| "             | "      | 45th I., Farwardín.   | S.     | 215     | 81    |
| "             | "      | " Ardibihisht.        | S.     | 216     | "     |

| Name of Mint. | King.     | Year.                      | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Láhor.        | Akbar.    | 45th I., Shahrewar.        | S.     | 218     | 81    |
| "             | "         | " Mihr.                    | S.     | 224     | 82    |
| "             | "         | " Azr.                     | S.     | 225 & 6 | "     |
| "             | "         | " Dí.                      | S.     | 227     | "     |
| "             | "         | 46th I., Farwardin.        | S.     | 230     | 82    |
| "             | "         | " Ardibihisht.             | S.     | 231     | 83    |
| "             | "         | " Khúrdád.                 | S.     | 233 & 4 | "     |
| "             | "         | " Tír.                     | S.     | 236     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Dí.                      | S.     | 242 & 3 | 84    |
| "             | "         | 47th I., Tír.              | S.     | 246     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Abán.                    | S.     | 251     | 85    |
| "             | "         | " Azr.                     | S.     | 252     | "     |
| "             | "         | 48th I., Farwardin.        | S.     | 253     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Khúrdád.                 | S.     | 254     | 86    |
| "             | "         | " Tír.                     | S.     | 255     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Mihr.                    | S.     | 262     | 87    |
| "             | "         | " Abán.                    | S.     | 263     | "     |
| "             | "         | 48th I., Azr.              | S.     | 264     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Dí.                      | S.     | 267     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Mihr.                    | S.     | 268     | "     |
| "             | "         | " "                        | S.     | 269     | 88    |
| "             | "         | " Azr.                     | S.     | 270     | "     |
| "             | "         | 49th I., Farwardin.        | S.     | 271     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Ardibihisht.             | S.     | 274     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Khúrdád.                 | S.     | 275     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Amardád.                 | S.     | 277     | 89    |
| "             | "         | " Abán.                    | S.     | 281     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Dí.                      | S.     | 283     | 90    |
| "             | "         | " Abán.                    | S.     | 284     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Dí.                      | S.     | 285 & 6 | "     |
| "             | "         | " Isfandármuz.             | S.     | 287     | "     |
| "             | "         | 50th I., Shahrewar.        | S.     | 289     | "     |
| "             | "         | " Mihr.                    | S.     | 292     | 91    |
| "             | "         | 977-88                     | C.     | 1-8     | 92-3  |
| "             | "         | 86th I. to 48th I. months. | O.     | 9-38    | 98-5  |
| "             | Jahángír. | 1015, 1st yr.              | G.     | 1       | 124   |
| "             | "         | " "                        | G.     | 2       | "     |
| "             | "         | " "                        | S.     | 4       | 129   |
| "             | "         | " "                        | S.     | 7-9     | "     |
| "             | "         | " 2nd yr.                  | S.     | 10      | "     |
| "             | "         | 1016, "                    | S.     | 13      | 130   |
| "             | "         | 1017, 3rd yr.              | S.     | 18      | "     |
| "             | "         | " 4th yr.                  | S.     | 19      | 131   |



| Name of Mint.<br>Láhor. | King.<br>Jahángír. | Year.                     | Metal. | No.    | Page. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                         |                    | 1019, 5th yr., Bahman.    | S.     | 25     | 132   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Isfandármuz.          | S.     | 26 & 7 | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 1020, 6th yr., Farwardín. | S.     | 31     | 133   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Ardibihisht.          | S.     | 37     | 134   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Tir.                  | S.     | 38     | 135   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Amardád.              | S.     | 39     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Mihr.                 | S.     | 40     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Abán.                 | S.     | 41     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Bahman.               | S.     | 43     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Isfandármuz.          | S.     | 44     | 136   |
| "                       | "                  | 7th yr., Farwardín.       | S.     | 50     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Ardibihisht.          | S.     | 51     | 137   |
| "                       | "                  | 7th yr., Khúrdád.         | S.     | 52     | 137   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Tir.                  | S.     | 53     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Shahrewar.            | S.     | 55     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Mihr.                 | S.     | 56     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Azr.                  | S.     | 58     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 7th yr., Bahman.          | S.     | 62     | 138   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Isfandármuz.          | S.     | 63 & 4 | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 8th yr., Tir.             | S.     | 66     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Shahrewar.            | S.     | 69     | 139   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Mihr.                 | S.     | 70     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Abán.                 | S.     | 71     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Azr.                  | S.     | 72     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Dí.                   | S.     | 73     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Bahman.               | S.     | 74     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 9th yr., Farwardín.       | S.     | 78     | 140   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Ardibihisht.          | S.     | 79     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Amardád.              | S.     | 83     | 141   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Shahrewar.            | S.     | 85     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Mihr.                 | S.     | 86     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Abán.                 | S.     | 87     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Azr.                  | S.     | 88     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Dí.                   | S.     | 90     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " "                     | S.     | 159    | 151   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Bahman.               | S.     | 93     | 141   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Isfandármuz.          | S.     | 94     | 142   |
| "                       | "                  | 10th yr., Farwardín.      | S.     | 95     | 142   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Khúrdád.              | S.     | 99     | "     |
| "                       | "                  | " " Azr.                  | S.     | 102    | 143   |
| "                       | "                  | " " Dí.                   | S.     | 103    | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 11th yr., Khúrdád.        | S.     | 108    | "     |
| "                       | "                  | 1025, 11th yr.            | S.     | 116    | 144   |

| Name of Mint. | King.                 | Year.                 | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Láhor.        | Jahángir.             | .1027, 12th yr.       | S.     | 121     | 145   |
| "             | "                     | 1027, 13th yr.        | S.     | 131     | 147   |
| "             | "                     | 1029, 15th yr.        | S.     | 137     | 148   |
| "             | "                     | 1032, 17th yr.        | S.     | 145     | 149   |
| "             | "                     | 1032, 19th yr.        | S.     | 150     | 150   |
| "             | "                     | 1036, 22nd yr.        | S.     | 153     | "     |
| "             | Jahángir & Núr Jahán. | 1034, 19th yr.        | S.     | 168     | 152   |
| "             | Jahángir.             | 1015                  | S.     | 183     | 155   |
| "             | "                     | 1035, 20th yr.        | S.     | 186     | 156   |
| "             | Sháh Jahán.           | 2nd yr., Ardíbihisht. | S.     | 4       | 161   |
| "             | "                     | 5th yr.               | S.     | 27      | 165   |
| "             | "                     | 1048, 11th yr.        | S.     | 40      | 167   |
| "             | "                     | 1056, 20th yr.        | S.     | 57      | 169   |
| "             | "                     | 1066, 29th yr.        | S.     | 77      | 172   |
| "             | "                     | 1067, 30th yr.        | S.     | 79      | 172   |
| "             | "                     | 1056, 20th yr.        | S.     | 97      | 175   |
| "             | "                     | 1050, 15th yr.        | S.     | 99      | "     |
| "             | "                     | —, 7th yr.            | S.     | 100     | "     |
| "             | "                     | 1048, 12th yr.        | S.     | 102     | 176   |
| "             | "                     | —, 30th yr.           | S.     | 103     | "     |
| "             | Aurangzeb.            | 1079, 11th yr.        | S.     | 23      | 183   |
| "             | "                     | 1105, 37th yr.        | S.     | 66      | 188   |
| "             | "                     | " 38th yr.            | S.     | 67      | "     |
| "             | "                     | 1110, 42nd yr.        | S.     | 75      | 189   |
| "             | "                     | " 43rd yr.            | S.     | 77      | "     |
| "             | "                     | 1114, 46th yr.        | S.     | 82      | 190   |
| "             | "                     | 1092, 24th yr.        | S.     | 107     | 193   |
| "             | "                     | 1075 & 7th yr.        | C.     | 6, 12,  | 194-5 |
|               |                       |                       |        | 13, 17, |       |
|               |                       |                       |        | 20, 21, |       |
| "             | Sháh 'Alam I.         | 1119, 1st yr.         | S.     | 2       | 196   |
| "             | "                     | 1121, 3rd yr.         | S.     | 7       | 198   |
| "             | Jahándár Sháh.        | 1124, 1st yr.         | S.     | 6       | 201   |
| "             | Farrukh Siyar.        | 1126, 2nd yr.         | S.     | 7       | 203   |
| "             | "                     | 1127, 4th yr.         | S.     | 11      | "     |
| "             | "                     | 1130, 7th yr.         | S.     | 21      | 204   |
| "             | "                     | 1131, 7th yr.         | S.     | 24      | 205   |
| "             | "                     | 1129, 6th yr.         | S.     | 33      | 206   |
| "             | Rafí'a ud Daraját.    | 1131, 1st yr.         | S.     | 2       | 207   |
| "             | "                     | " "                   | S.     | 5       | "     |
| "             | Sháh Jahán II.        | 1131, 1st yr.         | S.     | 1       | 208   |
| "             | Muhammad Sháh.        | 1132, 1st yr.         | S.     | 2       | 209   |
| "             | "                     | 113 —, 2nd yr.        | S.     | 6       | 210   |

| Name of Mint.              | King.           | Year.                        | Metal. | No.     | Page.   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Láhor.                     | Muhammad Sháh.  | —, 7th yr.                   | S.     | 15      | 211     |
| "                          | "               | 11 --, 9th yr.               | S.     | 18      | 212     |
| "                          | "               | 1148, 18th yr.               | S.     | 31      | 213     |
| "                          | "               | 1152, 21st yr.               | S.     | 36      | 214     |
| "                          | "               | 11 --, 25th yr.              | S.     | 43      | "       |
| "                          | Aḥmad Sháh.     | 1161, 1st yr.                | S.     | 3       | 217     |
| "                          | "               | —, 3rd yr.                   | S.     | 11      | 218     |
| "                          | "               | —, 4th yr.                   | S.     | 14      | 219     |
| "                          | "               | 1165, 5th yr.                | S.     | 16      | "       |
| "                          | "               | 1167, 7th yr.                | S.     | 21      | "       |
| "                          | 'Alamgir II.    | 1172, 5th yr.                | C.     | 1-3     | 222-3   |
| "                          | "               | 1171, "                      | S.     | 15      | 222     |
| "                          | "               | 1172, 6th yr.                | S.     | 17      | "       |
| Lahri Bandar.              | Akbar.          | 47th I., Azr.                | S.     | 247     | 85      |
| Lucknow.                   | Sher Sháh Súr.  | —                            | C.     | 51-2    | 24      |
| "                          | Akbar.          | 983-6.                       | C.     | 155-63  | 109-10  |
| "                          | Aurangzeb.      | —, 24th yr.                  | S.     | 42      | 185     |
| "                          | Aurangzeb.      | 1101, 33rd yr.               | S.     | 60      | 187     |
| "                          | Jahándár Sháh.  | 1124, 1st yr.                | S.     | 5       | 201     |
| Mahindrapúr<br>(Bhartpúr). | Sháh Jahán II.  | —, 1st yr.                   | S.     | 7       | 208     |
| "                          | 'Alamgir II     | 1171, 4th yr.                | S.     | 14      | 222     |
| "                          | Sháh Jahán III. | 1174, 1st yr.                | G.     | 1       | 223     |
| "                          | Sháh 'Alam II.  | 1176, 4th yr.                | S.     | 7       | 225     |
| "                          | "               | 1180, 8th yr.                | S.     | 13      | 226     |
| "                          | "               | 1206, 34th yr.               | S.     | 48      | 230     |
| "                          | "               | —, 47th yr.                  | C.     | 41      | 239     |
| Maisúr. (مہی سور)          | Sháh 'Alam II.  | —, 47th yr.                  | S.     | 64      | 232     |
| Makḥṣúsábád.               | Aurangzeb.      | 1116                         | S.     | 90      | 191     |
| Malikanagar.               | "               | 1090, 22nd yr.               | G.     | 1       | 178     |
| Malot.                     | Sher Sháh Súr.  | 952                          | C.     | 74-78   | 26-7    |
| "                          | Islám Sháh Súr. | "                            | C.     | 57-9    | 40      |
| Málpúr.                    | Akbar.          | 985                          | C.     | 207     | 115     |
| Mandú.                     | Humáyún.        | 942                          | C.     | 41 & 2  | 12      |
| "                          | "               | "                            | C.     | 59-61   | 14      |
| "                          | Jahángír.       | 1026, 12th yr.               | G.     | 12      | 127     |
| Mominábád.                 | Sháh 'Alam II.  | 1212, 1216, 37th & 44th yrs. | C.     | 13 & 36 | 235 & 8 |
| Muḥammadábád.              | Aurangzeb.      | 1100, 32nd yr.               | G.     | 2       | 179     |
| "                          | Bedár Bakht     | 1203, 1st yr.                | G.     | 1       | 240     |
| Muḥammadábád               | Muḥammad Sháh.  | 1149, 19th yr.               | S.     | 32      | 213     |
| Banaras.                   |                 |                              |        |         |         |
| "                          | Aḥmad Sháh.     | 1161, 1st yr.                | S.     | 2       | 217     |
| "                          | "               | 1162, 1st yr.                | S.     | 5       | 218     |

| Name of Mint.                     | King.              | Year.                        | Metal. | No.       | Page.   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| <b>Muhammadábád</b>               |                    |                              |        |           |         |
| Banásas.                          | Aḥmad Sháh.        | 1162, 2nd yr.                | S.     | 7         | 218     |
| "                                 | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1174, 1st yr.                | S.     | 2         | 224     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1189, 16th yr.               | S.     | 23        | 227     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1208, 26th yr.               | S.     | 38        | 229     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1224 (!), 49th yr.           | S.     | 68        | 229     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1229 (!), "                  | S.     | 69        | "       |
| Muhammadábád see Udiptúr & Kálpí. |                    |                              |        |           |         |
| Muhammadnagar.                    | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1183, 11th yr.               | S.     | 16        | 226     |
| Multán.                           | Akbar.             | 37th I., Bahman.             | S.     | 121       | 69      |
| "                                 | "                  | 42nd I., Ardibihisht.        | S.     | 180       | 76      |
| "                                 | "                  | 37th I., 41st I.             | C.     | 120-3     | 105     |
| "                                 | Sháhjahán.         | 1038, 2nd yr., Khúrdád.      | S.     | 9         | 162     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1039 " Di.                   | S.     | 11        | "       |
| "                                 | "                  | " " Abán.                    | S.     | 12        | "       |
| "                                 | "                  | " " Bahman.                  | S.     | 13        | 163     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1045, 8th yr.                | S.     | 35        | 166     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1047, 11th yr.               | S.     | 41        | 167     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1066, 29th yr.               | S.     | 76        | 172     |
| "                                 | Aurangzeb.         | 1073, 6th yr.                | S.     | 16        | 182     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1076, 8th yr.                | S.     | 19        | 183     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1093, 26th yr.               | S.     | 44        | 185     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1096, 28th yr.               | S.     | 46        | 186     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1073, 1107, 1108             | C.     | 2, 3, 14, | 193-195 |
|                                   |                    |                              |        | 15, 16    |         |
| "                                 | Farrukhsiyar.      | 1181, 7th yr.                | S.     | 25        | 205     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1180, "                      | S.     | 26        | "       |
| "                                 | Rafí'a ud Daraját. | 1181, 1st yr.                | G.     | 2         | 206     |
| "                                 | Muhammad Sháh.     | 1152, 22nd yr.               | S.     | 37        | 214     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1133 & 41, 3rd & 11th yr.    | C.     | 1, 2, 4   | 215-16  |
| Murádábád.                        | Aurangzeb.         | 1097, 29th yr.               | S.     | 49        | 186     |
| "                                 | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1180, 8th yr.                | S.     | 12        | 226     |
| "                                 | "                  | 1182, 10th yr.               | S.     | 15        | "       |
| Murshidábád.                      | Aurangzeb.         | 1117, 49th yr.               | S.     | 92        | 191     |
| Muzaffargarh.                     | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 1212, 40th yr.               | S.     | 55        | 231     |
| Najafgarh.                        | "                  | 1198, 26th yr.               | S.     | 37        | 229     |
| Najibábád.                        | 'Alamgír II.       | — 4th yr.                    | S.     | 12        | 222     |
| "                                 | Sháh 'Alam II.     | 12 --, 38th yr.              | S.     | 53        | 231     |
| "                                 | "                  | 12th yr., 38th yr., 41st yr. | C.     | 2, 19, 25 | 234-37  |
| Nárnol.                           | Sher Sháh Súr.     | 950-2                        | C.     | 67-73     | 26      |
| "                                 | Islám Sháh Súr.    | 956                          | C.     | 75-77     | 42-3    |
| "                                 | Akbar.             | 962-1004 yr.                 | C.     | 170-186   | 111-13  |
| "                                 | Aurangzeb.         | 1099, 32nd yr.               | S.     | 57        | 187     |

| Name of Mint.                | King.          | Year.                       | Metal. | No.     | Page.  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Nárnol.                      | Aurangzeb.     | 1102, 34th yr.              | S.     | 63      | 188    |
| "                            | "              | — — —                       | C.     | 19, 23  | 195, 6 |
| "                            | Sháh 'Alam I.  | 1122, 4th yr.               | S.     | 15      | 199    |
| Nasratábád.                  | Aurangzeb.     | 1114, 47th yr.              | S.     | 86      | 190    |
| Nau                          | Sher Sháh Súr. | — — —                       | C.     | 59      | 25     |
| Panjnagar.                   | Jahángir.      | — — —                       | S.     | 184     | 155    |
| Patna. دایر الضرب            | Akbar.         | 983                         | G.     | 5       | 51     |
| "                            | "              | 987                         | G.     | 8       | 52     |
| " دایر الضرب                 | "              | 983                         | S.     | 53      | 60     |
| "                            | "              | 987                         | S.     | 69      | 62     |
| "                            | "              | 42nd I. Amardád.            | S.     | 184     | 77     |
| "                            | "              | 47th I. Farwardín.          | S.     | 250     | 85     |
| "                            | "              | 48th I. Tír.                | S.     | 261     | 86     |
| "                            | Jahángir.      | 1014, 1st yr.               | S.     | 1       | 128    |
| "                            | "              | 7th yr. Abán.               | S.     | 57      | 137    |
| "                            | "              | 1025, Di.                   | S.     | 115     | 144    |
| "                            | "              | 1027, 13th yr. Asr.         | S.     | 125 & 6 | 146    |
| "                            | "              | 1028, 14th yr. Ardíbihisht. | S.     | 133     | 147    |
| "                            | "              | " " Khúrdád.                | S.     | 134     | "      |
| " Jahángir and Núrjahán.     |                | 1037, 22nd yr.              | S.     | 170     | 153    |
| " Sháhjahán.                 |                | 1038, 2nd yr. Amardád.      | S.     | 7       | 162    |
| "                            | "              | 1041, 4th yr. Mihr.         | S.     | 20      | 164    |
| "                            | "              | 1047, 10th yr.              | S.     | 39      | 167    |
| "                            | "              | — 21st yr.                  | S.     | 60      | 170    |
| "                            | "              | — 25th yr.                  | S.     | 68      | 171    |
| "                            | Aurangzeb.     | — 10th yr.                  | S.     | 22      | 183    |
| "                            | "              | — 17th yr.                  | S.     | 31      | 184    |
| "                            | "              | — 18th yr.                  | S.     | 32      | "      |
| "                            | "              | — 19th yr.                  | S.     | 34      | "      |
| " مستقر الملك Jahándár Sháh. |                | 1124, 1st yr.               | S.     | 3       | 200    |
| Pesháwar. Muḥammad Sháh.     |                | 1151, 20th yr.              | S.     | 34      | 213    |
| "                            | "              | — 7th yr.                   | C.     | 8-10    | 216    |
| Qanauj. Akbar.               |                | 969                         | C.     | 212     | 116    |
| " مرفه شیر گزده Islám Sháh   |                | 955, 56                     | C.     | 60-69   | 40-1   |
| " Súr.                       |                |                             |        |         |        |
| Qandahár. Humáyún.           |                | —                           | S.     | 18      | 9      |
| "                            | "              | 95 —                        | S.     | 19      | 8      |
| " Kámrán.                    |                | —                           | S.     | 2       | 14     |
| " Jahángir.                  |                | 1020                        | S.     | 33      | 134    |
| "                            | "              | 1021, 7th yr.               | S.     | 49      | 136    |
| "                            | "              | 1023, 9th yr. Khúrdád.      | S.     | 80      | 140    |
| "                            | "              | " " Tír.                    | S.     | 81      | "      |
| "                            | "              | " " Shahrewar.              | S.     | 84      | 141    |

| Name of Mint. | King.          | Year.                   | Metal. | No.     | Page. |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Qandahár.     | Jahángír.      | 1023, 9th yr. Azr.      | S.     | 89      | 141   |
| "             | "              | " " Dí.                 | S.     | 91      | "     |
| "             | "              | 10th yr. Khúrdád.       | S.     | 98      | 142   |
| "             | "              | " Shahrewar.            | S.     | 100     | "     |
| "             | "              | " Dí.                   | S.     | 104     | 143   |
| "             | "              | " Bahman.               | S.     | 105     | "     |
| "             | "              | " Isfandármuz.          | S.     | 108     | "     |
| "             | "              | 11th yr. Farwardín.     | S.     | 107     | "     |
| "             | "              | 1025, 11th yr. Tír.     | S.     | 111     | 144   |
| "             | "              | — " Abán.               | S.     | 113     | "     |
| "             | "              | 1027, 12th yr.          | S.     | 120     | 145   |
| "             | "              | " 13th yr.              | S.     | 128 & 9 | 147   |
| "             | "              | 1028 "                  | S.     | 132     | "     |
| "             | "              | " 14th yr.              | S.     | 135     | "     |
| "             | "              | 1029 "                  | S.     | 136     | "     |
| "             | "              | — 16th yr.              | S.     | 140     | 148   |
| "             | "              | 1030 "                  | S.     | 141     | "     |
| "             | "              | 1019, 5th yr.           | C.     | 12      | 158   |
| "             | Sháhjahán.     | — 12th yr.              | S.     | 45      | 168   |
| "             | "              | 1050, 13th yr.          | S.     | 47      | "     |
| "             | "              | — 15th yr.              | S.     | 49      | "     |
| "             | "              | 1052, 16th yr.          | S.     | 50      | "     |
| "             | "              | 1053, 17th yr.          | S.     | 52      | 169   |
| "             | "              | 1055, 19th yr.          | S.     | 53      | "     |
| "             | "              | 1056, 20th yr.          | S.     | 58      | "     |
| Qunduz.       | Sulimán.       | 939                     | S.     | 1       | 15    |
| Saháranpúr.   | Akbar.         | 37th I.—39th I. months. | C.     | 60—66   | 98—9  |
| " دار السور   | Sháh 'Alam II. | 1215, 42nd yr.          | S.     | 58      | 232   |
| " "           | "              | 39th yr. 40th yr.       | C.     | 20—22   | 236   |
| " "           | "              | 1217, 44th yr.          | C.     | 33—34   | 238   |
| Samarqand.    | Bábar.         | 906                     | S.     | 1       | 1     |
| Sambhal.      | Sher Sháh Súr. | 951                     | C.     | 60—66   | 25    |
| Sarhind.      | Akbar.         | 987                     | C.     | 116     | 104   |
| "             | "              | 37th I. 41st I. Bahman. | C.     | 112—15  | "     |
| " (سهرزد)     | Aurangzeb.     | 1108, 41st yr.          | S.     | 74      | 189   |
| " "           | Sháh 'Alam I.  | — 1st yr.               | S.     | 1       | 196   |
| " "           | Farrukhsiyar.  | 1125, 2nd yr.           | S.     | 5       | 203   |
| " "           | "              | 1129, 5th yr.           | S.     | 16      | 204   |
| " "           | "              | 1130, 6th yr.           | S.     | 20      | "     |
| " "           | "              | — 8th yr.               | S.     | 32      | 206   |
| " "           | Muhammad Sháh. | 1134, 4th yr.           | S.     | 9       | 210   |
| " "           | Ahmad Sháh.    | 1161, 1st yr.           | S.     | 1       | 217   |
| " "           | "              | 1163, 2nd yr.           | S.     | 8       | 218   |

| Name of Mint.                                 | King.           | Year.            | Metal. | No.      | Page.  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Sarhind. (سرهند)                              | Ahmad Sháh.     | 1166, 6th yr.    | S.     | 18       | 219    |
| "                                             | 'Alamgir II.    | — 4th yr.        | S.     | 4        | 220    |
| Sháhábád Qanauj.                              | Muhammad Sháh.  | 1150, 20th yr.   | S.     | 33       | 213    |
| "                                             | "               | 115 —, 23rd yr.  | S.     | 40       | 214    |
| Sháhgarh.                                     | Islám Sháh Súr. | —                | C.     | 74       | 42     |
| Sháhjahánábád<br>(New Dehlí.)<br>(دارالخلافه) | Sháhjahán.      | 1065, 28th yr.   | S.     | 73       | 171    |
| "                                             | "               | 1060, 23rd yr.   | S.     | 105      | 176    |
| "                                             | Aurangzeb.      | 1075, 7th yr.    | S.     | 18       | 183    |
| "                                             | "               | 1106, 38th yr.   | S.     | 68       | 188    |
| "                                             | "               | 1117, 49th yr.   | S.     | 88       | 190    |
| "                                             | "               | 1119, 51st yr.   | S.     | 100      | 192    |
| "                                             | "               | 1082, 14th yr.   | S.     | 103      | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1071, —          | S.     | 105      | 193    |
| "                                             | "               | —                | S.     | 106      | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1074, 1076, 1084 | C.     | 4, 5, 7— | 193-96 |
| "                                             | "               | "                | "      | 10 & 24  | "      |
| "                                             | Jahándár Sháh.  | 1124, 1st yr.    | S.     | 7        | 201    |
| "                                             | Farrukhsiyar.   | 1124, 1st yr.    | G.     | 1        | 202    |
| "                                             | "               | 1131, 7th yr.    | G.     | 2        | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1124, 1st yr.    | S.     | 1        | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1128, 5th yr.    | S.     | 13       | 204    |
| "                                             | "               | 1129, 6th yr.    | S.     | 15       | "      |
| "                                             | Sháhjahán II.   | 1131, 1st yr.    | G.     | 1        | 207    |
| "                                             | "               | " "              | S.     | 5        | 208    |
| "                                             | "               | " "              | S.     | 6        | "      |
| "                                             | Muhammad Sháh.  | — 3rd yr.        | S.     | 8        | 210    |
| "                                             | "               | 1135, 5th yr.    | S.     | 11       | 211    |
| "                                             | "               | 1138, 7th yr.    | S.     | 14       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 11 —, 11th yr.   | S.     | 21       | 212    |
| "                                             | "               | 114 —, 13th yr.  | S.     | 23       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1 — —, "         | S.     | 24       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1145, 15th yr.   | S.     | 26       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 114 —, 15th yr.  | S.     | 27       | 213    |
| "                                             | "               | 1146, 16th yr.   | S.     | 28 & 29  | "      |
| "                                             | "               | — 20th yr.       | S.     | 35       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1153, 22nd yr.   | S.     | 38       | 214    |
| "                                             | "               | " 23rd yr.       | S.     | 39       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1155, 24th yr.   | S.     | 41       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | — 26th yr.       | S.     | 45       | "      |
| "                                             | "               | 1159, 29th yr.   | S.     | 49       | 215    |

| Name of Mint.                 | King.             | Year.                                                    | Metal. | No.                       | Page.         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Sháhjahánábád<br>(New Dehlí.) | Muhammad Sháh.    | 116 -, 30th yr.                                          | S.     | 51                        | 215           |
| "                             | "                 | 1161, 31st yr.                                           | S.     | 52                        | "             |
| "                             | Muhammad Ibráhim. | 1132, 1st yr.                                            | S.     | 1                         | 217           |
| "                             | Aḥmad Sháh.       | 1162, 1st yr.                                            | S.     | 4                         | 218           |
| "                             | "                 | 1164, 3rd yr.                                            | S.     | 10                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | " 4th yr.                                                | S.     | 12                        | 219           |
| "                             | "                 | 1166, 5th yr.                                            | S.     | 17                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | " 6th yr.                                                | S.     | 19                        | "             |
| "                             | 'Alamgír II.      | 1167, 1st yr.                                            | S.     | 1                         | 220           |
| "                             | "                 | 1168, 2nd yr.                                            | S.     | 8                         | 221           |
| "                             | "                 | 1169, 1st & 2nd yr.                                      | C.     | 4 & 5                     | 223           |
| "                             | Sháh 'Alam II.    | 1217, 45th yr.                                           | G.     | 1                         | 224           |
| "                             | "                 | 1175, 2nd yr.                                            | S.     | 3                         | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1179, 7th yr.                                            | S.     | 11                        | 226           |
| "                             | "                 | 1181, 9th yr.                                            | S.     | 14                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1184, 12th yr.                                           | S.     | 17                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1185, 13th yr.                                           | S.     | 18                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1186, 14th yr.                                           | S.     | 19                        | 227           |
| "                             | "                 | 1187, 15th yr.                                           | S.     | 20                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1191, 18th yr.                                           | S.     | 25                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1192, 19th yr.                                           | S.     | 26                        | 228           |
| "                             | "                 | " 20th yr.                                               | S.     | 27                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1193, 21st yr.                                           | S.     | 29                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1195, 23rd yr.                                           | S.     | 32                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1197, 25th yr.                                           | S.     | 36                        | 229           |
| "                             | "                 | 1200, 28th yr.                                           | S.     | 42                        | 230           |
| "                             | "                 | 1201, 29th yr.                                           | S.     | 43                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1202, 30th yr.                                           | S.     | 44                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1205, 32nd yr.                                           | S.     | 46                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | " 33rd yr.                                               | S.     | 47                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1209, 37th yr.                                           | S.     | 52                        | 231           |
| "                             | "                 | 1217, 45th yr.                                           | S.     | 61                        | 232           |
| "                             | "                 | 1220, 47th yr.                                           | S.     | 65                        | 235           |
| "                             | "                 | " "                                                      | S.     | 66                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1221, 49th yr.                                           | S.     | 67                        | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 13th yr., 32nd yr., 40th yr.,<br>46th yr., 47th yr., &c. | C.     | 3, 8, 9, 23<br>37, 40, 45 | 234 to<br>239 |
| "                             | Akbar II.         | 1221, 1st yr.                                            | G.     | 1                         | 241           |
| "                             | "                 | 1232, 12th yr.                                           | G.     | 2                         | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1221, 1st yr.                                            | S.     | 1                         | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1223, 2nd yr.                                            | S.     | 2                         | "             |
| "                             | "                 | 1223, 3rd yr.                                            | S.     | 3                         | "             |



| Name of Mint.                 | King.            | Year.                 | Metal. | No.      | Page. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| Sháhjahánábád<br>(New Dehlí.) | Akbar II.        | 1225, 4th yr.         | S.     | 4        | 241   |
| "                             | "                | 1226, 5th yr.         | S.     | 5        | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1227, 6th yr.         | S.     | 6        | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1228, 7th yr.         | S.     | 7        | 242   |
| "                             | "                | " 7th yr.             | S.     | 8        | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1239, 19th yr.        | S.     | 13       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1240, 20th yr.        | S.     | 14       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1241, 21st yr.        | S.     | 15       | 243   |
| "                             | "                | 1248, 28th yr.        | S.     | 16       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1249, 29th yr.        | S.     | 17       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1252, 32nd yr.        | S.     | 18       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1222, 1st & 5th yr.   | C.     | 1, 2 & 3 | "     |
| "                             | Bahádur Sháh II. | 1258, 6th yr.         | S.     | 1        | 245   |
| Sharífábád                    | Sher Sháh Súr.   | 949                   | S.     | 5        | 16    |
| Shergarh                      | Sher Sháh Súr.   | 950-1                 | C.     | 53-8     | 24    |
| " قلج                         | "                | 950-1                 | C.     | 85-91    | 28    |
| " Qanauj Islám Sháh Súr.      |                  | 955-6                 | C.     | 60-69    | 40-1  |
| Sherpúr                       | Akbar.           | 983                   | C.     | 208      | 115   |
| Sholápúr                      | Aurangzeb.       | 1096, 29th yr.        | S.     | 50       | 186   |
| Sítpúr                        | Akbar.           | 48th I. Mihr.         | S.     | 258      | 86    |
| "                             | "                | 49th I. Mihr.         | S.     | 278      | 89    |
| Srinagar (Kashmír)            | Akbar.           | 46th I. (?), Amardád. | S.     | 238      | 83    |
| Súrat سورت                    | Akbar.           | 38th I. Ján (!?)      | S.     | 137      | 70    |
| "                             | Jahángír.        | 1032, 17th Abán.      | S.     | 143      | 148   |
| "                             | "                | —— Bahman.            | S.     | 179      | 154   |
| "                             | Sháhjahán.       | 5th yr. Isfandármuz.  | G.     | 1        | 160   |
| "                             | "                | 1046, 9th yr.         | S.     | 36       | 166   |
| "                             | "                | 1057, 20th yr.        | S.     | 59       | 170   |
| "                             | "                | —— 22nd yr.           | S.     | 62       | "     |
| "                             | "                | —— 24th yr.           | S.     | 66       | "     |
| "                             | "                | 1068, 31st yr.        | S.     | 80       | 172   |
| " بندر مبارک                  | Aurangzeb.       | 1070, 1st yr.         | S.     | 6        | 180   |
| "                             | "                | 1077, 9th yr.         | S.     | 21       | 183   |
| "                             | "                | 1083, 15th yr.        | S.     | 28       | 184   |
| "                             | "                | —— 20th yr.           | S.     | 35       | 185   |
| "                             | "                | —— 5th yr.            | C.     | 1        | 193   |
| "                             | Sháh 'Alam I.    | 112-, 6th yr.         | S.     | 18       | 199   |
| "                             | Farrukhsiyar.    | —— 5th yr.            | S.     | 14       | 204   |
| "                             | Nekosiyar.       | —— 1st yr.            | S.     | 1        | 209   |
| Tatta                         | Akbar.           | 39th I. Isfandár.     | S.     | 152      | 72    |
| "                             | "                | 40th I. Amardád.      | S.     | 162      | 74    |
| "                             | "                | " Mihr.               | S.     | 163      | "     |

| Name of Mint. | King.         | Year.                       | Metal. | No. | Page. |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| Tatta.        | Akbar.        | 40th I. Abán.               | S.     | 166 | 74    |
| "             | "             | 42nd I. Tír.                | S.     | 183 | 77    |
| "             | "             | 43rd I. Isfandár.           | S.     | 202 | 79    |
| "             | "             | 44th I. Tír.                | S.     | 208 | 80    |
| "             | "             | 45th I. Khúrdád.            | S.     | 217 | 81    |
| "             | "             | " "                         | S.     | 219 | "     |
| "             | "             | " Mihr.                     | S.     | 220 | "     |
| "             | "             | " Abán.                     | S.     | 222 | "     |
| "             | "             | 46th, I. Khúrdád.           | S.     | 235 | 83    |
| "             | "             | " Tír.                      | S.     | 237 | "     |
| "             | "             | " Mihr.                     | S.     | 239 | 84    |
| "             | "             | " Dí.                       | S.     | 241 | "     |
| "             | "             | 47th I. Abán.               | S.     | 248 | 85    |
| "             | "             | 48th I. Azr.                | S.     | 257 | 86    |
| "             | "             | " Bahman.                   | S.     | 259 | "     |
| "             | "             | 49th I. Ardíbihisht.        | S.     | 273 | 88    |
| "             | "             | " Tír.                      | S.     | 276 | 89    |
| "             | "             | 50th I. Mihr.               | S.     | 290 | 91    |
| "             | Jahángír.     | 1015, 2nd yr.               | S.     | 12  | 130   |
| "             | "             | 1016, 3rd yr.               | S.     | 17  | "     |
| "             | "             | 1018, 4th yr.               | S.     | 21  | 181   |
| "             | "             | " 5th yr.                   | S.     | 23  | 182   |
| "             | "             | 1019, "                     | S.     | 24  | "     |
| "             | "             | 1025, 11th yr. Azr.         | S.     | 114 | 144   |
| "             | "             | 1027, 12th yr. Dí.          | S.     | 119 | 145   |
| "             | "             | " 13th yr. Khúrdád.         | S.     | 123 | 146   |
| "             | "             | " " Mihr.                   | S.     | 124 | "     |
| "             | "             | — 17th yr. Isfandármuz.     | S.     | 144 | 149   |
| "             | "             | — 18th yr. Khúrdád.         | S.     | 148 | "     |
| "             | "             | 1037, 23rd yr. Abán.        | S.     | 155 | 150   |
| "             | Sháhjahán.    | 1038, 2nd yr. Khúrdád.      | S.     | 6   | 161   |
| "             | "             | 1042, 6th yr. Ardíbihisht.  | S.     | 28  | 165   |
| "             | "             | 1045, 8th yr. Dí.           | S.     | 33  | 166   |
| "             | "             | 1049, 12th yr. Ardíbihisht. | S.     | 43  | 167   |
| "             | "             | 1050, 13th yr. Amardád.     | S.     | 46  | 168   |
| "             | "             | 1063, 26th yr. Farwardí.    | S.     | 71  | 171   |
| "             | Aurangzeb.    | — 1st yr.                   | S.     | 4   | 180   |
| "             | "             | 1085, 17th yr.              | S.     | 30  | 184   |
| "             | "             | 1090, 22nd yr.              | S.     | 38  | 187   |
| "             | "             | — 40th yr.                  | S.     | 72  |       |
| "             | "             | — 50th yr.                  | S.     | 94  |       |
| "             | Sháh 'Alam I. | — 1st yr.                   | S.     |     |       |
| "             | Farrukhsiyar. | — 2nd yr.                   | S.     |     |       |

| Name of Mint.          | King.              | Year.                       | Metal. | No.     | Page.  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Tattu.                 | Sháhjahán II.      | 1131, 1st yr.               | S.     | 3       | 208    |
| Udipúr (Muhammadábád.) | Akbar.             | 984                         | G.     | 6       | 51     |
| "                      | Sháhjahán.         | 3rd yr.                     | C.     | 13      | 178    |
| Ujain.                 | Akbar.             | 968                         | S.     | 16      | 55     |
| "                      | "                  | 990                         | S.     | 75      | 63     |
| "                      | "                  | 994                         | S.     | 85      | 64     |
| "                      | "                  | 44th, I. Khúrdád.           | S.     | 207     | 80     |
| "                      | "                  | 46th I. Ardibihisht.        | S.     | 232     | 83     |
| "                      | "                  | — Azr.                      | S.     | 293     | 91     |
| "                      | Sháhjahán          | 4th yr.                     | S.     | 22      | 164    |
| "                      | "                  | 23rd yr.                    | S.     | 64      | 170    |
| "                      | "                  | —                           | S.     | 96      | 175    |
| "                      | Aurangzeb.         | 1097, 29th yr.              | S.     | 47      | 186    |
| " دارالفن              | Sháh 'Alam I.      | — 2nd year.                 | S.     | 6       | 197    |
| "                      | Farrukhsiyar.      | — 6th year.                 | S.     | 19      | 204    |
| "                      | "                  | — 7th year.                 | S.     | 22      | "      |
| Urdú.                  | Bábar.             | 937                         | S.     | 15 & 16 | 3      |
| Urdú i Zafar Qarín.    | Akbar.             | 1000, الف                   | S.     | 122     | 68     |
| "                      | "                  | " "                         | S.     | 12 3-5  | 68-9   |
| "                      | "                  | different years and months. | C.     | 67-80   | 99-100 |
| Zafarábád.             | Sháhjahán.         | 1069, 32nd yr.              | S.     | 83      | 173    |
| "                      | Aurangzeb.         | — —                         | S.     | 102     | 192    |
| "                      | Sháh 'Alam I.      | 1119, 1st.                  | S.     | 3       | 197    |
| Zafarpúr.              | Aurangzeb.         | 1100, 32nd yr.              | S.     | 56      | 187    |
| Zafarnagar.            | Jahángir.          | — —                         | S.     | 34      | 134    |
| "                      | Sháhjahán.         | — — Azr.                    | S.     | 85      | 173    |
| Zinat ul Balád.        | Rafi'a ud Daraját. | — 1st yr.                   | S.     | 4       | 207    |



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF KINGS.

|                                   | Gold Coins.<br>Page. | Silver Coins.<br>Page. | Copper Coins.<br>Page. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Ahmad Sháh.                       | —                    | 217-219                | —                      |
| Akbar.                            | 50-52                | 53-91, 245             | 92-121                 |
| Akbar II.                         | 241                  | 241-243                | 243-244                |
| Alámگیر I., Aurangzeb.            | 178-9                | 179-193                | 193-196                |
| Alámگیر II.                       | —                    | 220-222                | 222-223                |
| Babar.                            | —                    | 1-4                    | 5                      |
| Bahádur Sháh I., Sháh 'Alam.      | 196                  | 196-199                | —                      |
| Bahádur Sháh II.                  | —                    | 245                    | —                      |
| Bedár Bakht.                      | 240                  | —                      | —                      |
| Perukhsiyar.                      | 202                  | 202-206                | —                      |
| Rumáyún.                          | 5-6                  | 6-8                    | 9-14                   |
| Ibráhím, Muḥammad.                | —                    | 217                    | —                      |
| Ibráhím Sháh, Súr.                | —                    | —                      | 49                     |
| Islám Sháh, Súr.                  | —                    | 31-33                  | 33-45                  |
| Jahándár Sháh.                    | —                    | 200-201                | —                      |
| Jahángír.                         | 124-123              | 128-157                | 157-159                |
| Kamrán.                           | —                    | 14-15                  | —                      |
| Muḥammad Ibráhím.                 | —                    | 217                    | —                      |
| Muḥammad Nikusiyar.               | —                    | 209                    | —                      |
| Muḥammad Sháh.                    | —                    | 209-215                | 215-216                |
| Muḥammad Sháh, Súr.               | —                    | 45                     | 46-49                  |
| Merád Bakhs.                      | —                    | 178                    | —                      |
| Nikusiyar, Muḥammad.              | —                    | 209                    | —                      |
| Rafí'a ud Daraját.                | 206                  | 206-207                | —                      |
| Rafí'a ud Daulat, Sháh Jahán II.  | 207                  | 208                    | —                      |
| Sháh 'Alam I., Bahádur Sháh.      | 196                  | 196-199                | —                      |
| Sháh 'Alam II.                    | 224                  | 224-233                | 233-240                |
| Sháh Jahán I.                     | 160                  | 160-176                | 176-178                |
| Sháh Jahán II., Rafí'a ud Daulat. | 207                  | 208                    | —                      |
| Sháh Jahán III.                   | 223                  | 223                    | —                      |
| Sher Sháh, Súr.                   | —                    | 15-17                  | 17-31                  |
| Sikandar Sháh, Súr.               | —                    | —                      | 50                     |
| Sulímán Mírza.                    | —                    | 15                     | —                      |





© 2006 The Authors  
 Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



8001134918



